



**Sequent NUMACenter™
Using DYNIX/ptx 4.4.4 and
Oracle8 Enterprise Edition™**

**TPC Benchmark™C
Full Disclosure Report**

**First Edition
18-Dec-1998**

**Prepared by
Basker Shanmugam, Horace Tong, Tommy Tse**

First Printing, *18-Dec-1998*

Sequent Computer Systems, Inc. believes that the information included in this document is accurate as of the publication date. The information in this document is subject to change without notice. Furthermore, Sequent Computer Corporation is not responsible for any errors contained within this document.

The pricing information given in this FDR is accurate as of the publication date, 10-Nov-1998 and is generally available, at the availability date.

Benchmark results are highly dependent upon workload, specific application requirements, and system design and implementation. Relative system performance will vary as a result for these and other factors. Therefore, TPC Benchmark C should not be used as a substitute for a specific customer application benchmark when critical capacity planning and/or product evaluation decisions are contemplated.

All performance data contained in this report were obtained in a rigorously controlled environment. Actual performance experienced by a particular customer may vary due to differences in system layout and configuration, hardware and/or software revision levels, and background system activity. The content of this document is for informational purposes only.

Copyright 1998 Sequent Computer Systems, Inc.

All rights reserved. Permission is hereby granted to reproduce this document in whole or in part provided the copyright notice printed above is set forth in full text or on the title page of each item reproduced.

NUMACenter and NUMA-Q are trademarks of Sequent Computer Systems, Inc.

Microsoft Windows NT is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation.

Oracle is a register trademark of Oracle Corporation.

TPC Benchmark, TPC-C and tpmC are registered trademarks of the Transaction Processing Performance Council.

Intel and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation.

Other product names mentioned in this document may be trademarks and/or registered trademarks of their respective companies.

Abstract

1.1 Overview

This report documents the methodology and results of the TPC Benchmark™ C test conducted on a Sequent Computer Systems, Inc. NUMACentre 2000 NE300. The operating system used for the benchmark was DYNIX/ptx® 4.4.4 for the database server and Microsoft® Windows NT Server 4.0 on the clients. The database was the Oracle® 8.0.4 Enterprise Edition. Tuxedo® 6.3 Core Functional Services (CFS) provided the database connection queues from the client. All tests were done in compliance with Revision 3.4 of the Transaction Processing Council's TPC Benchmark™ C Standard Specification. Two standard TPC Benchmark™ C metrics, transactions per second (tpmC) and price per tpmC (\$/tpmC) are reported and referred to in this document. The results from the tests are summarized below.

| Hardware | Software | Total System Cost | tpmC | \$/tpmC | Availability Date |
|--|--|-------------------|-----------|---------------|--|
| Sequent Computer Systems, Inc. NUMACentre | DYNIX/ptx 4.4.4, Oracle 8.0.4 Enterprise Edition, Tuxedo 6.3 CFS | \$12,363,684 | 93,900.85 | \$131.67/tpmC | HW: 15-Jun-1999. SW: Currently available. |

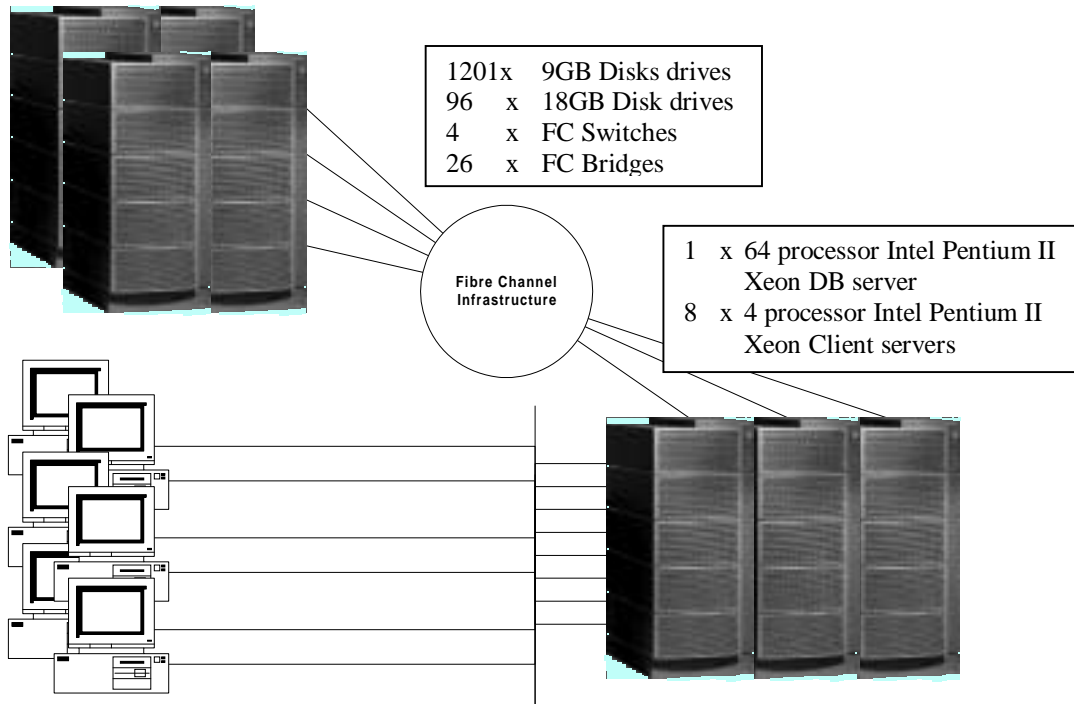
1.2 Auditor

The results of the benchmark and test methodology used to produce the results were audited by Tom Sawyer of Performance Metrics, Inc. and have fully met the TPC-C rev 3.4 specifications.

Additional copies of this Full Disclosure Report can be obtained from Sequent Computer Systems, Inc. at the following address:

Sequent Computer Systems, Inc.
15450 SW Koll Parkway
Beaverton, OR 97006-6063
Attention: Martin O'Sullivan

| | | | | |
|---|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|---|---|
| SEQUENT ORACLE | | NUMA Center 2000 (C/S) | | TPC-C Rev 3.4 Report Date 18-Dec-1998 |
| Total System Cost | | TPC-C Throughput | Price/Performance | Availability Date |
| \$12,363,684 | | 93,900.85 | \$131.67/tpmC | 15-Jun-1999 |
| Processors | Database Manager | OS | Other Software | Number of Users |
| 64 x Intel Pentium II Xeon Processors 405MHz | Oracle 8.0.4 Enterprise Edition | DYNIX/ptx 4.4.4 | Tuxedo 6.3 CFS Microsoft Internet Information Server Microsoft Visual C++ | 80,000 |



| System Component | Server | | Each Client | |
|------------------|--------|-------------------------------|-------------|---------------------------------|
| Processors | 64 | Intel Pentium II Xeon® 405MHz | 4 | Intel Pentium II Xeon® @ 400MHz |
| Cache | | 2MB | | 512 KB |
| Memory | 1 | 64GB | 1 | 1GB |
| Disk Controllers | 32 | Fiber controllers | | |
| | 32 | SCSI controllers | 1 | Adaptec On-Board |
| Disk Drives | 1201 | 9 GB (8.473 GB useable) | 1 | 9GB |
| | 96 | 18GB disks (17.1 useable) | | |
| Total Storage | | 12582GB | | 9GB |
| Other | 15 | PCI 1-port Ethernet NIC | 1 | CD-ROM |
| | 1 | PCI 4-port Ethernet NIC | 4 | PCI 4-port Ethernet NIC |
| | 1 | Tape Drive | | |



NUMA Center 2000

TPC-C Rev 3.4
Report Date
18-Dec-1998

| Description | Part Number | Brand ¹ | Unit Price | Qty | Extended Price | 5 yr. Maint. Price |
|--|--------------|--------------------|------------|--------|---------------------|--------------------|
| Console | | | | | | |
| NUMA-Q Console the ethernet | CON-0000 | 1 | 6,500 | 1 | 6,500 | |
| Server Hardware | | | | | | |
| Enterprise (large) NUMA-Q cabinet | CABE-0000-00 | 1 | 6,500 | 4 | 26,000 | |
| Boot Pbay | EXP-PBAY-04 | 1 | 3,900 | 1 | 3,900 | |
| CDROM | CDR-0004-01 | 1 | 2,080 | 1 | 2,080 | |
| SCSI Pbay cable | CBL-0300-RL | 1 | 91 | 32 | 2,912 | |
| PCI SCSI Adapter | IOC-0120-51 | 1 | 715 | 32 | 22,880 | |
| Xeon Quad w/ IQ-LINK 405MHz 2MB | QUAD-0301 | 1 | 159,250 | 16 | 2,548,000 | |
| IQ Plus-IQ Link interconnect cable | CBL-PLUS-03 | 1 | 455 | 16 | 7,280 | |
| 8G Addon Memory for Xeon Quad | MEM-8100-00 | 1 | 127,400 | 6 | 764,400 | |
| Single port ethernet adapter | COM-0041-50 | 1 | 374 | 15 | 5,610 | |
| Four port ethernet adapter | COM-0040-50 | 1 | 975 | 1 | 975 | |
| Rev 4 Fibre Channel PCI Host adapter | IOC-0210-54 | 1 | 2612 | 32 | 83,584 | |
| Server Hardware total | | | | | 3,474,121 | |
| Storage Subsystem | | | | | | |
| 48 x 9GB disk Storage unit - Includes 1 FC Bridge, 4 PBAYs, Cables, Cabinet | DSK-0948-40 | 1 | 84,500 | 25 | 2,112,500 | |
| 48 x 18GB disk Storage unit - Includes 1 FC Bridge, 4 PBAYs, Cables, Cabinet | DSK-1848-40 | 1 | 123,500 | 2 | 247,000 | |
| 9gb Add-on disk drive | DSK-0009-40 | 1 | 1,690 | 1 | 1,690 | |
| Add-on PBAY | EXP-PBAY-00 | 1 | 3,900 | 7 | 27,300 | |
| Fibre Channel Switch | FCS-0016-02 | 1 | 32,435 | 4 | 129,740 | |
| Storage Subsystem total | | | | | 2,518,230 | |
| Server Hardware total | | | | | 5,992,351 | 1,198,470 |
| Server Software | | | | | | |
| DYNIX/ptx V4.4.2 CD-ROM Media (NAO) | PTX-C440-00 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | |
| Sequent Volume Manager for Base Quad | SVM-444-001 | 1 | 3,750 | 1 | 3,750 | |
| Sequent Volume Manager for Additional Quads | SVM-444-ADD | 1 | 3,750 | 15 | 56,250 | |
| Server software subtotal | | | | | 60,000 | 12,000 |
| Oracle8 DataBase licenses w/ Parallel Server and Partitioning Options | ORA8.0.4 | 2 | 2,069,841 | 1 | 2,069,841 | 2,069,841 |
| Server Software total | | | | | 2,129,841 | 2,081,841 |
| Client Hardware | | | | | | |
| Xeon 4x 400MHz 512K cache 1G mem | NTM-N300-00 | 1 | 40,860 | 8 | 326,880 | |
| 4-port Ether | COM-0040-50 | 1 | 975 | 32 | 31,200 | |
| Client Hardware Subtotal | | | | | 358,080 | 71,616 |
| Client Software | | | | | | |
| MS Windows NT Server 4.0 w/5 CAL | OS-NT4-00 | 1 | 809 | 8 | 6,472 | 1,940 |
| Tuxedo 6.3 Core Functionality Services for NT | | 3 | 12,000 | 8 | 96,000 | 72,000 |
| Visual C++ 32 bit Edition | | Microsoft | 499 | 1 | 499 | 150 |
| Client Software subtotal | | | | | 102,971 | 74,090 |
| User Connectivity | | | | | | |
| COMPEX MicroHub/8 8+1 A11Port | DEH2924 | Compex | 33 | 11,000 | 363,000 | |
| 10BaseT Hub (including 10% spare) | | | | | | |
| User Connectivity subtotal | | | | | 363,000 | |
| Total cost of hardware and software | | | | | 8,941,955 | 3,421,729 |
| Five-Year Cost of Ownership: | | | | | \$12,363,684 | |
| TPM-C rating | | | | | 93,900.85 | |
| \$/tpmC: | | | | | 131.67 | |

Audited by Tom Sawyer, Performance Metrics

Prices used in TPC benchmarks reflect the actual prices a customer would pay for a one-time purchase of the stated components. Individually negotiated discounts are not permitted. Special prices based on assumptions about past or future purchases are not permitted. All discounts reflect standard pricing policies for the listed components. For complete details, see the pricing sections of the TPC benchmark specifications. If you find that the stated prices are not available according to these terms, please inform the TPC at pricing@tpc.org. Thank you.

¹ Pricing sources – 1=Sequent, 2=Oracle, 3=BEA

Numerical Quantities Summary for the Sequent NUMACentre 2000 NE300

| | | | | |
|---|------------|-----------------------|-------------|--------------|
| MQTh, computed Maximum Qualified Throughput | | 93,900.85tpm-C | | |
| % throughput difference, reported & reproducibility runs | | <1% | | |
| Response Times (in seconds) | | Average | 90th | |
| | | | Max | |
| - Neworder | | 0.90 | 1.600 | |
| - Payment | | 0.71 | 1.300 | |
| - Order Status | | 0.76 | 1.400 | |
| - Delivery (interactive portion) | | 0.70 | 1.100 | |
| - Delivery (deferred portion) | | 1.01 | 1.493 | |
| - Stock-Level | | 1.15 | 2.100 | |
| - Menu | | 0.20 | 0.440 | |
| Response time delay added for emulated components | | Menu 0.1 Resp 0.1 | | |
| Transaction Mix , in percent of total transactions | | | | |
| - New-Order | | | 44.78% | |
| - Payment | | | 43.07% | |
| - Order-Status | | | 4.04% | |
| - Delivery | | | 4.04% | |
| - Stock-Level | | | 4.05% | |
| Keying/Think Times (in seconds), | Min | Average | | Max |
| - New-Order | 18.88 0.00 | 18.89 | 12.02 | 19.22 120.39 |
| - Payment | 3.88 0.00 | 3.89 | 12.02 | 4.17 120.44 |
| - Order-Status | 2.88 0.00 | 2.89 | 10.07 | 3.13 100.86 |
| - Delivery | 2.88 0.00 | 2.89 | 5.03 | 3.08 50.37 |
| - Stock-Level | 2.88 0.00 | 2.89 | 5.03 | 3.09 50.36 |
| Test Duration | | | | |
| - Ramp-up time | | | | 46 minutes |
| - Measurement interval | | | | 120 minutes |
| - Number of checkpoints | | | | 4 |
| - Checkpoint interval | | | | 30 minutes |
| - Number of transactions (all types) completed in measurement interval | | | | 25,161,760 |

Table of Contents

| | |
|--|----|
| <i>Abstract</i> | 3 |
| Overview | 3 |
| 1.2 Auditor..... | 3 |
| 2 Introduction | 11 |
| 2.1 Document Structure..... | 11 |
| 2.2 Benchmark Overview..... | 11 |
| 2.3 System Overview..... | 12 |
| 3 General Items | 13 |
| 3.1 Test Sponsor..... | 13 |
| 3.2 Application Code and Definition Statements..... | 13 |
| 3.3 Parameter Settings..... | 14 |
| 3.4 Configuration Diagrams..... | 14 |
| 4 4 Clause 1 -- Logical Database Design Related Items | 16 |
| Table Definitions | 16 |
| 4.2 Physical Organization of the Database..... | 16 |
| 4.3 Insert and Delete Operations..... | 16 |
| 4.4 Horizontal and Vertical Partitioning..... | 16 |
| 4.5 Replication..... | 16 |
| 4.6 Table Attributes..... | 16 |
| 5 Clause 2 -- Transaction and Terminal Profiles Related Items | 17 |
| Random Number Generation | 17 |
| 5.2 Screen Layout..... | 17 |
| 5.3 Terminal Verification..... | 17 |
| 5.4 Intelligent Terminals..... | 17 |
| 5.5 Transaction Profiles..... | 17 |
| 5.6 Transaction Mix..... | 18 |
| 5.7 Deferred Delivery Mechanism..... | 18 |
| 6 Clause 3 -- Transaction and System Properties Related Items | 19 |
| ACID Tests | 19 |
| 7 Clause 4 -- Scaling and Database Population Related Items | 20 |
| Table Cardinality | 20 |

| | | |
|------|--|----|
| 7.2 | Constant Values | 20 |
| 7.3 | Data Distribution | 21 |
| 7.4 | Partition Mapping | 21 |
| 7.5 | 180 Day Space Calculation | 21 |
| 8 | <i>Clause 5 -- Performance Metrics and Response Time Related Items</i> | 23 |
| | Measured TpmC | 23 |
| 8.2 | Response Times..... | 23 |
| 8.3 | Think Times & Key Times | 23 |
| 8.4 | Response Time Distribution Curves | 24 |
| 8.5 | New-Order Think Time Distribution Graph..... | 27 |
| 8.6 | Steady-State Graph | 28 |
| 8.7 | Steady-State Methodology | 28 |
| 8.8 | Work Performed During Steady State | 28 |
| 8.9 | Reproducibility Methodology..... | 29 |
| 8.10 | Measurement Interval..... | 30 |
| 8.11 | Transaction Mix..... | 30 |
| 8.12 | Other Metrics..... | 30 |
| 8.13 | Checkpoints..... | 31 |
| 9 | <i>Clause 6 -- SUT, Driver, and Communication Definition Related Items</i> | 32 |
| | RTE Parameters | 32 |
| 9.2 | Emulated Components..... | 32 |
| 9.3 | Benchmarked and Targeted System Configuration Diagrams..... | 32 |
| 9.4 | Network Configuration..... | 32 |
| 9.5 | Network Bandwidth | 32 |
| 9.6 | Operator Intervention..... | 33 |
| 10 | <i>Clause 7 -- Pricing Related Items</i> | 34 |
| | Hardware and Software List | 34 |
| 10.2 | Availability Date | 34 |
| 10.3 | Measured TpmC | 34 |
| 10.4 | Country Specific Pricing..... | 34 |
| 10.5 | Usage Pricing | 34 |
| 10.6 | System Pricing | 35 |
| 11 | <i>Clause 9 -- Audit Related Items</i> | 36 |

| | |
|---|------------|
| Auditor..... | 36 |
| 11.2 Availability of the Full Disclosure Report..... | 36 |
| 11.3 Auditor’s Letter of Attestation..... | 36 |
| Appendix A – Application Source Code | 39 |
| Tpcc.dll Source Code..... | 39 |
| Tpcc.def | 39 |
| Tpcc.c | 39 |
| tmclient.c | 47 |
| Commands For Compiling and Linking tpcc.dll..... | 50 |
| Tuxedo Server Source Code..... | 50 |
| Tmserver_dell.h | 50 |
| tpcc_dell.h | 50 |
| trans_dell.h | 52 |
| tpcc_info_ora.h | 55 |
| tpcc_ora.h | 56 |
| dpbcore_ora.h | 56 |
| dpbpctl.h | 57 |
| plnew_ora.c..... | 57 |
| plpay_ora.c | 64 |
| plsto_ora.c | 67 |
| plord_ora.c..... | 68 |
| tmserver_dell.c..... | 71 |
| tmserver_stub_dell.c | 74 |
| orafuncs.c..... | 74 |
| Commands For Compiling and Link Tuxedo Server | 79 |
| Appendix B – Database Design | 80 |
| Build Scripts and Loader Source Code | 80 |
| Addfile.sh | 80 |
| Addlog.sh..... | 80 |
| Crts.sh..... | 80 |
| Benchsetup.sh | 80 |
| benchdb.sh | 82 |
| pload.sh..... | 92 |
| ploadstock.sh | 93 |
| ploadcust.sh | 94 |
| tpcc_tab.sql..... | 95 |
| tpcc_tab2.sql..... | 97 |
| tpcc_tab3.sql..... | 98 |
| tpcc_ix2.sql..... | 98 |
| create_rollback_segments.sh | 99 |
| Data Distribution | 99 |
| Size | 99 |
| Stored Procedures..... | 104 |
| New.sql..... | 104 |
| Pay_id.sql | 104 |
| Pay_ln.sql | 104 |

| | |
|---|------------|
| Appendix C – Tunable Parameters..... | 106 |
| Server Configuration Parameters..... | 106 |
| Oracle8 init.ora Configuration Parameters | 106 |
| DYNIX/ptx 4.4.4 OS Tunable Parameters | 111 |
| System Configuration | 112 |
| Disk Configuration Dump..... | 113 |
| Client Configuration Parameters..... | 124 |
| Microsoft Windows NT Server 4.0 Tunable Parameters | 124 |
| Microsoft Windows NT Configuration..... | 125 |
| Microsoft Internet Information Server Registry Parameters | 130 |
| World Wide Web Service Registry Parameters | 133 |
| TPCC Application Registry Parameters..... | 135 |
| Tuxedo Configuration File..... | 135 |
| RTE Input Parameters..... | 135 |
| Rte8000w.cfg..... | 135 |
| trans_params_tpcc | 136 |

2 Introduction

2.1 Document Structure

The contents of this report are determined by the TPC Benchmark C Standard Specification Revision 3.4, written and approved by the Transaction Processing Performance Council (TPC). The format of this report is based on this specification. Most sections of this report begin with the specification requirements printed in italic type, immediately followed by the detail in plain type of how Sequent Computer Systems, Inc. complied with the specification. Where extensive listings are required (such as listing of code), a note is included which references an appendix containing the listing.

2.2 Benchmark Overview

TPC Benchmark™ C (TPC-C) is an OLTP workload. It is a mixture of read-only and update intensive transactions that simulate the activities found in complex OLTP application environments. It does so by exercising a breadth of system components associated with such environments, which are characterized by:

- The simultaneous execution of multiple transaction types that span a breadth of complexity
- On-line and deferred transaction execution modes
- Multiple on-line terminal sessions
- Moderate system and application execution time
- Significant disk input/output
- Transaction integrity (ACID properties)
- Non-uniform distribution of data access through primary and secondary keys
- Databases consisting of many tables with a wide variety of sizes, attributes, and relationships
- Contention on data access and update

The performance metric reported by TPC-C is a "business throughput" measuring the number of orders processed per minute. Multiple transactions are used to simulate the business activity of processing an order, and each transaction is subject to a response time constraint.

The performance metric for this benchmark is expressed in transactions-per-minute-C (tpmC). To be compliant with the TPC-C standard, all references to tpmC results must include the tpmC rate, the associated price-per-tpmC, and the availability date of the priced configuration.

Although these specifications express implementation in terms of a relational data model with conventional locking scheme, the database may be implemented using any commercially available database management system (DBMS), database server, file system, or other data repository that provides a functionally equivalent implementation. The terms "table", "row", and "column" are used in this document only as examples of logical data structures.

TPC-C uses terminology and metrics that are similar to other benchmarks, originated by the TPC or others. Such similarity in terminology does not in any way imply that TPC-C results are comparable to other benchmarks. The only benchmark results comparable to TPC-C are other TPC-C results conformant with the same revision.

Despite the fact that this benchmark offers a rich environment that emulates many OLTP applications, this benchmark does not reflect the entire range of OLTP requirements. In addition, the extent to which a customer can achieve the results reported by a vendor is highly dependent on how closely TPC-C approximates the customer application. The relative performance of systems derived from this benchmark

does not necessarily hold for other workloads or environments. Extrapolations to any other environment are not recommended.

Benchmark results are highly dependent upon workload, specific application requirements, and systems design and implementation. Relative system performance will vary as a result of these and other factors. Therefore, TPC-C should not be used as a substitute for a specific customer application benchmarking when critical capacity planning and/or product evaluation decisions are contemplated.

2.3 System Overview

The system used in this TPC test is the basis of Sequent's NUMACenter architecture that integrates both Unix and Windows NT. The NT configuration comprised of 8 independent instances of version 4.0 of the operating system, each running on a 4 processor node. These 8 instances hosted the TPC application code. The 64 processor single instance of Dynix/ptx 4.4.4 hosted the Oracle 8.0.4 database software.

Twelve remote terminal emulators (RTE) emulated 80,000 users executing the standard TPC-C workload. The RTE's were connected to the Client partitions via 10BaseT hubs.

The I/O subsystem comprised 4 Fiber Channel switches connected to 26 Bridges, supporting 192 single-initiated and 8 dual-initiated SCSI channels. Each SCSI channel has 6 disks. In addition, 32 SCSI channels were configured to support the database log requirement.

3 General Items

3.1 Test Sponsor

A statement identifying the sponsor of the Benchmark and any other companies who have participated.

Sequent Computer Systems, Inc. and Oracle Corporation were joint sponsors of this TPC Benchmark™ C.

3.2 Application Code and Definition Statements

The application program must be disclosed. This includes, but is not limited to, the code implementing the five transactions and the terminal input/output functions.

The application consists of a Remote Terminal Emulator (RTE) program emulating a set of users entering TPC-C transactions through web browsers, and communicating with Client nodes within the NUMACenter system complex running the Microsoft Internet Information Server (IIS) web server. The Client nodes use the BEA Tuxedo™ transaction monitor to communicate with the database server node.

The Remote Terminal Emulator program is a custom, multithreaded, C program split into an RTE master program and an RTE slave program. A single RTE master program runs on one NUMA-Q 2000 four processor, Pentium Pro Processor system running NT 4.0 and drives 96 RTE slave processes (one per network segment), distributed across 12 other NUMA-Q 2000 four processor systems also running NT 4.0. The RTE master consists of a main program that creates and controls one thread for each RTE slave process. These threads communicate through named pipes to the RTE slave processes. In turn, each RTE slave process consists of a main program which creates and controls one thread for each user it will emulate. Each thread opens up a persistent socket to the web server running in one of the Client partitions, then issues transactions according to the specified parameters. Transaction data is stored in a data structure which is saved to a file at the end of the run, or when selected by the test operator. The RTE parameters – login rate, ramp up rate, run time, screen update interval – as well as the transaction parameters – mix, key time, think time, etc. – are specified in two files. All data from the run in progress, including average tpmC over the last 1, 5, 10 and 30 minutes are shown on a single console.

On each Client partition, IIS loads a custom Microsoft Internet Information Server Application Programming Interface dynamic link library (ISAPI DLL) program that communicates with the emulated web browsers through the HTTP protocol and with the database server through the Tuxedo transaction monitor and the Oracle OCI interface. The ISAPI DLL, tpcc.dll, supplies fill-in screens to the user for each transaction, then parses the data in each request, makes a Tuxedo call and hands the data to the appropriate Tuxedo server. Tuxedo manages the request in its queue and then makes an OCI call to the database server running Oracle. The resulting data is passed back to the tpcc.dll where it is formatted into HTML and sent back to the user's browser. The C program tpcc.dll features efficient, robust input handling and user screen management.

The connections between the Client application and the Database server are implemented with a multithreaded version of Tuxedo 6.3 Core Functionality Services for NT. A single executable is implemented to handle all TPC-C transaction types, and multiple instances of this transaction server are started by Tuxedo prior to the start of the simulation. Deferred Delivery transactions are handled by asynchronous Tuxedo calls in which control is returned immediately to the ISAPI DLL while Tuxedo completes the Delivery database stored procedure. The other 4 transactions are handled by synchronous Tuxedo calls which don't return to tpcc.dll until the database access is complete.

The web Client and Tuxedo server code is listed in Appendix A.

3.3 Parameter Settings

Settings must be provided for all customer-tunable parameters and options which have been changed from the default found in actual products; including but not limited to:

- *Database options*
- *Recover/commit options*
- *Consistency/locking options*
- *System parameter, application parameters, and configuration parameters.*

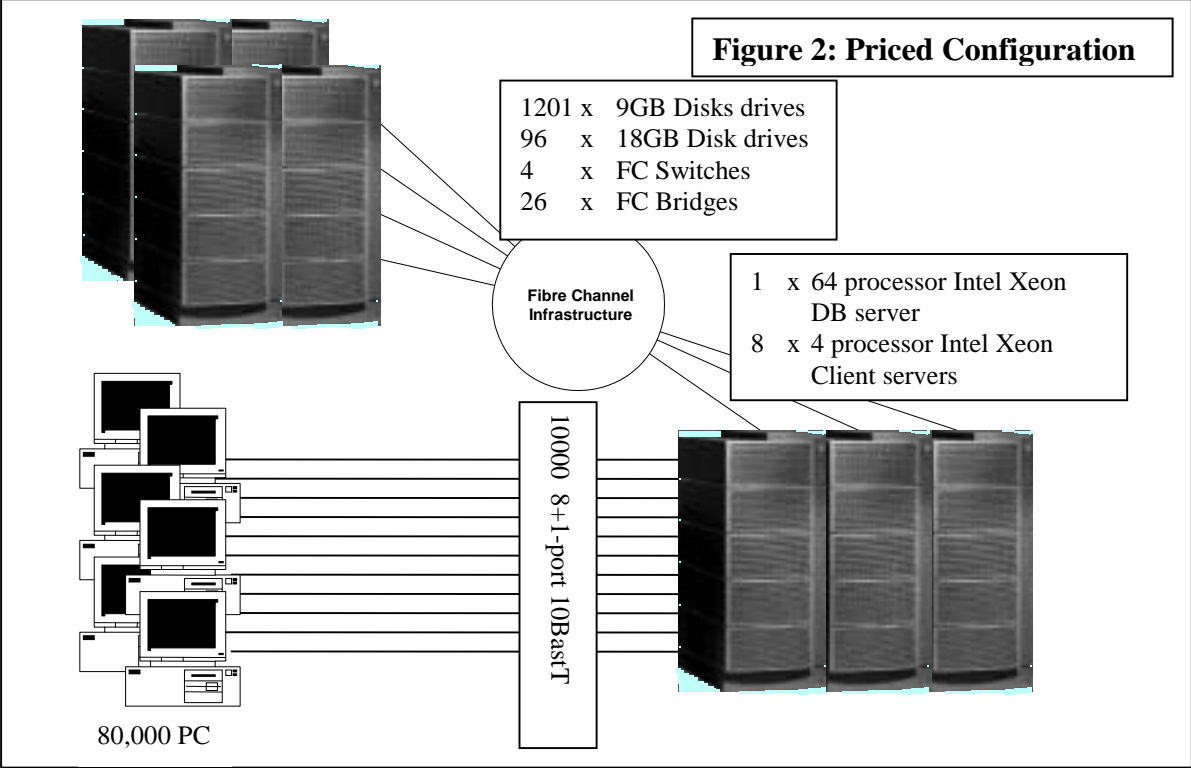
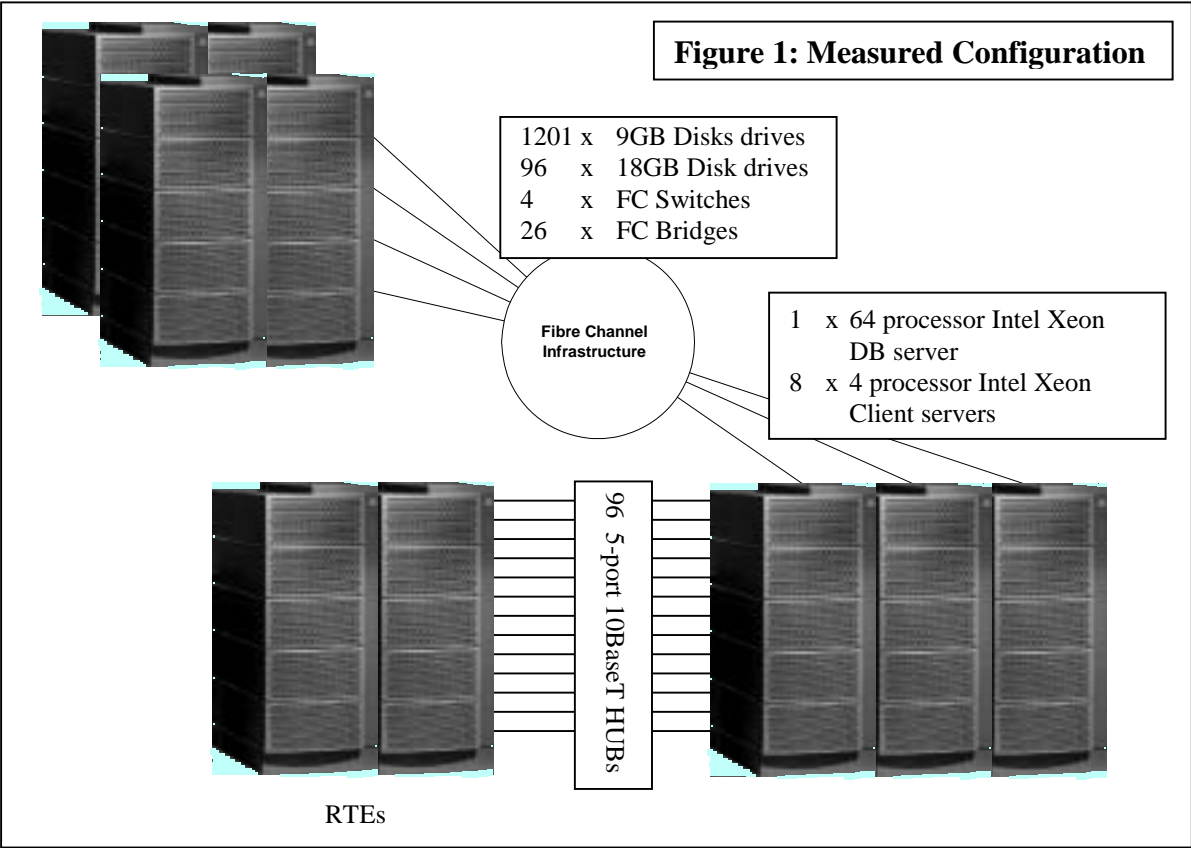
This requirement can be satisfied by providing a full listing of all parameters and options.

Appendix C contains all the Oracle 8.0.4, Windows NT Server 4.0, Dynix Ptx 4.4.4, Internet Information Service and Tuxedo parameters used in this benchmark.

3.4 Configuration Diagrams

Diagrams of both the measured and priced system must be provided, accompanied by a description of the differences.

Figure 1 and 2 show the measured and priced full configurations. The system under test (SUT) in the measured system was identical to the priced one. The only differences are the use of RTEs.



4 Clause 1 -- Logical Database Design Related Items

4.1 Table Definitions

Listings must be provided for all table definition statements and all other statements used to set-up the database. (8.1.2.1)

Appendix B contains the code used to define and load the database tables.

4.2 Physical Organization of the Database

The physical organization of tables and indices, within the database, must be disclosed. (8.1.2.2)

The measured configuration used 1200 disk drives for data and 96 disk drives for log. The organization is shown in Table 5, database build scripts are shown in Appendix B.

4.3 Insert and Delete Operations

It must be ascertained that insert and/or delete operations to any of the tables can occur concurrently with the TPC-C transaction mix. Furthermore, any restriction in the SUT database implementation that precludes inserts beyond the limits defined in Clause 1.4.11 must be disclosed. This includes the maximum number of rows that can be inserted and the maximum key value for these new rows. (8.1.2.3)

Insert and delete functionality was fully operational during the benchmark.

4.4 Horizontal and Vertical Partitioning

While there are a few restrictions placed upon horizontal or vertical partitioning of tables and rows in the TPC-C benchmark (see Clause 1.6), any such partitioning must be disclosed. (8.1.2.4)

Horizontal partitioning was used on all tables and indexes other than the CUSTOMER and STOCK tables and their associated indexes. Horizontal partitioning was implemented using functionality provided by Oracle8.

4.5 Replication

Replication of tables, if used, must be disclosed (see Clause 1.4.6). (8.1.2.5)

Replication was not used in this benchmark.

4.6 Table Attributes

Additional and/or duplicated attributes in any table must be disclosed along with a statement on the impact on performance (see Clause 1.4.7). (8.1.2.6)

No additional attributes were used in this benchmark.

5 Clause 2 -- Transaction and Terminal Profiles Related Items

5.1 Random Number Generation

The method of verification for the random number generation must be described. (8.1.3.1)

Random numbers for transaction distributions, etc., were generated inside the RTE using a Lehmer random number generator which returns a pseudo-random real number uniformly distributed between 0.0 and 1.0. The method is described in "Random Number Generators: Good Ones Are Hard to Find", by Steve Park and Keith Miller in **Communications of the ACM**, October, 1988. Sample code is available from <http://cs.wm.edu/pub/rngs.tar>. During the RTE audit the auditor verified generated random numbers conformed to required distributions.

5.2 Screen Layout

The actual layouts of the terminal input/output screens must be disclosed. (8.1.3.2)

The screen layouts are based on those in Clauses 2.4.3, 2.5.3, 2.6.3, 2.7.3, and 2.8.3 of the TPC-C Standard Specification. There are some very minor differences based on the fact that this is a web client implementation.

5.3 Terminal Verification

The method used to verify that the emulated terminals provide all the features described in Clause 2.2.2.4 must be explained. Although not specifically priced, the type and model of the terminals used for the demonstration in 8.1.3.3 must be disclosed and commercially available (including supporting software and maintenance). (8.1.3.3)

The terminal features were verified by allowing the auditor to manually execute each of the five transaction types, using Microsoft Internet Explorer version 3.0.

5.4 Intelligent Terminals

Any usage of presentation managers or intelligent terminals must be explained. (8.1.3.4)

Comment 1: *The intent of this clause is to describe any special manipulations performed by a local terminal or workstation to off-load work from the SUT. This includes, but is not limited to: screen presentations, message bundling, and local storage of TPC-C rows.*

Comment 2: *This disclosure also requires that all data manipulation functions performed by the local terminal to provide navigational aids for transaction(s) must also be described. Within this disclosure, the purpose of such additional function(s) must be explained.*

Application code involved in the manipulation of data was run on the client. Screen manipulation commands in the form of HTML were downloaded to the web browser which handled input and output presentation graphics. A listing of this code is included in Appendix A. Microsoft Internet Information Service assisted in the processing and presentation of this data.

5.5 Transaction Profiles

The percentage of home and remote order-lines in the New-Order transactions must be disclosed. (8.1.3.5)

The percentage of New-Order transactions that were rolled back as a result of an unused item number must be disclosed. (8.1.3.6)

The number of items per orders entered by New-Order transactions must be disclosed. (8.1.3.7)

The percentage of home and remote Payment transactions must be disclosed. (8.1.3.8)

The percentage of Payment and Order-Status transactions that used non-primary key (C_LAST) access to the database must be disclosed. (8.1.3.9)

The percentage of Delivery transactions that were skipped as a result of an insufficient number of rows in the NEW-ORDER table must be disclosed. (8.1.3.10)

Table 1: Transaction Statistics

| Transaction | Function | Value |
|--------------|--------------------------|--------|
| New Order | Home Warehouse Items | 99.00% |
| | Remote Warehouse Items | 1.00% |
| | Rolled Back Transactions | 0.99% |
| | Average Lines Per Order | 10.00 |
| Payment | Home Warehouse | 85.01% |
| | Remote Warehouse | 14.99% |
| | Non-Primary Key Access | 60.03% |
| Order Status | Non-Primary Key Access | 60.02% |
| Delivery | Skipped Transactions | 0 |

5.6 Transaction Mix

The mix (i.e., percentages) of transaction types seen by the SUT must be disclosed. (8.1.3.11)

Table 2: Transaction Mix

| Transaction | Percentage |
|--------------|------------|
| New Order | 44.78% |
| Payment | 43.07% |
| Order Status | 4.04% |
| Delivery | 4.04% |
| Stock Level | 4.05% |

5.7 Deferred Delivery Mechanism

The queuing mechanism used to defer the execution of the Delivery transaction must be disclosed. (8.1.3.12)

The client application submits delivery transactions to asynchronous Tuxedo queues running on the client machines. There were multiple delivery servers with single execution threads running on each client machine. These delivery servers were responsible for processing deliveries queued to Tuxedo and submitting them to the database server.

The source code is listed in Appendix A.

6 Clause 3 -- Transaction and System Properties Related Items

6.1 ACID Tests

The results of the ACID tests must be disclosed along with a description of how the ACID requirements were met. This includes disclosing which case was followed for the execution of Isolation Test 7. (8.1.4.1)

The SUT and client systems in this benchmark used the same hardware platform running the same system and RDBMS versions, as the one used in the Sequent NUMACenter 2000 TPC-C benchmark publish on 13-Oct-1998. The only ACID test reran for this benchmark was the Instantaneous Interruption and Loss of Memory test. For details of the execution of other ACID tests, please refer to the Sequent NUMACenter 2000 TPC-C Full Disclosure Report publish on 13-Oct-1998.

Instantaneous Interruption and Loss of Memory

An instantaneous system interruption was caused by powering down the entire system. The test was executed on a fully scaled database of 8,704 warehouse under a full load of 87,040 users. The following steps were executed:

1. The sum of D_NEXT_O_ID was taken.
2. 87040 users were logged on to the database and ran transactions for 5 minutes after steady state.
3. The server was powered down.
4. The RTE was allowed to continue running. Completed transactions enroute from the clients were recorded. Error messages from the clients reporting loss of network to the server began appearing in the RTE log and screen.
5. The RTE was eventually shut down.
6. The server was powered on. Oracle was restarted and automatically recovered.
7. A new count of D_NEXT_O_ID was taken.
8. This number was compared with the number of new orders reported by the RTE.

7 Clause 4 -- Scaling and Database Population Related Items

7.1 Table Cardinality

The cardinality (e.g., the number of rows) of each table, as it existed at the start of the benchmark run (see Clause 4.2), must be disclosed. If the database was over-scaled and inactive rows of the WAREHOUSE table were deleted (see Clause 4.2.2), the cardinality of the WAREHOUSE table as initially configured and the number of rows deleted must be disclosed. (8.1.5.1)

The database was originally built with 8704 warehouses. No rows were deleted from the warehouse table prior to the run per Clause 4.2.2 of the TPC specification. 8,000 warehouses were active during performance and repeatability runs. 44 warehouses in each of the 16 partitions were inactive (total 704 inactive).

Table 3: Table Cardinality

| Table | Cardinality as Benchmarked |
|--------------------|----------------------------|
| Warehouse | 8,704 |
| District | 87,040 |
| Customer | 261,120,000 |
| History | 261,120,000 |
| Orders | 261,120,000 |
| New Order | 78,336,000 |
| Order Line | 2,610,963,835 |
| Stock | 870,400,000 |
| Item | 100,000 |
| Deleted Warehouses | 0 |

7.2 Constant Values

The following values were used as constant value inputs to the NURand function for this benchmark.

Table 4: Constant Values

| Function | Constant C Value |
|----------------|------------------|
| C_LAST (Build) | 1 |
| C_LAST (Run) | 87 |

7.3 Data Distribution

The distribution of tables and logs across all media must be explicitly depicted for the tested and priced systems. (8.1.5.2)

Comment: Detailed diagrams for layout of database files on disks can widely vary, and it is difficult to provide exact guideline suitable for all implementations. The intent is to provide sufficient detail to allow independent reconstruction of the test database. The two figures below are examples of database layout descriptions and are not intended to depict or imply any optimal layout for the TPC-C database.

8.1.5.3 A statement must be provided that describes:

1. The data model implemented by the DBMS used (e.g., relational, network, hierarchical)
2. The database interface (e.g., embedded, call level) and access language (e.g., SQL, DL/1, COBOL read/write) used to implement the TPC-C transactions. If more than one interface/access language is used to implement TPC-C, each interface/access language must be described and a list of which interface/access language is used with which transaction type must be disclosed.

Oracle 8.0.4 is a relational DBMS. The interface used was Oracle OCI stored procedures accessed with Remote Procedure Calls.

Refer to Appendix B for Data Distribution.

7.4 Partition Mapping

The mapping of database partitions/replications must be explicitly described.

Comment: The intent is to provide sufficient detail about partitioning and replication to allow independent reconstruction of the test database. (8.1.5.4)

An description of a database partitioning scheme is presented below as an example. The nomenclature of this example was outlined using the CUSTOMER table (in Clause 8.1.2.1), and has been extended to use the ORDER and ORDER_LINE tables as well.

Horizontal partitioning was used on all tables and indexes except for the STOCK and CUSTOMER tables. The functionality for this was provided by Oracle8. For further details of the partitioning of the database, see Appendix B.

7.5 180 Day Space Calculation

Details of the 180 day space computations along with proof that the database is configured to sustain 8 hours of growth for the dynamic tables (Order, Order-Line, and History) must be disclosed (see Clause 4.2.3). (8.1.5.5)

To calculate the space required to sustain the database log for 8 hours of growth at steady state, the following steps were followed:

1. The free space on the redo log was queried from the Oracle catalog.
2. Transactions were run against the database with a full load of users.
3. The increase in size to the redo logs was divided by the number of transactions, giving bytes used per new order.
4. This amount was multiplied by the reported tpm rate times 480 minutes, giving total space needed for 8 hours.

For the dynamic tables, the following steps were followed:

1. The database was queried for the size of the dynamic tables.
2. The sum of D_NEXT_O_ID was queried from the DISTRICT table.
3. A full performance run was executed.
4. Steps 1 and 2 were repeated.
5. The change in size of the dynamic tables was divided by the number of new orders in the run giving growth per new order.
6. The number in previous step was multiplied by the reported tpm rate times 480 minutes.
7. The numbers in steps 1 and 5 were added giving space need for 8 hours.
8. The space allocated was verified to be larger than the space needed.

180 Day Space Calculations

| Warehouses: 8704 | | tpmC: 93,900.85 | | | | |
|------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|----------------------|--------------|
| Segment | Rows | Data 2K pages | Index 2K pages | Extra 5% | Total with 5% | |
| Warehouse | 8,704 | 8,704 | 1,600 | 515 | 10,819 | |
| District | 87,040 | 87,040 | 16,000 | 5,152 | 108,192 | |
| Item | 100,000 | 6,667 | 822 | 374 | 7,863 | |
| Customer | 261,120,000 | 131,040,080 | 10,045,363 | 7,054,272 | 148,139,715 | |
| New_order | 78,336,000 | 698,651 | 976,193 | 83,742 | 1,758,586 | |
| Stock | 870,400,000 | 174,720,004 | 9,342,881 | 9,203,144 | 193,266,029 | |
| History (D) | 261,120,000 | 7,410,446 | | | 7,410,446 | |
| Orders (D) | 261,120,000 | 5,324,021 | 8,068,797 | | 13,392,818 | |
| Order_line (D) | 2,610,963,835 | 97,921,999 | 35,581,698 | | 133,503,697 | |
| Roll_back + System | | 3,143,680 | | | 3,143,680 | |
| Totals (in 2K pages) | | 420,361,292 | 64,033,354 | 16,347,200 | 500,741,846 | |
| Dynamic space (MB) | 216,125.91 | | | | | |
| Static space (MB) | 766,148.39 | | | | | |
| Free space (MB) | 653,753.13 | | | | | |
| Daily growth (MB) | 37,742.57 | | | | | |
| Daily spread (MB) | 0 | | | | | |
| 180 day space (MB) | 7,559,811.04 | | | | | |
| Log block size | 512 | | | | | |
| Log blocks/tpmC | 30.83 | | | | | |
| 8hr log w/o mirror (GB) | 662.60 | | | | | |
| 180 day space (GB) | 7,382.63 | | | | | |
| Logical logs w/ mirror (GB) | 1,325.21 | | | | | |
| Total | 8,707.84 | | | | | |
| | | | Capacity (GB) | # Required | # Configured | |
| | | | Database | 8.49 | 870 | 1,200 |
| | | | Logs | 17.09 | 78 | 96 |
| | | | O/S & Oracle | | | 1 |
| | | | Total drives | | | 1,297 |

8 Clause 5 -- Performance Metrics and Response Time Related Items

8.1 Measured TpmC

Measured tpmC must be reported. (8.1.6.1)

Measured TpmC 93,900.85
 Price per TpmC \$131.67

8.2 Response Times

Ninetieth percentile, maximum and average response times must be reported for all transaction types as well as for the Menu response time. (8.1.6.2)

Table 5: Transaction Response Times

| Transaction | Average | 90% | Maximum |
|----------------------|---------|-------|---------|
| New Order | 0.90 | 1.600 | 133.32 |
| Payment | 0.71 | 1.300 | 89.23 |
| Order Status | 0.76 | 1.400 | 6.15 |
| Interactive Delivery | 0.70 | 1.100 | 6.11 |
| Deferred Delivery | 1.01 | 1.493 | 228.20 |
| Stock Level | 1.15 | 2.100 | 6.94 |
| Menu | 0.20 | 0.440 | 10.29 |

8.3 Think Times & Key Times

The minimum, the average, and the maximum keying and think times must be reported for each transaction type. (8.1.6.3)

Table 6: Transaction Key Times

| Transaction | Minimum | Average | Maximum |
|--------------|---------|---------|---------|
| New Order | 18.88 | 18.89 | 19.22 |
| Payment | 3.88 | 3.89 | 4.17 |
| Order Status | 2.88 | 2.89 | 3.13 |
| Delivery | 2.88 | 2.89 | 3.08 |
| Stock Level | 2.88 | 2.89 | 3.09 |

Table 7: Transaction Think Times

| Transaction | Minimum | Average | Maximum |
|--------------|---------|---------|---------|
| New Order | 0.00 | 12.02 | 120.39 |
| Payment | 0.00 | 12.02 | 120.44 |
| Order Status | 0.00 | 10.07 | 100.86 |
| Delivery | 0.00 | 5.03 | 50.37 |
| Stock Level | 0.00 | 5.03 | 50.36 |

8.4 Response Time Distribution Curves

Response Time frequency distribution curves (see Clause 5.6.1) must be reported for each transaction type. (8.1.6.4)

Figure 1: New Order Response Time Distribution

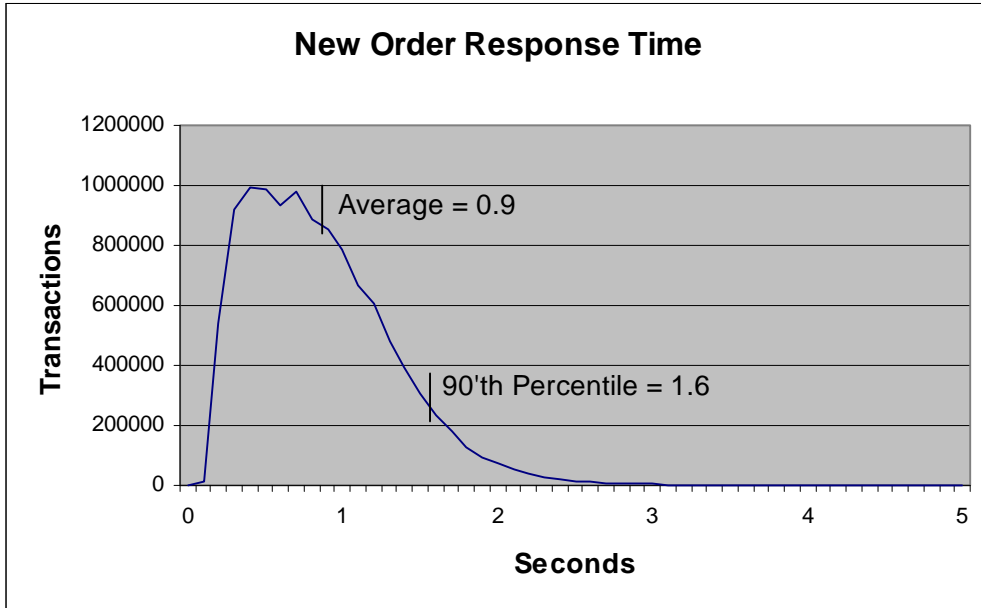


Figure 2: Payment Response Time Distribution

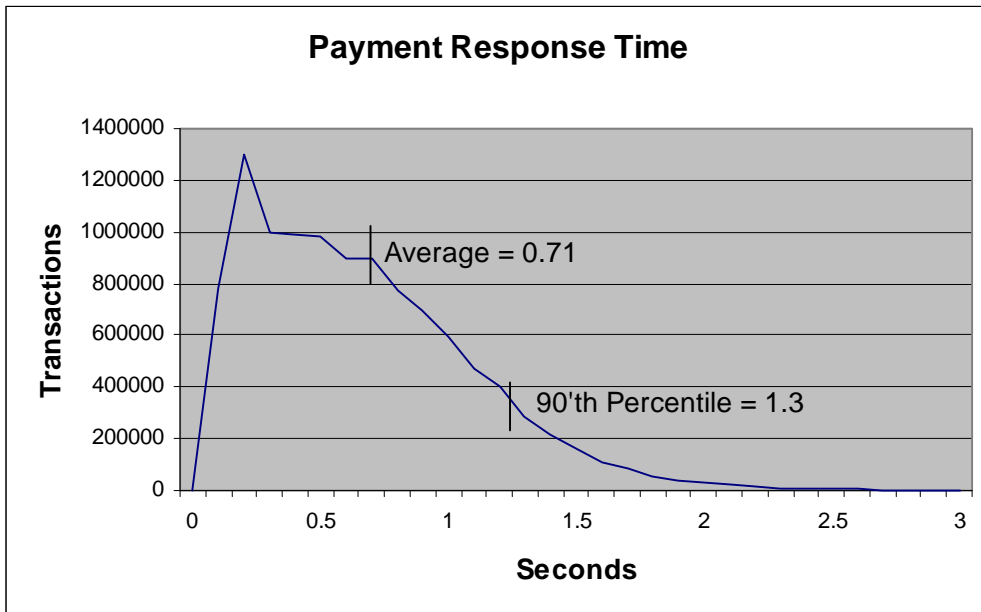


Figure 3: Order Status Response Time Distribution

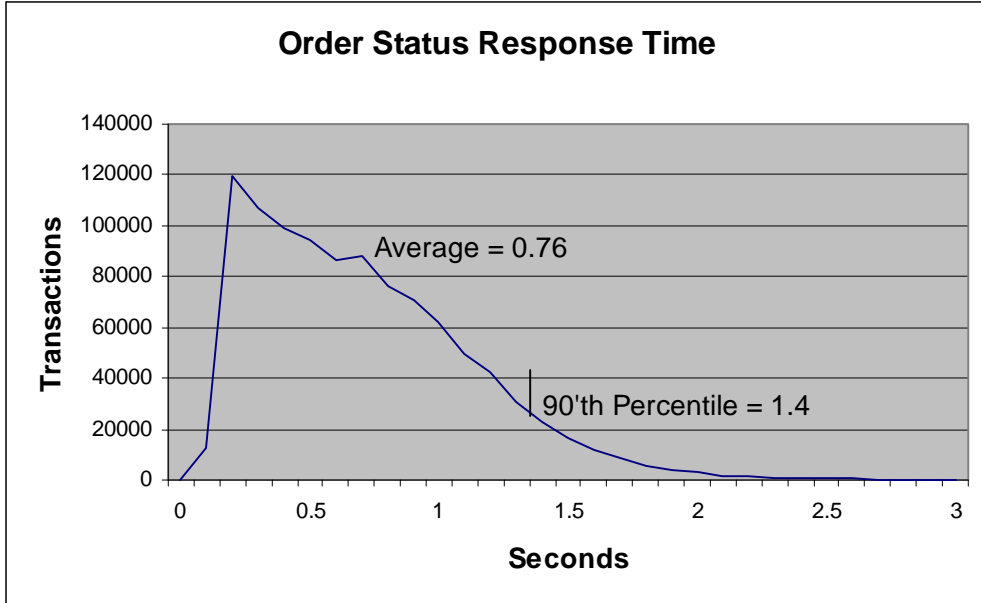


Figure 4: Delivery Response Time Distribution

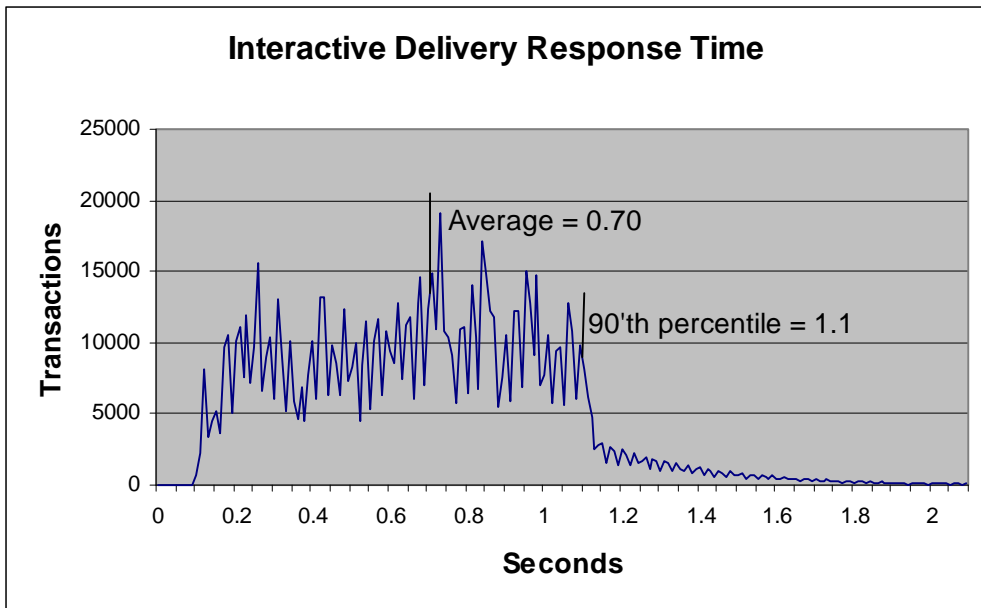
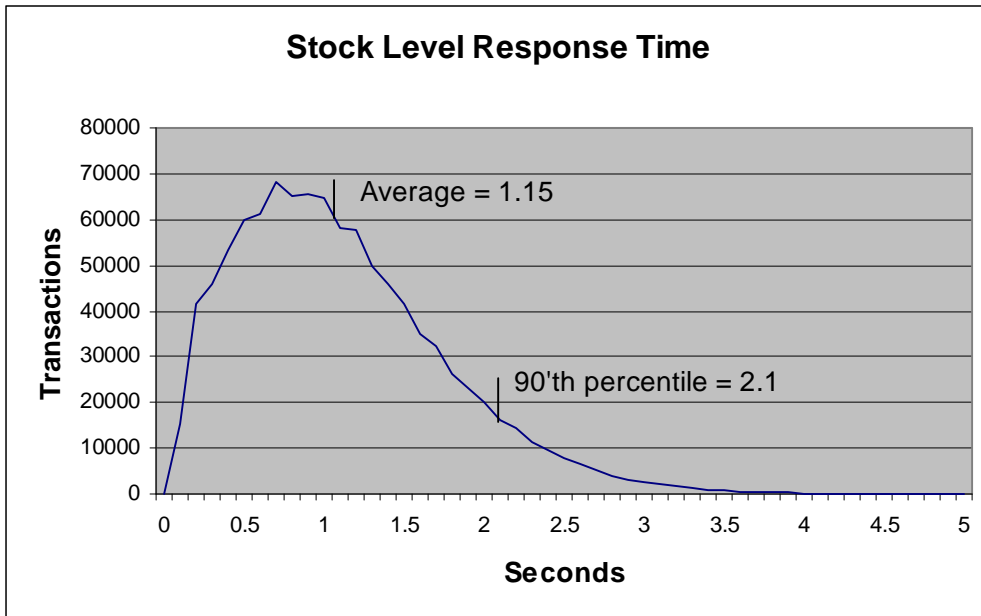


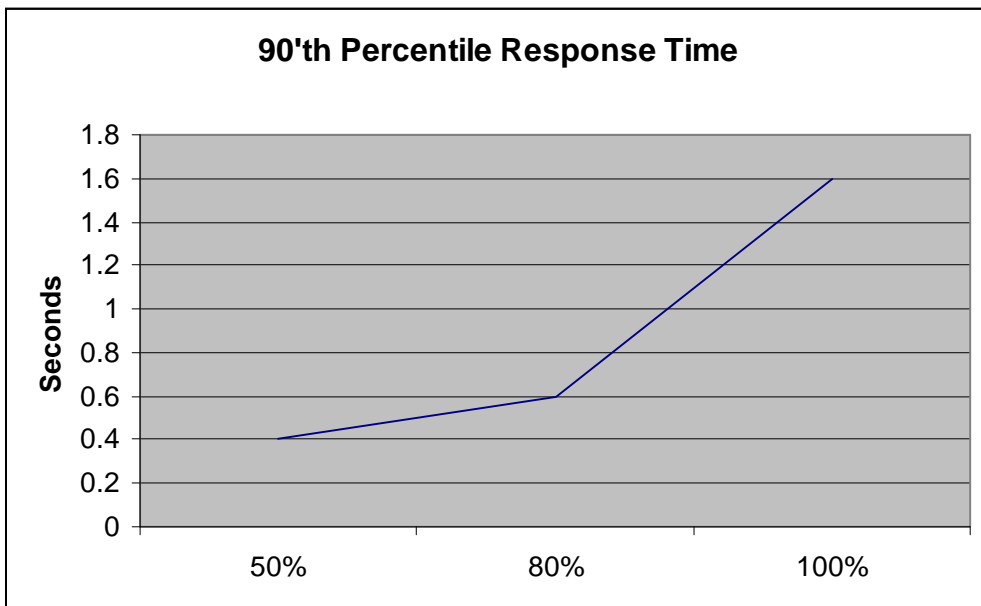
Figure 7: Stock Level Response Time Distribution



New-Order Response Time vs. Throughput Graph

The performance curve for response times versus throughput (see Clause 5.6.2) must be reported for the New-Order transaction. (8.1.6.5)

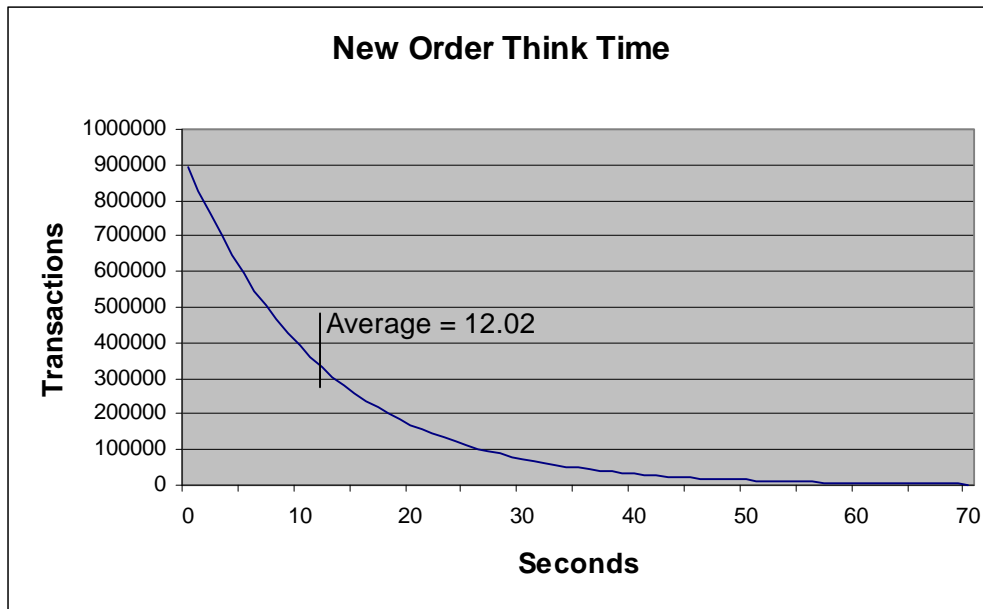
Figure 8: New Order Response Time vs. Throughput



8.5 New-Order Think Time Distribution Graph

Think Time frequency distribution curves (see Clause 5.6.3) must be reported for the New-Order transaction (8.1.6.6)

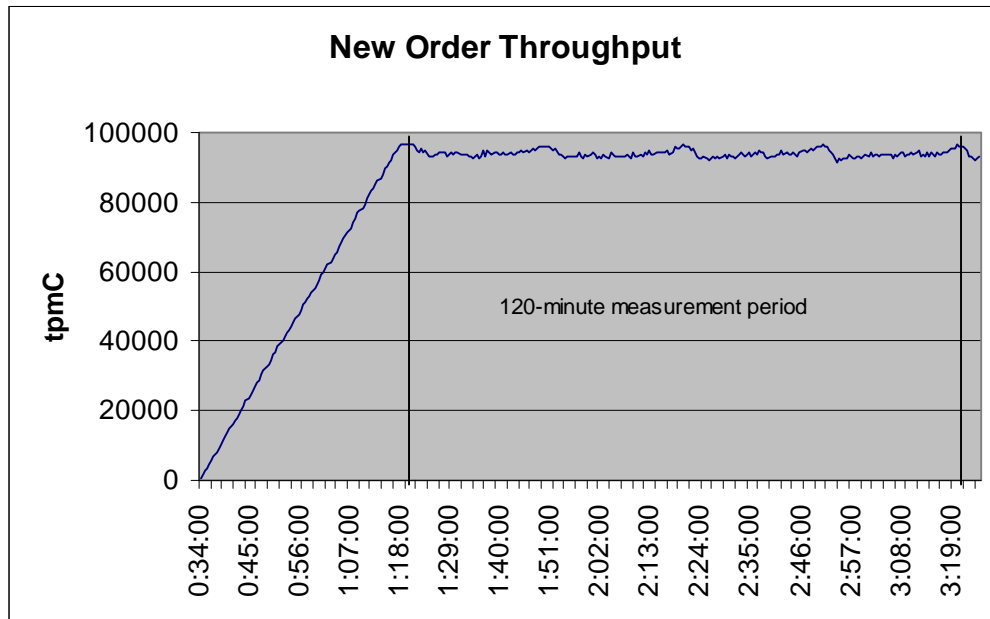
Figure 9: New Order Think Time Distribution



8.6 Steady-State Graph

A graph of throughput versus elapsed time (see Clause 5.6.5) must be reported for the New-Order transaction. (8.1.6.8)

Figure 10: New Order Throughput vs. Time



8.7 Steady-State Methodology

The method used to determine that the SUT had reached a steady state prior to commencing the measurement interval (see Clause 5.5) must be described. (8.1.6.9)

Steady state was determined using real time monitor utilities from both the operating system and the RTE. Steady state was further confirmed by the throughput data collected during the run and graphed in Figure 10.

8.8 Work Performed During Steady State

A description of how the work normally performed during a sustained test (for example checkpointing, writing redo/undo log records, etc.), actually occurred during the measurement interval must be reported. (8.1.6.10)

The RTE generated the required input data to choose a transaction from the menu. This data was timestamped. The menu response for the requested transaction was verified and timestamped in the RTE log files.

The RTE generated the required input data for the chosen transaction. It waited to complete the minimum required key time before transmitting the HTTP request to the client. The transmission was timestamped. The return of the screen with the required response data was timestamped. The difference between these two timestamps was the response time for that transaction and was logged in the RTE log.

The RTE then waited the required think time interval before repeating the process starting at selecting another transaction from the menu.

The RTE transmissions were sent to the web-based application program running on the client machines through Ethernet LANs. These web clients managed the emulated web browser interface as well as all requests to the database on the server. The applications communicated with the database server over another Ethernet LAN using the Tuxedo transaction monitor and Oracle8 OCI calls.

To perform checkpoints at specific intervals, we set Oracle8 *recovery interval* to an allowable value and wrote a script to schedule multiple checkpoints at specific intervals. Oracle8 logged the checkpoint beginning and ending time in the alert file. The script included a wait time of 30 minutes between checkpoints. The checkpoint script was started manually 18 minutes after the RTE had all users logged in and sending transactions.

At each checkpoint, Oracle8 wrote to disk all memory pages that had been updated but not yet physically written to disk. Four checkpoints were performed during measured period, protected zone requirements did not apply.

8.9 Reproducibility Methodology

A description of the method used to determine the reproducibility of the measurement results must be reported. (8.1.6.11)

The measurement procedure was repeated and the throughput was verified to be within 1% of the reported result.

8.10 Measurement Interval

A statement of the duration of the measurement interval for the reported Maximum Qualified Throughput (tpmC) must be included. (8.1.6.12)

The measurement interval was 120 minutes.

8.11 Transaction Mix

8.1.6.13 The method of regulation of the transaction mix (e.g., card decks or weighted random distribution) must be described. If weighted distribution is used and the RTE adjusts the weights associated with each transaction type, the maximum adjustments to the weight from the initial value must be disclosed. (8.1.6.13)

The RTE was given a weighted random distribution which was not adjusted during the run.

The percentage of the total mix for each transaction type must be disclosed. (8.1.6.14)

Table 8: Transaction Mix

| Transaction | Percentage |
|--------------|------------|
| New Order | 44.78% |
| Payment | 43.07% |
| Order Status | 4.04% |
| Delivery | 4.04% |
| Stock Level | 4.05% |

8.12 Other Metrics

The percentage of New-Order transactions rolled back as a result of invalid item number must be disclosed. (8.1.6.15)

The average number of order-lines entered per New-Order transaction must be disclosed. (8.1.6.16)

The percentage of remote order-lines entered per New-Order transaction must be disclosed. (8.1.6.17)

The percentage of remote Payment transactions must be disclosed. (8.1.6.18)

The percentage of customer selections by customer last name in the Payment and Order-Status transactions must be disclosed. (8.1.6.19)

The percentage of Delivery transactions skipped due to there being fewer than necessary orders in the New-Order table must be disclosed. (8.1.6.20)

Table 9: Transaction Statistics

| Transaction | Function | Value |
|--------------|--------------------------|--------|
| New Order | Home Warehouse Items | 99.00% |
| | Remote Warehouse Items | 1.00% |
| | Rolled Back Transactions | 0.99% |
| | Average Lines Per Order | 10.00 |
| Payment | Home Warehouse | 85.01% |
| | Remote Warehouse | 14.99% |
| | Non-Primary Key Access | 60.03% |
| Order Status | Non-Primary Key Access | 60.02% |
| Delivery | Skipped Transactions | 0 |

8.13 Checkpoints

The number of checkpoints in the Measurement Interval, the time in seconds from the start of the Measurement Interval to the first checkpoint and the Checkpoint Interval must be disclosed. (8.1.6.21)

There were 4 checkpoints in the measurement interval. The first checkpoint started 26 seconds after the start of the measurement interval. The checkpoint interval was 30 minutes.

9 Clause 6 -- SUT, Driver, and Communication Definition Related Items

9.1 RTE Parameters

The RTE input parameters, code fragments, functions, etc. used to generate each transaction input field must be disclosed. (8.1.7.1)

Comment: *The intent is to demonstrate the RTE was configured to generate transaction input data as specified in Clause 2.*

The RTE input parameters and code fragments are listed in Appendix C - Tunable Parameters.

9.2 Emulated Components

It must be demonstrated that the functionality and performance of the components being emulated in the Driver System are equivalent to that of the priced system. The results of the test described in Clause 6.6.3.4 must be disclosed. (8.1.7.2)

No components were emulated other than the emulated user workstations.

9.3 Benchmarked and Targeted System Configuration Diagrams

A complete functional diagram of both the benchmark configuration and the configuration of the proposed (target) system must be disclosed. A detailed list of all software and hardware functionality being performed on the Driver System, and its interface to the SUT must be disclosed (see Clause 6.6.3.6). (8.1.7.3)

The driver system performed transaction data generation and communication to the client through the standard web browser (HTTP) protocol. It also captured and timestamped the SUT output data for post-processing of the reported metrics. No other functionality was included on the driver system.

Figures 1 & 2 of this report contain detailed diagrams of both the benchmark configuration and the priced configuration.

9.4 Network Configuration

The network configurations of both the tested services and the proposed (target) services which are being represented and a thorough explanation of exactly which parts of the proposed configuration are being replaced with the Driver System must be disclosed (see Clause 6.6.4). (8.1.7.4)

Sixteen 100Mbps ethernet connections were used between the clients and the database server. Ninety-six 10Mbps ethernet connections were used to connect emulated used to client machines.

9.5 Network Bandwidth

The bandwidth of the network(s) used in the tested/priced configuration must be disclosed. (8.1.7.5)

The bandwidth of the tested and priced networks were as follows:

- 10 BaseT (10 Mbit/sec) network segments between the RTE/Emulated Users and the Clients.
- 100 BaseT (100 Mbit/sec) between the Clients and Server.

9.6 Operator Intervention

If the configuration requires operator intervention (see Clause 6.6.6), the mechanism and the frequency of this intervention must be disclosed. (8.1.7.6)

This configuration does not require any operator intervention to sustain eight hours of the reported throughput.

10 Clause 7 -- Pricing Related Items

10.1 Hardware and Software List

A detailed list of hardware and software used in the priced system must be reported. Each separately orderable item must have vendor part number, description, and release/revision level, and either general availability status or committed delivery date. If package-pricing is used, vendor part number of the package and a description uniquely identifying each of the components of the package must be disclosed.

Pricing source(s) and effective date(s) of price(s) must also be reported. (8.1.8.1)

The total 5-year price of the entire configuration must be reported, including: hardware, software, and maintenance charges. Separate component pricing is recommended. The basis of all discounts used must be disclosed. (8.1.8.2)

A detailed price list is included in the abstract at the beginning of this report.

10.2 Availability Date

The committed delivery date for general availability (availability date) of products used in the price calculations must be reported. When the priced system includes products with different availability dates, the reported availability date for the priced system must be the date at which all components are committed to be available. (8.1.8.3)

Hardware Availability Date: June 15th 1999
Software Availability Date: Currently available

10.3 Measured TpmC

A statement of the measured tpmC, as well as the respective calculations for 5-year pricing, price/performance (price/tpmC), and the availability date must be included. (8.1.8.4)

Maximum Qualified Throughput: 93,900.85 TpmC
Price Performance Metric: \$131.67 per TpmC

10.4 Country Specific Pricing

Additional Clause 7 related items may be included in the Full Disclosure Report for each country specific priced configuration. Country specific pricing is subject to Clause 7.1.7. (8.1.8.5)

This system is priced for the United States of America.

10.5 Usage Pricing

For any usage pricing, the sponsor must disclose (8.1.8.6):

- *Usage level at which the component was priced.*
- *A statement of the company policy allowing such pricing.*

Comment: Usage pricing may include, but is not limited to, the operating system and database management software.

The component pricing based on usage is shown below:

- 8 Microsoft Windows NT Server 4.0 Licenses
- 1 DYNIX/ptx 4.4.4
- 1 Oracle8 8.0.4
- 1 Microsoft Visual C++ 32 bit Edition
- 5 Year Support for Hardware Components.

10.6 System Pricing

System pricing should include subtotals for the following components: Server Hardware, Server Software, Client Hardware, Client Software, and Network Components used for terminal connection (see Clause 7.2.2.3). Clause 6.1 describes the Server and Client components. An example of the standard pricing sheet is shown in Appendix B. (8.1.8.7)

System pricing must include line item indication where non-sponsoring companies' brands are used.

System pricing must also include line item indication of third party pricing. See example in Appendix B. (8.1.8.8)

Comment: *By standardizing the pricing spreadsheet and adding subtotals the value of the FDR and executive summary will be enhanced. This will allow the reader to more easily compare results and determine pricing.*

A detailed price list is included in the abstract at the beginning of this report. All third party quotations are included at the end of this report as Appendix D.

11 Clause 9 -- Audit Related Items

11.1 Auditor

The auditor's name, address, phone number, and a copy of the auditor's attestation letter indicating compliance must be included in the Full Disclosure Report. (8.1.9.1)

A review of the pricing model is required to ensure that all components required are priced (see Clause 9.2.8). The auditor is not required to review the final Full Disclosure Report or the final pricing prior to issuing the attestations letter. (8.1.9.2)

This TPC-C benchmark has been audited by:

Tom Sawyer
2229 Benita Dr.
Suite 101, Rancho Cordova
CA 95670
Phone: (916) 635-2822

11.2 Availability of the Full Disclosure Report

The Full Disclosure Report must be readily available to the public at a reasonable charge, similar to the charges for similar documents by the test sponsor. The report must be made available when results are made public. In order to use the phrase "TPC Benchmark™ C", the Full Disclosure Report must have been submitted to the TPC Administrator as well as written permission obtained to distribute same.

Requests for this TPC Benchmark C Full Disclosure Report should be sent to:

Sequent Computer Systems, Inc.
15450 SW Koll Parkway
Beaverton, OR 97006-6063
Attention: Martin O'Sullivan

11.3 Auditor's Letter of Attestation

The Auditor's Letter of Attestation is on the next page.



PERFORMANCE METRICS INC.
TPC Certified Auditors

December 17, 1998

Horace Tong
Senior Staff Engineer
Solutions Integration Group
Sequent Computer Systems, Inc.
15450 SW Koll Parkway
Beaverton, OR 97006-6063

I have verified the TPC Benchmark™ C client/server for the following configuration:

Platform: Sequent NUMACenter 2000 NE300
Database Server: NUMA-Q 2000 E300
Database Manager: Oracle8 Enterprise Edition Version 8.0.4
Operating System: DYNIX/ptx Version 4.4.4
Application Server: N300
Operating System: Windows NT 4.0
Transaction Manager: BEA Tuxedo CFS Version 6.3

| Server: E300 | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------|-----------|
| CPU's | Memory | Disks | 90% Response | tpmC |
| 64 Pentium II Xeon @ 405MHz | Main: 64 GB Cache: 2MB each | 1,201 @ 9.1GB 96 @ 18GB | 1.60 sec | 93,900.85 |
| 8 Clients: N300 (each) | | | | |
| 4 Pentium II Xeon @ 400MHz | Main: 1 GB Cache: 512K | 1 @ 9GB | Na | na |

PERFORMANCE METRICS INC.
TPC Certified Auditors

In my opinion, these performance results were produced in compliance with the TPC requirements for the benchmark. The following attributes of the benchmark were given special attention:

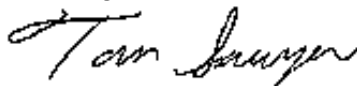
- The transactions were correctly implemented.
- The database files were properly sized and populated.
- The database was properly scaled with 8704 warehouses; 704 were not used during the measurement – see Auditor Notes. The W_YTD and D_NEXT_O_ID values for the unused warehouses were verified to be the same before and after the measurement.
- The ACID tests were performed on a previously reported system that used the same hardware and binaries. The Durability tests for loss-of-system and loss-of-memory were performed on the measured configuration.
- Input data was generated according to the specified percentages.
- Eight hours of mirrored log space was present on the tested system.
- Eight hours of growth space for the dynamic tables was present on the tested system.
- The data for the 180 day space calculation was verified.
- The steady state portion of the test was 120 minutes.
- Four checkpoints were taken during the measured interval.
- One checkpoint was taken before the measured interval.
- The system pricing was checked for major components and maintenance.

Auditor Notes:

The implementation used 16 instances of Oracle. The warehouse range was divided into 16 parts and 44 warehouses at the end of each part were skipped. The RTE was configured to distribute transactions evenly over the remaining portions of the warehouse range. This was verified by examining the D_NEXT_O_ID values over the measured range. A separate query was used to validate that the skipped warehouses were not used as remote warehouses in order-lines.

Sincerely,

Tom Sawyer



Auditor

Appendix A – Application Source Code

Appendix A – Application Source Code

Tpcc.dll Source Code

Tpcc.def

```
LIBRARY tpcc
;
;
DESCRIPTION 'Dell TPC-C Client / Web Server'
;
;
EXPORTS
;
    GetExtensionVersion
    HttpExtensionProc
```

Tpcc.c

```
-----tpcc.c: Dell TPC-C Client / Web Server-----
//
// Copyright (c) 1997 Dell Computer Corporation, All Rights Reserved
//
// Author: Dave Jaffe/James Jordan                               Last
// modified: 9/24/97
//
// Audited: Richard Gimarc Performance Metrics Inc. 9/24/97
//
// source code for tpcc.dll MS ISAPI DLL for TPC-C Benchmark
//
#include "tpcc_dell.h"
#include "tmclient.c"
//
//
//-----DllMain-----
// called when DLL loads
//
/*
 * Copyright (c) 1984, 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990,
 * 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998
 * Sequent Computer Systems, Inc. All rights reserved.
 *
 * This software is furnished under a license and may be used
 * only in accordance with the terms of that license and with the
 * inclusion of the above copyright notice. This software may not
 * be provided or otherwise made available to, or used by, any
 * other person. No title or ownership of the software is
 * hereby transferred.
 */

static char *RCSID = "@(#)ID: tpcc.c,v 1.6 1998/09/29 07:05:51 administrator
Exp administrator $";

static char env_tuxconfig[128];

BOOL WINAPI DllMain(HINSTANCE hInst, ULONG ulReason, LPVOID
lpReserved)
{
    char msg[128];
    char tuxconfig[128];
    char tux_env_filename[128];
    FILE *fp;

    switch(ulReason)
    {
        case DLL_PROCESS_ATTACH:
            {
                if(!OpenErrorLog()) return FALSE;
                WriteErrorLog("Opened error log");
                ReadTPCCRegParams();
            }
    }
}
```

```
InitializeCriticalSection(&login_crit_sec);
InitializeCriticalSection(&TLS_crit_sec);

// Obtain frequency and initial count
of 64-bit counter
QueryPerformanceFrequency(&freq);
freqd = (double) freq.QuadPart;

QueryPerformanceCounter(&tick_count0);

sprintf(tux_env_filename,
"%s\\tux_env", getenv("TUXDIR"));
if ((fp = fopen(tux_env_filename,
"r")) == NULL)
{
    sprintf(msg,
"ERROR: open %s failed: %s", tux_env_filename,
strerror(errno));
    WriteErrorLog(msg);
    return FALSE;
}
else
{
    fscanf(fp, "%s",
tuxconfig);
    fclose(fp);
    sprintf(env_tuxconfig,
"%TUXCONFIG=%s", tuxconfig);
    sprintf(msg, "Thread
%d: env_tuxconfig = (%s)",
GetCurrentThreadId(), env_tuxconfig);
    WriteErrorLog(msg);
}
if (_putenv(env_tuxconfig))
{
    sprintf(msg,
"ERROR: Thread %d: _putenv(%s) failed",
GetCurrentThreadId(), env_tuxconfig);
    WriteErrorLog(msg);
    return FALSE;
}
else
{
    sprintf(msg, "Thread
%d: _putenv(%s) OK",
GetCurrentThreadId(), env_tuxconfig);
    WriteErrorLog(msg);
}
if (!TMClientInit())
    return FALSE;
break;
}
case DLL_PROCESS_DETACH:
{
    TMClientExit();
    sprintf(msg, "Thread %d: exiting",
GetCurrentThreadId());
    WriteErrorLog(msg);
    fclose(fp_errorlog);
    break;
}
default:
    break;
}
return TRUE;
} // DllMain

//
//
//-----GetExtensionVersion-----
// called by IIS when DLL loads
//
BOOL WINAPI GetExtensionVersion(HSE_VERSION_INFO *pVer)
{
    pVer->dwExtensionVersion =
MAKELONG(HSE_VERSION_MINOR, HSE_VERSION_MAJOR);
    lstrcpy(pVer->lpszExtensionDesc, "Sequent TPC-C Client / Web
Server",
HSE_MAX_EXT_DLL_NAME_LEN);
}
```

Appendix A – Application Source Code

```

return TRUE;
} // GetExtensionVersion
//
//-----HttpExtensionProc-----
// called by IIS for each request
//
DWORD WINAPI HttpExtensionProc(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK
*pECB)
{
enum _command Command;
int User;
char* cmd_input_str;
char html[4096];
char response[4096];
BOOL KeepConn = TRUE;
DWORD len;

char var_string[128];
int strsize;
char msg[128];

// Get the input string (assumes GET)
if (ParseInput(pECB->lpszQueryString, &Command, &User,
&cmd_input_str)
{
switch(Command)
{
case NewOrderFormRequest:
sprintf(html,
NewOrderForm, dll_path, User, pUserData[User]->w_id);
break;
case NewOrder:
ProcessNewOrder(cmd_input_str, User, html);
break;
case PaymentFormRequest:
sprintf(html,
PaymentForm, dll_path, User, pUserData[User]->w_id);
break;
case Payment:
ProcessPayment(cmd_input_str, User, html);
break;
case OrderStatusFormRequest:
sprintf(html,
OrderStatusForm, dll_path, User, pUserData[User]->w_id);
break;
case OrderStatus:
ProcessOrderStatus(cmd_input_str, User, html);
break;
case DeliveryFormRequest:
sprintf(html,
DeliveryForm, dll_path, User, pUserData[User]->w_id);
break;
case Delivery:
ProcessDelivery(cmd_input_str, User, html);
break;
case StockLevelFormRequest:
sprintf(html,
StockLevelForm, dll_path, User, pUserData[User]->w_id,
pUserData[User]->d_id);
break;
case StockLevel:
ProcessStockLevel(cmd_input_str, User, html);
break;
case Login:
ProcessLogin(cmd_input_str, html, &KeepConn);
break;
case Logout:
ProcessLogout(User);
sprintf(html,
LoginForm, dll_path);
KeepConn = FALSE;
break;
default:
strcpy(html,
"<HTML>ERROR: Command not recognized</HTML>");
KeepConn = TRUE;
break;
}
}
else

```

```

{
strcpy(html, "<HTML> ERROR: Can't parse
input</HTML>");
}
}

skip_cmd:
sprintf(response,
"Content-Type: text/html\r\n"
"Content-Length: %d\r\n"
"%s\r\n",
strlen(html),
(KeepConn ? "Connection: Keep-Alive\r\n" : ""));

strcat(response, html);

len = strlen(response);

pECB->ServerSupportFunction( pECB->ConnID,
HSE_REQ_SEND_RESPONSE_HEADER,
"200 OK", &len, (LPDWORD) response);

pECB->dwHttpStatusCode=200; // 200 OK

return (KeepConn ? HSE_STATUS_SUCCESS_AND_KEEP_CONN :
HSE_STATUS_SUCCESS);

} // HttpExtensionProc
//
//-----ParseInput-----
// parse input string (URL) from browser
// determine command, user, and command input string (remainder of string)
// returns TRUE if successful, FALSE if parsing error
// forms of input string: CMD=NewOrderFormRequest&USER=1234
//
|           |
//          pCMD          pUSER
//
CMD=NewOrder&USER=1234&INPUT1=...
//
|   |   |
//   pCMD   pUSER   pINPUTS
//
BOOL ParseInput(char* pCMD, enum _command* pCommand, int* User, char**
pInputs)
{
int i, len;
char* pUSER;
char cmd_str[32];
char user_str[6];
char* pTemp;

// Check input string starts with CMD=
if (strcmp(pCMD, "CMD=", 4) return FALSE;

// Copy command string to cmd_str, look up in array of command
names
pUSER = 1 + strchr(pCMD, '&');
len = pUSER - pCMD - 5;
strcpy(cmd_str, pCMD + 4, len);
cmd_str[len] = '\0';
for(i=0; i<=Logout; i++) if (strcmp(command_name[i], cmd_str))
break;
*pCommand = (enum _command) i;

// Check next PARAM=value pair is USER
if (strcmp(pUSER, "USER=", 5) return FALSE; // string does
not contain USER=

// Copy user string to user_str, convert to integer
if ((pTemp = strchr(pUSER, '&')) == NULL) // USER is end of
input
{
strcpy(user_str, pUSER + 5);
*pInputs = NULL;
}
else
{
len = pTemp - pUSER - 5;
strcpy(user_str, pUSER + 5, len);
user_str[len] = '\0';
*pInputs = pTemp + 1;
}

*User = atoi(user_str);

return TRUE;

} // ParseInput
//

```


Appendix A – Application Source Code

```
//
//-----ProcessLogin-----
// process login request; assign user number; create user's command button bar
//
void ProcessLogin(char* cmd_input_str, char* html, BOOL* KeepConn)
{
    char text[256];
    short w_id, d_id;
    int User = -1;
    int rc, i;
    BOOL success = FALSE;

    *KeepConn = FALSE;

    // If input cannot be parsed or warehouse or district is out of range
tell user
    // to re-submit
    if ((rc = ParseLogin(cmd_input_str, &w_id, &d_id)) != SUCCESS)
        sprintf(text, "ERROR: %s", err_text[rc]);
    else if (!(0 < w_id && w_id <= n_warehouses_total))
        strcpy(text, "ERROR: Warehouse out of range - use
Back button and resubmit");
    else if (!(0 < d_id && d_id <= 10))
        strcpy(text, "ERROR: District out of range - use
Back button and resubmit");
    else // Everything checks out - assign the user a User number if
client not full
    {
        // Find first open slot in UserData array and mark it
taken
        EnterCriticalSection(&login_crit_sec);
        for (i=0; i < max_users_this_client; i++)
            {
                if (pUserData[i] == 0)
                    {
                        User = i;
                        pUserData[i] =
(UserData*) 1;
                    }
            }
        LeaveCriticalSection(&login_crit_sec);

        if (User == -1) // No open slots - tell user to get lost
            strcpy(text,
                "ERROR: Max
number of users has been reached - please retry later");
        else
            //
            Success! - initialize User's data
            {
                success = TRUE;
                // Assign user space for his data
                if (!(pUserData[User] = (UserData*)
malloc(sizeof(UserData))))
                    strcpy(text,
                        "ERROR: no space to allocate for this user - see sys admin");
                else
                    {
                        // Initialize User's data
area with w_id, d_id and button bar
                        pUserData[User]-
>w_id = w_id;
                        pUserData[User]-
>d_id = d_id;

                        sprintf(pUserData[User]->ButtonBar, ButtonBar,
dll_path, User, dll_path, User, dll_path, User, dll_path, User,
dll_path, User, dll_path, User);

                        sprintf(text,
                            "Congratulations! You have successfully logged into "
                            "the
Sequent TPC-C Client!\n"
                            "User:
%d Thread: 0x%X w_id: %d d_id: %d\n",
                            User,
GetCurrentThreadId(), w_id, d_id);

                        *KeepConn = TRUE;
                    }
            }

        sprintf(html, ResponseHTML, "TPC-C Main Menu",
            success ? pUserData[User]->ButtonBar : "", text);
} // ProcessLogin

//
//-----ParseLogin-----
// parse login input string
// determine w_id, d_id
// returns SUCCESS if successful, error code if parsing error
// form of input string: W_ID=1234&D_ID=12
//      |      |
//      pW   pD
//
int ParseLogin(char* pW, short* w_id, short* d_id)
{
    int len;
    char* pD;
    char wid_str[6];

    pD = 1 + strchr(pW, '&');

    // Check input string
    if (strcmp(pW, "W_ID=", 5) return ERR_GENERIC; // first
param not W_ID
    if ((len = pD - pW - 6) < 1) return ERR_BLANK_WID; // blank
W_ID field
    if (strcmp(pD, "D_ID=", 5) return ERR_GENERIC; //
second param not D_ID
    if (strchr(pD, '&') != NULL) return ERR_GENERIC; //
D_ID not last PARAM
    if (*(pD+5) == '\0') return ERR_BLANK_DID;
        // blank D_ID field

    // Copy W_ID string to wid_str, convert to integer, checking for
non-numeric
    strncpy(wid_str, pW + 5, len);
    wid_str[len] = '\0';
    if (!IsValidNonNegShort(wid_str, w_id)) return
ERR_NONNUM_WID;

    //convert D_ID string to integer, checking for non-numeric
    if (!IsValidNonNegShort(pD+5, d_id)) return
ERR_NONNUM_DID;

    return SUCCESS;
} // ParseLogin

//
//-----ProcessNewOrder-----
// process NewOrder form
//
void ProcessNewOrder(char* cmd_input_str, int User, char* html)
{
    int i, rc;
    char text1[2048];
    char text[2048];
    NEW_ORDER_DATA* pNO = (NEW_ORDER_DATA*)
pUserData[User]->TransData;

    memset(pUserData[User]->TransData, '\0', sizeof(pUserData[User]-
>TransData));
    pNO->w_id = pUserData[User]->w_id;

    if ((rc = ParseNewOrder(cmd_input_str, pNO)) != SUCCESS)
        sprintf(text, "ERROR: %s", err_text[rc]);
    else
        {
            // call NewOrder database lookup
            rc = TMNewOrder(pNO);

            switch(rc)
                {
                    case SUCCESS:
                        pNO->total_amount
                        * =
                        pNO->w_tax + pNO->d_tax * (1 - pNO->c_discount);
                        (1 +
                        sprintf(text, "
New Order\n"
                            "Warehouse: %04d"
                            "
District: %02d      Date: %s\n"
                            "Customer: %04d"
                            "
Name: %-16s Credit: %-2s %% Disc: %05.2f\n"

```

Appendix A – Application Source Code

```

Number: %08d Number of Lines: %02d      "
                                         "Order
                                         } // End else

                                         sprintf(html, ResponseHTML, "New Order
Response", pUserData[User]->ButtonBar, text);

Supp_W Item_Id Item Name      Qty Stock B/G "
                                         "Price
                                         //
                                         //
                                         } // ProcessNewOrder

Amount\n",
                                         //
                                         //-----ParseNewOrder-----
                                         // parse NewOrder input string
                                         // fill in New Order data structure
                                         // returns SUCCESS if successful, error code if parsing error
                                         // form of input string:
                                         //   D_ID=12&C_ID=1234&W00=1234&I00=123456&Q00=12&W02....
                                         // Q14=xx
                                         //   |   |   |   |   |
                                         //   pD  pC  pW  pI   pQ
                                         //
                                         int ParseNewOrder(char* pD, NEW_ORDER_DATA* pNO)
                                         {
                                         int len, i, n_blanks;
                                         char str[7];
                                         char *pC, *pW, *pI, *pQ, *pTemp;
                                         BOOL last_line;

                                         pNO->o_all_local = TRUE;

                                         // Check input string starts with D_ID=
                                         if (strcmp(pD, "D_ID=", 5) return ERR_GENERIC;

                                         // Copy D_ID string to str, convert to integer, checking for non-
                                         numerics
                                         pC = 1 + strchr(pD, '&');
                                         if ((len = pC - pD - 6) < 1) return ERR_BLANK_DID;
                                         // blank D_ID field
                                         strncpy(str, pD + 5, len);
                                         str[len] = '\0';

                                         if (!IsValidNonNegShort(str, &pNO->d_id)) return
                                         ERR_NONNUM_DID; // non-num D_ID

                                         // Copy C_ID string to str, convert to integer, checking for non-
                                         numerics
                                         pW = 1 + strchr(pC, '&');
                                         if ((len = pW - pC - 6) < 1) return ERR_BLANK_CID;
                                         // blank C_ID field
                                         strncpy(str, pC + 5, len);
                                         str[len] = '\0';

                                         if (!IsValidNonNegLong(str, &pNO->c_id)) return
                                         ERR_NONNUM_CID; // non-num C_ID

                                         // Parse triplets of Wnn, Inn, Qnn
                                         // - item valid only if all 3 fields are valid
                                         // - scanning stops after all blank line or end-of-string encountered
                                         // - check all fields for non-numeric or negative input
                                         i=0;
                                         do
                                         {
                                         n_blanks = 0;
                                         last_line = FALSE;

                                         // Supplying w_id
                                         pI = 1 + strchr(pW, '&');
                                         if ((len = pI - pW - 5) < 1) ++n_blanks;
                                         // blank Wxx field
                                         else
                                         {
                                         strncpy(str, pW + 4, len);
                                         str[len] = '\0';
                                         if (!IsValidNonNegShort(str, &pNO-
                                         >O[i].o_supply_w_id))
                                         return
                                         ERR_NONNUM_OL_S_WID;
                                         pNO->o_all_local &= (pNO->w_id
                                         == pNO->O[i].o_supply_w_id);
                                         }

                                         // Item id
                                         pQ = 1 + strchr(pI, '&');
                                         if ((len = pQ - pI - 5) < 1) ++n_blanks;
                                         // blank Ixx field
                                         else
                                         {
                                         strncpy(str, pI + 4, len);
                                         str[len] = '\0';
                                         if (!IsValidNonNegLong(str, &pNO-
                                         >O[i].o_i_id))
                                         break;
                                         case SQL_ERROR:
                                         strcpy(text, "ERROR:
SQL Error");
                                         break;
                                         } // End switch

                                         }
                                         }

                                         for(i=0; i < pNO-
                                         >o_ol_cnt; i++)
                                         {
                                         sprintf(text1, " %04d %06d % -24s %02d %03d "
                                         "%1c %06.2f %07.2f\n",
                                         pNO->O[i].o_supply_w_id,
                                         pNO->O[i].o_i_id,
                                         pNO->O[i].o_i_name,
                                         pNO->O[i].o_quantity,
                                         pNO->O[i].o_stock,
                                         pNO->O[i].o_brand_generic,
                                         pNO->O[i].o_i_price,
                                         pNO->O[i].o_l_amount
                                         );
                                         strcat(text, text1);
                                         }

                                         for (i=pNO-
                                         >o_ol_cnt; i<15; i++) strcat(text, "\n");

                                         "Execution Status: Transaction committed"
                                         "
                                         Total: %08.2f\n", pNO->total_amount);
                                         strcat(text, text1);
                                         break;
                                         case DEADLOCK:
                                         strcat(text, "ERROR:
DEADLOCK");
                                         break;
                                         case INVALID_ITEM:
                                         sprintf(text, "
New Order\n"
                                         "Warehouse: %04d"
                                         "
District: %02d      Date:\n"
                                         "Customer: %04d"
                                         "
Name: %-16s Credit: %-2s % %Disc:\n"
                                         "Order
Number: %08d Number of Lines: "
                                         "
W_tax:  D_tax:\n"
                                         "
Supp_W Item_Id Item Name      Qty Stock B/G "
                                         "Price
Amount\n",
                                         >w_id, pNO->d_id, pNO->c_id, pNO->c_last, pNO->c_credit,
                                         pNO-
                                         >o_id);
                                         strcat(text,
                                         "\n\n\n\n\n\n\n\n\n\n\n\n\n"
                                         "Execution Status: Item number is not valid");
                                         break;
                                         case SQL_ERROR:
                                         strcpy(text, "ERROR:
SQL Error");
                                         break;
                                         } // End switch

```

Appendix A – Application Source Code

```

                                return
ERR_NONNUM_OL_I_ID;                %-2s %5.5s-%4.4s      "
                                }                                     %-20s
                                }                                     %-20s
                                // Quantity                          %-2s %5.5s-%4.4s\n\n"
                                if ((pTemp = strchr(pQ, '&')) == NULL) // End of                                "Customer: %04d Cust-Warehouse: %04d Cust-District: %02d\n"
input                                {                                "Name: %16s %-2s %-16s Since: %s\n"
                                {                                last_line = TRUE;                                "
                                pW = strchr(pQ, '\0');                                %-20s Credit: %-2s\n"
                                }                                }                                "
                                else                                %-20s %%Disc: %05.2f\n"
                                {                                %-20s %5.5s-%4.4s      "
                                pW = pTemp + 1;                                %-20s %5.5s-%4.4s      "
                                }                                "
                                if ((len = pW - pQ - (5 - last_line)) < 1)                                "Phone: %6.6s-%3.3s-%3.3s-%4.4s\n\n"
++n_blanks;                                "Amount Paid:      $%07.2f New Cust-Balance: $%014.2f\n"
                                else                                "Limit: $%013.2f\n\n"
                                {                                "Credit
                                strcpy(str, pQ + 4, len);                                Data: %50.50s\n"
                                str[len] = '\0';                                "
                                if (!IsValidNonNegShort(str, &pNO-                                "
>O[i].o_quantity))                                return                                %50.50s\n"
ERR_NONNUM_OL_QUAN;                }                                %50.50s\n"
                                }                                %50.50s\n"
                                if (n_blanks == 3) break;                                %50.50s\n",
                                if (n_blanks == 1 || n_blanks == 2) return                                pPmt-
ERR_INCOMPLETE_OL;                >h_date, pPmt->w_id, pPmt->d_id,                                pPmt-
                                ++i;                                >w_street_1, pPmt->d_street_1,                                pPmt-
                                } while (!last_line); // End do                                >w_street_2, pPmt->d_street_2,                                pPmt-
                                pNO->o_ol_cnt = i;                                >w_city, pPmt->w_state, pPmt->w_zip, pPmt->w_zip+5,                                pPmt-
                                return SUCCESS;                                >d_city, pPmt->d_state, pPmt->d_zip, pPmt->d_zip+5,                                pPmt-
                                } // ParseNewOrder                                >c_id, pPmt->c_w_id, pPmt->c_d_id,                                pPmt-
                                //                                >c_first, pPmt->c_middle, pPmt->c_last, pPmt->c_since,                                pPmt-
                                //                                >c_street_1, pPmt->c_credit,                                pPmt-
                                //-----ProcessPayment-----                                >c_street_2, 100.0*pPmt->c_discount,                                pPmt-
                                // process Payment form                                >c_city, pPmt->c_state, pPmt->c_zip, pPmt->c_zip+5,                                pPmt-
                                //                                >c_phone, pPmt->c_phone+6, pPmt->c_phone+9, pPmt->c_phone+12,                                pPmt-
                                void ProcessPayment(char* cmd_input_str, int User, char* html)                                >h_amount, pPmt->c_balance, pPmt->c_credit_lim,                                pPmt-
                                {                                >c_data, pPmt->c_data+50, pPmt->c_data+100, pPmt->c_data+150);                                #ifdef DEBBUG
                                int rc;                                WriteErrorLog(text);
                                char text[2048];                                #endif /* DEBBUG */
                                PAYMENT_DATA* pPmt = (PAYMENT_DATA*)                                break;
                                pUserData[User]->TransData;                                case DEADLOCK:
                                memset(pUserData[User]->TransData, '\0', sizeof(pUserData[User]-                                strcpy(text, "ERROR:
                                >TransData));                                pPmt->w_id = pUserData[User]->w_id;                                "ERROR:
                                if ((rc = ParsePayment(cmd_input_str, pPmt)) != SUCCESS)                                printf(text, "%s", err_text[rc]);                                "
                                else                                {                                DEADLOCK");
                                {                                // call Payment database lookup                                break;
                                #ifdef DEBBUG                                strcpy(text, "calling TMPayment()\n");                                case SQL_ERROR:
                                WriteErrorLog(text);                                #endif /* DEBBUG */                                strcpy(text, "ERROR:
                                rc = TMPayment(pPmt);                                #endif /* DEBBUG */                                "
                                switch(rc)                                default:
                                {                                printf(text, "ERROR:
                                case SUCCESS:                                WriteErrorLog(text);
                                #ifdef DEBBUG                                } // End switch                                break;
                                strcpy(text, "DEBBUG:                                } // End else
                                TMPayment() returned SUCCESS");                                printf(html, ResponseHTML, "Payment
                                #ifdef /* DEBBUG */                                Response", pUserData[User]->ButtonBar, text);
                                printf(text, "                                } // ProcessPayment
                                Payment\n"                                //
                                %s\n\n"                                //
                                "Warehouse: %04d      "                                //-----ParsePayment-----
                                "District: %02d\n"                                // parse Payment input string
                                %-20s                                // fill in Payment data structure
                                %-20s                                // returns SUCCESS if successful, error code if parsing error
                                %-20s                                // form of input string:
                                %-20s                                //
                                "D_ID=12&C_ID=1234&C_W_ID=1234&C_D_ID=12&C_LAST=123..16&AM
                                OUNT=1234.56

```

Appendix A – Application Source Code

```

// | | | | |
// pD pC pCL pCD pCL pA
//
// (either C_ID or C_LAST must be blank)
//
int ParsePayment(char* pD, PAYMENT_DATA* pPmt)
{
    int len;
    char str[7];
    char *pC, *pCW, *pCD, *pCL, *pA;
    BOOL c_id_blank = FALSE, c_last_blank = FALSE;

    // Check input string starts with D_ID=
    if (strncmp(pD, "D_ID=", 5)) return ERR_GENERIC;

    // Copy D_ID string to str, convert to integer, checking for non-
    numerics
    pC = 1 + strchr(pD, '&');
    if ((len = pC - pD - 6) < 1) return ERR_BLANK_DID;
    // blank D_ID field
    strncpy(str, pD + 5, len);
    str[len] = '\0';
    if (!IsValidNonNegShort(str, &pPmt->d_id)) return
ERR_NONNUM_DID; // non-num D_ID

    // Copy C_ID string to str, convert to integer, checking for non-
    numerics
    pPmt->c_id = 0;
    pCW = 1 + strchr(pC, '&');
    if ((len = pCW - pC - 6) < 1) c_id_blank = TRUE;
    // blank C_ID field
    else
    {
        strncpy(str, pC + 5, len);
        str[len] = '\0';
        if (!IsValidNonNegLong(str, &pPmt->c_id)) return
ERR_NONNUM_CID;
    }

    // Copy C_W_ID string to str, convert to integer, checking for non-
    numerics
    pCD = 1 + strchr(pCW, '&');
    if ((len = pCD - pCW - 8) < 1) return ERR_BLANK_CWID;
    // blank C_W_ID field
    strncpy(str, pCW + 7, len);
    str[len] = '\0';
    if (!IsValidNonNegShort(str, &pPmt->c_w_id)) return
ERR_NONNUM_CWID;

    // Copy C_D_ID string to str, convert to integer, checking for non-
    numerics
    pCL = 1 + strchr(pCD, '&');
    if ((len = pCL - pCD - 8) < 1) return ERR_BLANK_CDID;
    // blank C_D_ID field
    strncpy(str, pCD + 7, len);
    str[len] = '\0';
    if (!IsValidNonNegShort(str, &pPmt->c_d_id)) return
ERR_NONNUM_CDID;

    // Copy C_LAST string to c_last
    pA = 1 + strchr(pCL, '&');
    if ((len = pA - pCL - 8) < 1) c_last_blank = TRUE; // blank
C_LAST field
    // both C_ID and C_LAST are blank or both are filled in (error
    either way)
    if (c_id_blank == c_last_blank) return ERR_CUST_NAME_ID;
    strncpy(pPmt->c_last, pCL + 7, len);
    pPmt->c_last[len] = '\0';

    // Copy AMOUNT string to str, convert to double, checking for
    non-numerics
    strcpy(str, pA + 7);
    if (!strlen(str)) return ERR_BLANK_AMOUNT;
    // blank AMOUNT field
    if (!IsValidNonNegDouble(str, &pPmt->h_amount)) return
ERR_NONNUM_AMOUNT;
    if (pPmt->h_amount > 9999.99) return ERR_AMT_TOO_LARGE;
    // amount is too large

    return SUCCESS;

} // ParsePayment

//
//
//-----ProcessOrderStatus-----
// process OrderStatus form
//
void ProcessOrderStatus(char* cmd_input_str, int User, char* html)
{
    int rc, i;
    char text[2048], o_l_text[100];
    ORDER_STATUS_DATA* pOS = (ORDER_STATUS_DATA*)
pUserData[User]->TransData;
    memset(pUserData[User]->TransData, '\0', sizeof(pUserData[User]-
>TransData));
    pOS->w_id = pUserData[User]->w_id;
    if ((rc = ParseOrderStatus(cmd_input_str, pOS)) != SUCCESS)
        sprintf(text, "ERROR: %s", err_text[rc]);

    else
    {
        // call OrderStatus database lookup
        rc = TMOOrderStatus(pOS);

        switch(rc)
        {
            case SUCCESS:
                sprintf(text, "
Order-Status\n"
"Warehouse: %04d District: %02d\n"
"Customer: %04d Name: %-16s %-2s %-16s\n"
"Balance: $%09.2f\n"
"Order-Number: %08d Entry-Date: %-19s Carrier-Number:
%02d\n"
"Supply-W Item-Id Qty Amount Delivery-Date\n",
pOS-
>w_id, pOS->d_id,
pOS-
>c_id, pOS->c_first, pOS->c_middle, pOS->c_last,
pOS-
>c_balance,
pOS-
>o_id, pOS->o_entry_d, pOS->o_carrier_id);
                for (i=0; i<pOS-
>o_o_cnt; i++)
                {
                    sprintf(o_l_text,
" %04d %06d %02d $%08.2f %-10s\n",
pOS->OOrderStatusData[i].o_l_supply_w_id,
pOS->OOrderStatusData[i].o_l_i_id,
pOS->OOrderStatusData[i].o_l_quantity,
pOS->OOrderStatusData[i].o_l_amount,
pOS->OOrderStatusData[i].o_l_delivery_d);
                    strcat(text, o_l_text);
                }
                break;
            case DEADLOCK:
                sprintf(text, "ERROR:
DEADLOCK");
                break;
            case SQL_ERROR:
                strcpy(text, "ERROR:
SQL Error");
                break;
        } // End switch
    } // End else

    sprintf(html, ResponseHTML, "OrderStatus
Response", pUserData[User]->ButtonBar.text);

} // ProcessOrderStatus

//
//
//-----ParseOrderStatus-----
// parse OrderStatus input string
// fill in OrderStatus data structure
// returns SUCCESS if successful, error code if parsing error
// form of input string:
// D_ID=12&C_ID=1234&C_LAST=1234567890123456
// | | |
// pD pC pCL
//

```

Appendix A – Application Source Code

```

// (either C_ID or C_LAST must be blank)
//
int ParseOrderStatus(char* pD, ORDER_STATUS_DATA* pOS)
{
    int len;
    char str[7];
    char *pC, *pCL;
    BOOL c_id_blank = FALSE, c_last_blank = FALSE;

    // Check input string starts with D_ID=
    if (strcmp(pD, "D_ID=", 5) return ERR_GENERIC;

    // Copy D_ID string to str, convert to integer, checking for non-
    numerics
    pC = 1 + strchr(pD, '&');
    if ((len = pC - pD - 6) < 1) return ERR_BLANK_DID;
    // blank D_ID field
    strncpy(str, pD + 5, len);
    str[len] = '\0';
    if (!IsValidNonNegShort(str, &pOS->d_id)) return
    ERR_NONNUM_DID; // non-num D_ID

    // Copy C_ID string to str, convert to integer, checking for non-
    numerics
    pOS->c_id = 0;
    pCL = 1 + strchr(pC, '&');
    if ((len = pCL - pC - 6) < 1) c_id_blank = TRUE;
    // blank C_ID field
    else
    {
        strncpy(str, pC + 5, len);
        str[len] = '\0';
        if (!IsValidNonNegLong(str, &pOS->c_id)) return
        ERR_NONNUM_CID; // non-num C_ID
    }

    // Copy C_LAST string to c_last
    strcpy(pOS->c_last, pCL + 7);
    if (strlen(pOS->c_last)) c_last_blank = TRUE;
    // blank C_LAST field
    // both are blank or both are filled in (error either way)
    if (c_id_blank == c_last_blank) return ERR_CUST_NAME_ID;
    return SUCCESS;
} // ParseOrderStatus

//
//
//-----ProcessDelivery-----
// process Delivery form
//
void ProcessDelivery(char* cmd_input_str, int User, char* html)
{
    int rc;
    char text[256];
    LARGE_INTEGER tick_count;
    DELIVERY_DATA* pDel = (DELIVERY_DATA*)
    pUserData[User]->TransData;
    memset(pUserData[User]->TransData, '\0', sizeof(pUserData[User]-
    >TransData));
    pDel->w_id = pUserData[User]->w_id;

    QueryPerformanceCounter(&tick_count);
    // milliseconds since bootup
    pDel->queued_time = (int) floor(1000.0 *
    ((double)(tick_count.QuadPart)/freqd);

    if ((rc = ParseDelivery(cmd_input_str, pDel)) != SUCCESS)
        sprintf(text, "ERROR: %s", err_text[rc]);

    else
    {
        // call Delivery database lookup
        rc = TMDelivery(pDel);
        switch(rc)
        {
            case SUCCESS:
                sprintf(text, "
                Delivery\n
                Warehouse: %04d\n\n
                Carrier Number: %02d\n\n
                Execution Status: Delivery has
                been queued\n",
                pDel->w_id, pDel-
                >o_carrier_id);
                break;
            case DEADLOCK:
                strcat(text, "ERROR:
                DEADLOCK");
                break;
            case SQL_ERROR:
                strcpy(text, "ERROR:
                SQL Error");
                break;
        } // End switch
    } // End else
}

break;
case SQL_ERROR:
    strcpy(text, "ERROR:
    SQL Error");
    break;
} // End switch
} // End else

sprintf(html, ResponseHTML, "Delivery
Response", pUserData[User]->ButtonBar, text);
} // ProcessDelivery

//
//
//-----ParseDelivery-----
// parse Delivery input string
// fill in Delivery data structure
// returns SUCCESS if successful, error code if parsing error
// form of input string:
// CARRIER=12
// |
// pCAR
//
int ParseDelivery(char* pCAR, DELIVERY_DATA* pDel)
{
    char str[7];

    // Check input string starts with CARRIER=
    if (strcmp(pCAR, "CARRIER=", 8) return ERR_GENERIC;

    // Copy CARRIER string to str, convert to integer, checking for
    non-numeric
    strcpy(str, pCAR + 8);
    if (strlen(str)) return ERR_BLANK_CARRIER;
    // blank CARRIER field
    if (!IsValidNonNegShort(str, &pDel->o_carrier_id))
        return ERR_NONNUM_CARRIER; // CARRIER
    field is negative or invalid
    return SUCCESS;
} // ParseDelivery

//
//-----ProcessStockLevel-----
// process StockLevel form
//
void ProcessStockLevel(char* cmd_input_str, int User, char* html)
{
    int rc;
    char text[256];
    STOCK_LEVEL_DATA* pSL = (STOCK_LEVEL_DATA*)
    pUserData[User]->TransData;
    memset(pUserData[User]->TransData, '\0', sizeof(pUserData[User]-
    >TransData));
    pSL->w_id = pUserData[User]->w_id;
    pSL->d_id = pUserData[User]->d_id;
    if ((rc = ParseStockLevel(cmd_input_str, pSL)) != SUCCESS)
        sprintf(text, "ERROR: %s", err_text[rc]);

    else
    {
        // call StockLevel database lookup
        rc = TMStockLevel(pSL);
        switch(rc)
        {
            case SUCCESS:
                sprintf(text, "
                Stock-Level\n
                Warehouse: %04d District: %02d\n\n"
                Level Threshold: %02d\n\n"
                stock: %03d\n",
                >w_id, pSL->d_id, pSL->threshold, pSL->low_stock);
                break;
            case DEADLOCK:
                strcat(text, "ERROR:
                DEADLOCK");
                break;
            case SQL_ERROR:
                strcpy(text, "ERROR:
                SQL Error");
                break;
        } // End switch
    } // End else
}

```

Appendix A – Application Source Code

```

        sprintf(html.ResponseHTML,"StockLevel
Response",pUserData[User]->BarButton.text);

        } // ProcessStockLevel
//
//
//-----ParseStockLevel-----
// parse StockLevel input string
// fill in StockLevel data structure
// returns SUCCESS if successful, error code if parsing error
// form of input string:
// THRESHOLD=12
// |
// pT
//
int ParseStockLevel(char* pT, STOCK_LEVEL_DATA* pSL)
{
    char str[7];

    // Check input string starts with THRESHOLD=
    if (strncmp(pT, "THRESHOLD=", 10)) return ERR_GENERIC;

    // Copy THRESHOLD string to str, convert to integer, checking
    for non-numerics
    strcpy(str, pT + 10);
    if (!strlen(str)) return ERR_BLANK_THRESHOLD;
    // blank THRESHOLD field
    if (!IsValidNonNegShort(str, &pSL->threshold)) return
ERR_NONNUM_THRESHOLD;
    return SUCCESS;
} // ParseStockLevel

//
//-----ProcessLogout-----
// process logout request; reset entry in UserData array, free memory
//
void ProcessLogout(int User)
{
    EnterCriticalSection(&login_crit_sec);
    pUserData[User] = 0;
    free(pUserData[User]);
    LeaveCriticalSection(&login_crit_sec);

} // ProcessLogout

//
//
//-----ReadTPCCRegParams-----
// read client-specific and database params from registry
//
void ReadTPCCRegParams()
{
    char SubKey[100];
    char Value[100];
    HKEY Key;
    DWORD Type;
    DWORD lenData = 4;
    unsigned char Text[200];
    union
    {
        unsigned char data_char[4];
        unsigned int data_int;
    }
    RegDWORD;
    char message[100];

    strcpy(SubKey, "Software\\TPCC");

    strcpy(Value, "MaxUsersThisClient");
    RegOpenKeyEx(HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE, SubKey, 0,
KEY_QUERY_VALUE, &Key);
    RegQueryValueEx(Key, Value, 0, &Type, RegDWORD.data_char,
&lenData);
    max_users_this_client = (int) RegDWORD.data_int;
    sprintf(message, "max_users_this_client= %d",
max_users_this_client);
    WriteErrorLog(message);

    strcpy(Value, "NumberOfWarehousesTotal");
    RegOpenKeyEx(HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE, SubKey, 0,
KEY_QUERY_VALUE, &Key);
    RegQueryValueEx(Key, Value, 0, &Type, RegDWORD.data_char,
&lenData);
    n_warehouses_total = (int) RegDWORD.data_int;
    sprintf(message, "n_warehouses_total= %d", n_warehouses_total);
    WriteErrorLog(message);

    lenData = 200;

    strcpy(Value, "DLLPath");
    RegOpenKeyEx(HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE, SubKey, 0,
KEY_QUERY_VALUE, &Key);
    RegQueryValueEx(Key, Value, 0, &Type, Text, &lenData);
    strcpy(dll_path, (const char*)Text, lenData);
    sprintf(message, "dll_path= %s", dll_path);
    WriteErrorLog(message);

} // ReadTPCCRegParams

//
//
//-----OpenErrorLog-----
// create and open error log w/ filename error.log in directory log_path
//
BOOL OpenErrorLog()
{
    char errorlog_fn[250];
    char SubKey[100];
    char Value[] = "LogPath";
    HKEY Key;
    DWORD Type;
    DWORD lenData = 200;
    unsigned char Text[200];

    // read log_path from registry key \\Software\\TPCC\\LogPath
    strcpy(SubKey, "Software\\TPCC");
    RegOpenKeyEx(HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE, SubKey, 0,
KEY_QUERY_VALUE, &Key);
    RegQueryValueEx(Key, Value, 0, &Type, Text, &lenData);
    ExpandEnvironmentStrings((const char*) Text, log_path, 250);

    // Create file pathname, open file, return FALSE if error
    sprintf(errorlog_fn, "%s\\error_client.log", log_path);
    if ((fp_errorlog = fopen(errorlog_fn, "a+")) == NULL) return
FALSE;
    else return TRUE;
} // OpenErrorLog

//
//
//-----WriteErrorLog-----
// create and open error log w/ filename error.log in directory log_path
//
void WriteErrorLog(char* message)
{
    char d[10];
    char t[10];
    struct _timeb tb;

    _strdate(d);
    _strtime(t);
    _ftime(&tb);
    fprintf(fp_errorlog, "%s %s.%03u Thread: 0x%03X %s\n",
d, t, tb.millitm, GetCurrentThreadId(), message);
    fflush(fp_errorlog);
} // WriteErrorLog

//
//
//-----IsValidNonNegShort-----
// check if text string represents a valid, non-negative SHORT and convert
//
BOOL IsValidNonNegShort(char* str, short* number)
{
    char *non_numeric_chars;
    BOOL all_trailing_chars_are_blanks;
    int i, l;

    *number = (short) strtol(str, &non_numeric_chars, 10);

    // If strtol says there are non numeric trailing chars we need to
    check
    // in case they are all blank
    if (!strlen(non_numeric_chars))
    {
        if (l == (int) strlen(str)) return FALSE; // entire str
        all_trailing_chars_are_blanks = TRUE;
        for (i=0; i<l; i++)
        {
            if (*(non_numeric_chars + i) != ' '
&&
+ i) != '+') // blanks are +s
            {
                all_trailing_chars_are_blanks = FALSE;
                break;
            }
        }
    }
}

```


Appendix A – Application Source Code

```

    }
#endif // CALL_TPALLOC_ONCE

    return TRUE;
    } // TMinit
//
//
//-----TMClientExit-----
// Exits transaction monitor client
//
void TMClientExit()
{
    if ((TlsFree(tls_idx) == 0) WriteErrorLog("Failed
to free TLS");
#ifdef CALL_TPALLOC_ONCE
    tpfree(TlsGetValue(tls_tpalloc_idx));
    if ((TlsFree(tls_tpalloc_idx) == 0)
WriteErrorLog("ERROR: Failed to free tpalloc TLS");
    tpterm();
#endif // CALL_TPALLOC_ONCE
}

//
//
//-----TMNewOrder-----
// Transaction Monitor NewOrder client function: calls Tuxedo server TMNO
//
int TMNewOrder(NEW_ORDER_DATA* p1)
{
    int rc;
    NEW_ORDER_DATA *p2;

    if (IsTpInit() == -1)
    {
        TPrintError("IsTpInit_NO");
        return SQL_ERROR;
    }

#ifdef CALL_TPALLOC_ONCE
    p2 = (NEW_ORDER_DATA
*)TlsGetValue(tls_tpalloc_idx);
#else // CALL_TPALLOC_ONCE
    if((p2 = (NEW_ORDER_DATA *)
tpalloc("CARRAY", NULL, NO_len_ot)) == NULL)
    {
        TPrintError("TPALLOC_NO");
        return SQL_ERROR;
    }
#endif // CALL_TPALLOC_ONCE

    memcpy(p2,p1,NO_len_ot);
    rc = tpcall("TMNO",(char *) p2,
NO_len_ot,(char*)&p2,&NO_len_ot, TPSIGRSTRT);
    if ( rc == -1)
    {
        TPrintError("TPCALL_NO");
        return SQL_ERROR;
    };
    memcpy(p1,p2,NO_len_ot);
#ifdef CALL_TPALLOC_ONCE
    tpfree((char*)p2);
#endif // CALL_TPALLOC_ONCE
    return tpcrcode;
}

//
//
//-----TMPayment-----
// Transaction Monitor Payment client function: calls Tuxedo server TMPY
//
int TMPayment(PAYMENT_DATA* p1)
{
    int rc;
    PAYMENT_DATA *p2;

    if (IsTpInit() == -1)
    {
        TPrintError("IsTpInit_PY");
        return SQL_ERROR;
    }

#ifdef CALL_TPALLOC_ONCE
    p2 = (PAYMENT_DATA
*)TlsGetValue(tls_tpalloc_idx);
#else // CALL_TPALLOC_ONCE
    if((p2 = (PAYMENT_DATA *)
tpalloc("CARRAY", NULL, PY_len_ot)) == NULL)
    {
        TPrintError("TPALLOC_PY");
        return SQL_ERROR;
    }
#endif // CALL_TPALLOC_ONCE

    memcpy(p2,p1,PY_len_ot);
    rc = tpcall("TMPY",(char *) p2,
PY_len_ot,(char*)&p2,&PY_len_ot, TPSIGRSTRT);
    if (rc == -1)
    {
        TPrintError("TPCALL_PY");
        return SQL_ERROR;
    };
    memcpy(p1,p2,PY_len_ot);
#ifdef CALL_TPALLOC_ONCE
    tpfree((char*)p2);
#endif // CALL_TPALLOC_ONCE
    return tpcrcode;
}

//
//
//-----TMOrderStatus-----
// Transaction Monitor OrderStatus client function: calls Tuxedo server TMOS
//
int TMOrderStatus(ORDER_STATUS_DATA* p1)
{
    int rc;
    ORDER_STATUS_DATA *p2;

    if (IsTpInit() == -1)
    {
        TPrintError("IsTpInit_OS");
        return SQL_ERROR;
    }

#ifdef CALL_TPALLOC_ONCE
    p2 = (ORDER_STATUS_DATA
*)TlsGetValue(tls_tpalloc_idx);
#else // CALL_TPALLOC_ONCE
    if((p2 = (ORDER_STATUS_DATA *)
tpalloc("CARRAY", NULL, OS_len_ot)) == NULL)
    {
        TPrintError("TPALLOC_OS");
        return SQL_ERROR;
    }
#endif // CALL_TPALLOC_ONCE

    memcpy(p2,p1,OS_len_ot);
    rc = tpcall("TMOS",(char *) p2,
PY_len_ot,(char*)&p2,&PY_len_ot, TPSIGRSTRT);
    if ( rc == -1)
    {
        TPrintError("TPCALL_OS");
        return SQL_ERROR;
    };
    memcpy(p1,p2,OS_len_ot);
#ifdef CALL_TPALLOC_ONCE
    tpfree((char*)p2);
#endif // CALL_TPALLOC_ONCE
    return tpcrcode;
}

//
//
//-----TMDelivery-----
// Transaction Monitor Delivery client function: calls Tux server TMDL
// asynchronously
//
int TMDelivery(DELIVERY_DATA *p1)
{
    int rc;
    DELIVERY_DATA *p2;

    if (IsTpInit() == -1)
    {
        TPrintError("IsTpInit_DL");
        return SQL_ERROR;
    }

#ifdef CALL_TPALLOC_ONCE
    p2 = (DELIVERY_DATA
*)TlsGetValue(tls_tpalloc_idx);
#else // CALL_TPALLOC_ONCE
    if((p2 = (DELIVERY_DATA *)
tpalloc("CARRAY", NULL, DL_len_ot)) == NULL)
    {
        TPrintError("TPALLOC_DL");
        return SQL_ERROR;
    }
#endif // CALL_TPALLOC_ONCE

    memcpy(p2,p1,DL_len_ot);
}

```


Appendix A – Application Source Code

```

rc = tpcall("TMDL",(char *) p2,
DL_len_ot,TPNOREPLY);
Sleep((int)(1000.0*((double)
rand()/((double)RAND_MAX)));
if ( rc == -1)
{
TPPrintError("TPCALL_DL");
return SQL_ERROR;
};
#endif CALL_TPALLOC_ONCE
tpfree((char*)p2);
#endif // CALL_TPALLOC_ONCE
return SUCCESS;
}
//
//
//-----TMStockLevel-----
// Transaction Monitor StockLevel client function: calls Tuxedo server TMSL
//
int TMStockLevel(STOCK_LEVEL_DATA* p1)
{
int rc;
STOCK_LEVEL_DATA *p2;

if (IsTpInit() == -1)
{
TPPrintError("IsTpInit_SL");
return SQL_ERROR;
}

#endif CALL_TPALLOC_ONCE
p2 = (STOCK_LEVEL_DATA
*)TlsGetValue(tls_tpalloc_idx);
#else // CALL_TPALLOC_ONCE
if (p2 = (STOCK_LEVEL_DATA *)
tpalloc("CARRAY", NULL, SL_len_ot) == NULL)
{
TPPrintError("TPALLOC_SL");
return SQL_ERROR;
}
#endif // CALL_TPALLOC_ONCE
memcpy(p2,p1,SL_len_ot);
rc = tpcall("TMSL",(char *) p2,
PY_len_ot,(char*)&p2,&PY_len_ot, TPSIGRSTRT);
if (rc == -1)
{
TPPrintError("TPCALL_SL");
return SQL_ERROR;
};
memcpy(p1,p2,SL_len_ot);
#endif CALL_TPALLOC_ONCE
tpfree((char*)p2);
#endif // CALL_TPALLOC_ONCE
return tpcrcode;
}
//
//
//-----IsTpInit()-----
//
int IsTpInit()
{
TPINIT *tpinf;
#endif CALL_TPALLOC_ONCE
void *tpallop;
int retry_tpalloc = 0;
#endif // CALL_TPALLOC_ONCE
int x=1, rc=-1, cnt=0;
static int num_tpinits=0;

if (!(TlsGetValue(tls_idx)))
{
EnterCriticalSection(&TLS_crit_sec);
while (rc == -1)
{
// tpalloc with retry
while (retry_tpalloc < 5)
{
tpinf = (TPINIT *)
tpalloc("TPINIT","",sizeof(TPINIT));
if (tpinf != NULL)
{
tpinf->
break;
}
else
{
}
}
}
}

TPPrintError("ERROR: TPALLOC(TPINIT struct)");
retry_tpalloc++;
Sleep(2 * retry_tpalloc);
} // while retry tpalloc
if (retry_tpalloc >= 5)
{
LeaveCriticalSection(&TLS_crit_sec);
return(SQL_ERROR);
}

itoa(++num_tpinits, tpinf->cltname,
10);
rc=tpinit(tpinf);
if (rc != -1) TlsSetValue(tls_idx,&x);
else TPrintError("TPINIT");
tpfree((char*)tpinf);

if (cnt > 5)
{
#endif CALL_TPALLOC_ONCE
LeaveCriticalSection(&TLS_crit_sec);
return(SQL_ERROR);
#else
rc=SQL_ERROR;
break;
#endif // CALL_TPALLOC_ONCE
}
cnt++;
Sleep(2 * cnt);
}
LeaveCriticalSection(&TLS_crit_sec);
#endif CALL_TPALLOC_ONCE
return (rc);
#endif

#endif CALL_TPALLOC_ONCE
if (!(TlsGetValue(tls_tpalloc_idx)))
{
EnterCriticalSection(&TLS_crit_sec); // begin
crit
tpallop = (void *) tpalloc("CARRAY", NULL,
get_max_tpalloc_size());
if (tpallop == NULL)
{
LeaveCriticalSection(&TLS_crit_sec);
TPPrintError("ERROR:
TPALLOC(CARRAY)");
return SQL_ERROR;
}
TlsSetValue(tls_tpalloc_idx, tpallop);
LeaveCriticalSection(&TLS_crit_sec); // end
crit
}
#endif // CALL_TPALLOC_ONCE

return 0;
} // End IsTpInit()

//
//
//-----TPPrintError()-----
// print tuxedo error message
//
//
static void TPrintError(char *msg)
{
char errbuf[512];

sprintf(errbuf, "TPERROR: %s: %s\n",
msg, tpcrerror(tpcrmo));
WriteErrorLog(errbuf);
return;
} // end of TPrintError

//
//
//-----End of tmclient.c-----

```

Appendix A – Application Source Code

Commands For Compiling and Linking tpcc.dll

```
cl.exe /nologo /Ox /MD /D CALL_TPALLOC_ONCE /D WIN32
/D _WINDOWS /D _TMSSTHEADS /I d:\tuxedo\include /c tpcc.c
link.exe /nologo /subsystem:windows /dll /incremental:no
/machine:I386 /def:tpcc.def /implib:tpcc.lib /libpath:d:\tuxedo\lib kernel32.lib
advapi32.lib libutx.lib libutx2.lib libbuff.lib libgp.lib libwsc.lib /out:"tpcc.dll"
tpcc.obj
```

Tuxedo Server Source Code

Tmserver_dell.h

```
//-----tmserver.h: Dell TPC-C Transaction Monitor Server-----
//
//
// Copyright (c) 1997 Dell Computer Corporation, All Rights Reserved
//
//
// Author: James Jordan                                Last
modified: 10/8/97
//
// Audited: Richard Gimarc, Performance Metrics Inc. 10/9/97
//
// header file for Transaction Monitor tpcc server code
//
#ifdef _TM_SERVER_
#define _TM_SERVER_

#include <windows.h>
#include <stdio.h>
#include <process.h>
#include <httplib.h>
#include <sys/types.h>
#include <sys/timeb.h>
#include <math.h>
#include <stdarg.h>
#include <malloc.h>
#include <stdlib.h>
#include <string.h>
#include <time.h>
#include <io.h>
#include <ctype.h>

//          tuxedo header
#include <tmenv.h>
#include <xa.h>
#include <atmi.h>
#include <userlog.h>

// Oracle Include files for OCI
#include "tpcc_ora.h"
// tpcc include files
#include "trans_dell.h"           //          transaction data
structure definitions

//Functions
void ReadTPCCRegParams();
BOOL OpenDeliveryLog();
int OpenErrorLog();
void WriteErrorLog(char* message);

// Transaction Monitor functions
void TMNO (TPSVCINFO *rqst);
void TMPY (TPSVCINFO *rqst);
void TMOS (TPSVCINFO *rqst);
void TMDL (TPSVCINFO *rqst);
void TMSL (TPSVCINFO *rqst);

#ifdef ORACLE
// Database-specific functions for sqlserver
void DBInit();
void DBExit();
BOOL DBOpenConnection(DBPROCESS** ppDbproc, char* server, char*
database, char* user,
                                char* password,
char* app, int* spid, long* pack_size);
void DBCloseConnection(DBPROCESS* pDbproc);
```

```
int DBNewOrder(DBPROCESS* pDbproc, NEW_ORDER_DATA*
pNewOrder);
int DBPayment(DBPROCESS* pDbproc, PAYMENT_DATA* pPayment);
int DBOrderStatus(DBPROCESS* pDbproc, ORDER_STATUS_DATA*
pOrderStatus);
int DBDelivery(DBPROCESS* pDbproc, DELIVERY_DATA* pDelivery);
int DBStockLevel(DBPROCESS* pDbproc, STOCK_LEVEL_DATA*
pStockLevel);
#endif
// Variables read from registry key Software\TPCC on LocalMachine
// Same on all clients:
char server[32];                // Name of database
server machine

// (REG_SZ: DatabaseServer)
char database_name[32];        // Name of database (REG_SZ:
DatabaseName)
char database_user[32];        // Database user login name
(REG_SZ: DatabaseUser)
char database_passwd[32];      // Database user login password

// (REG_SZ: DatabasePassword)
char log_path[250];            // Path for delivery
and other logs

// (REG_EXPAND: LogPath)

// Return codes from TM stored procedure calls
#define SQL_ERROR                -1           // Usually incorrect
C_ID or C_LAST
#define SUCCESS                    0           //
Success
#define DEADLOCK                    1           // Still deadlocked
after specified DEADLOCK_RETRYs
#define INVALID_ITEM                2           // Invalid item in
NewOrder

#define DEADLOCK_WAIT            10
#define DEADLOCK_RETRY            5

//Global variables
FILE *fp_delivlog, *fp_errorlog;

LARGE_INTEGER freq;
double freqq;

CRITICAL_SECTION deliv_write_crit_sec;

#ifdef ORACLE
// dbproc handle for connection to database.
DBPROCESS* hDB;

#include "sqlfuncs.c"           //          MSSQL tpcc-c transaction
function wrappers
#endif

#endif// _TM_SERVER_
```

tpcc_dell.h

```
//-----tpcc.h: Dell TPC-C Client / Web Server-----
//
//
// Copyright (c) 1997 Dell Computer Corporation, All Rights Reserved
//
//
// Author: Dave Jaffe                                Last
modified: 10/8/97
//
// Audited: Richard Gimarc Performance Metrics Inc. 10/9/97
//
// header file for tpcc.dll MS ISAPI DLL for TPC-C Benchmark
//
/*
* Copyright (c) 1984, 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990,
* 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998
* Sequent Computer Systems, Inc. All rights reserved.
*
* This software is furnished under a license and may be used
* only in accordance with the terms of that license and with the
* inclusion of the above copyright notice. This software may not
* be provided or otherwise made available to, or used by, any
* other person. No title to or ownership of the software is
* hereby transferred.
```

Appendix A – Application Source Code

```

*/
static char *RCSID = "$@(#)$Id: tpcc.h,v 1.6 1998/09/29 08:12:11 administrator
Exp administrator $";

#ifdef _TPCC_H
#define _TPCC_H_

#include <windows.h>
#include <stdio.h>
#include <stdlib.h>
#include <process.h>
#include <htpext.h>
#include <sys/types.h>
#include <sys/timeb.h>
#include <math.h>
#include <time.h>
// tuxedo header
#include <tmenv.h>
#include <xa.h>
#include <atmi.h>

#include "html_dell.h"
#include "trans_dell.h" // Transaction data structures

// Commands
enum _command
{
    Login,
    NewOrderFormRequest,
    NewOrder,
    PaymentFormRequest,
    Payment,
    OrderStatusFormRequest,
    OrderStatus,
    DeliveryFormRequest,
    Delivery,
    StockLevelFormRequest,
    StockLevel,
    Logout
};

char* command_name[] =
{
    "Login",
    "NewOrderFormRequest",
    "NewOrder",
    "PaymentFormRequest",
    "Payment",
    "OrderStatusFormRequest",
    "OrderStatus",
    "DeliveryFormRequest",
    "Delivery",
    "StockLevelFormRequest",
    "StockLevel",
    "Logout"
};

// Functions

BOOL ParseInput(char* pCMD, enum _command* Command, int* User, char**
pInputs);
void ProcessNewOrder(char* cmd_input_str, int User, char* html);
void ProcessPayment(char* cmd_input_str, int User, char* html);
void ProcessOrderStatus(char* cmd_input_str, int User, char* html);
void ProcessStockLevel(char* cmd_input_str, int User, char* html);
void ProcessDelivery(char* cmd_input_str, int User, char* html);

void ProcessLogin(char* cmd_input_str, char* html, BOOL* KeepConn);
int ParseLogin(char* cmd_input_str, short* w_id, short* d_id);
int ParseNewOrder(char* cmd_input_str, NEW_ORDER_DATA*
pNewOrderData);
int ParsePayment(char* cmd_input_str, PAYMENT_DATA* pPaymentData);
int ParseOrderStatus(char* cmd_input_str, ORDER_STATUS_DATA*
pOrderStatusData);
int ParseDelivery(char* cmd_input_str, DELIVERY_DATA* pDeliveryData);
int ParseStockLevel(char* cmd_input_str, STOCK_LEVEL_DATA*
pStockLevelData);
void ProcessLogout(int User);
void ReadTPCCRegParams();
BOOL OpenDeliveryLog();
void WriteErrorLog(char* message);
BOOL OpenErrorLog();
BOOL IsValidNonNegShort(char* str, short* number);
BOOL IsValidNonNegLong(char* str, long* number);
BOOL IsValidNonNegDouble(char* str, double* number);

// Transaction Monitor client functions

BOOL TMClientInit();
void TMClientExit();
int TMNewOrder(NEW_ORDER_DATA* pNewOrder);
int TMPayment(PAYMENT_DATA* pPayment);
int TMSOrderStatus(ORDER_STATUS_DATA* pOrderStatus);
int TMDelivery(DELIVERY_DATA* pDel);
int TMStockLevel(STOCK_LEVEL_DATA* pStockLevel);

// tuxedo functions
static DWORD tls_idx; //
thread local storage index
static int IsTpInit(); // use
TLS to determine if tpinit needs to be run
static void TPPrintError(char *msg); // writes tperno to logfile
#ifdef CALL_TPALLOC_ONCE
static DWORD tls_tpalloc_idx;
#endif /* CALL_TPALLOC_ONCE */

// Critical sections
CRITICAL_SECTION login_crit_sec;
CRITICAL_SECTION tls_crit_sec;

// MAX_USERS_ALL_CLIENTS is maximum number of users between all clients
#define MAX_USERS_ALL_CLIENTS 15000

// Variables read from registry key Software\TPCC on LocalMachine:

// Client specific:
int max_users_this_client; // Maximum number of users client can handle
// (REG_DWORD: MaxUsersThisClient)

// Same on all clients:
int n_warehouses_total; // Number of warehouses in database
// (REG_DWORD: NumberOfWarehouses)
char dll_path[250]; // HTTP path of
tpcc.dll
// (REG_SZ: DLLPath)
char log_path[250]; // Path for delivery
and other logs
// (REG_EXPAND: LogPath)

// Global variables
long NO_len_ot = sizeof(NEW_ORDER_DATA);
long PY_len_ot = sizeof(PAYMENT_DATA);
long OS_len_ot = sizeof(ORDER_STATUS_DATA);
long DL_len_ot = sizeof(DELIVERY_DATA);
long SL_len_ot = sizeof(STOCK_LEVEL_DATA);

// Return codes from TM stored procedure calls
#define SQL_ERROR -1 // Usually incorrect
C_ID or C_LAST
#define SUCCESS 0 //
Success
#define DEADLOCK 1 // Still deadlocked
after specified DEADLOCK_RETRYs
#define INVALID_ITEM 2 // Invalid item in
NewOrder

#define DEADLOCK_WAIT 10
#define DEADLOCK_RETRY 5

typedef struct
{
    short w_id;
    short d_id;
    BYTE TransData[2048];
    char ButtonBar[2048];
} UserData;

UserData* pUserData[MAX_USERS_ALL_CLIENTS];

FILE *fp_delivlog, *fp_errorlog;

LARGE_INTEGER freq, tick_count0;
double freqq;

// Error codes and associated error text from browser input parse routines
#define ERR_GENERIC 1
#define ERR_BLANK_WID 2
#define ERR_NONNUM_WID 3
#define ERR_BLANK_DID 4
#define ERR_NONNUM_DID 5
#define ERR_BLANK_CID 6
#define ERR_NONNUM_CID 7

```

Appendix A – Application Source Code

```

#define ERR_BLANK_CWID                8
#define ERR_NONNUM_CWID              9
#define ERR_BLANK_CDID              10
#define ERR_NONNUM_CDID              11
#define ERR_BLANK_AMOUNT            12
#define ERR_NONNUM_AMOUNT           13
#define ERR_BLANK_CARRIER          14
#define ERR_NONNUM_CARRIER         15
#define ERR_BLANK_THRESHOLD         16
#define ERR_NONNUM_THRESHOLD        17
#define ERR_NONNUM_OL_S_WID         18
#define ERR_NONNUM_OL_I_ID          19
#define ERR_NONNUM_OL_QUAN          20
#define ERR_INCOMPLETE_OL           21
#define ERR_CUST_NAME_ID            22
#define ERR_AMT_TOO_LARGE           23

char* err_text[] =
{
    "Success",
    "Generic error",
    "Blank warehouse id field",
    "Non-numeric or negative input in warehouse id field",
    "Blank district id field",
    "Non-numeric or negative input in district id field",
    "Blank customer id field",
    "Non-numeric or negative input in customer id field",
    "Blank customer warehouse id field",
    "Non-numeric or negative input in customer warehouse id field",
    "Blank customer district id field",
    "Non-numeric or negative input in customer district id field",
    "Blank amount field",
    "Non-numeric or negative input in amount field",
    "Blank carrier field",
    "Non-numeric or negative input in carrier field",
    "Blank threshold field",
    "Non-numeric or negative input in threshold field",
    "Non-numeric or negative input in supplying warehouse id field",
    "Non-numeric or negative input in item id field",
    "Non-numeric or negative input in quantity field",
    "Incomplete order line",
    "Either customer name or id must be entered",
    "Amount must be 9999.99 or less"
};

#endif // _TPCC_H not defined
//
//-----End of tpcc.h-----

trans_dell.h
//-----trans.h: Dell TPC-C Client / Web Server-----
//
//
// Copyright (c) 1997 Dell Computer Corporation, All Rights Reserved
//
// Author: Dave Jaffe                                Last
// modified: 9/24/97
//
// Audited: Richard Gimarc Performance Metrics Inc. 9/24/97
//
// transaction header file for tpcc.dll MS ISAPI DLL for TPC-C Benchmark

#ifdef _TRANS_H_
#define _TRANS_H_

// String length constants
#define ITEM_NAME_LEN                24
#define ADDRESS_LEN                  20
#define STATE_LEN                    2
#define ZIP_LEN                      9
#define FIRST_NAME_LEN              16
#define MIDDLE_NAME_LEN              2
#define LAST_NAME_LEN                16
#define PHONE_LEN                    16
#define CREDIT_LEN                   2
#define CUST_DATA_LEN                200
#define MAX_OL_NEW_ORDER_ITEMS      15
#define MAX_OL_ORDER_STATUS_ITEMS   15
#define DATETIME_LEN                 19

#define DATE_LEN                     10

// transaction structures
typedef struct
{
    short
    ol_supply_w_id;
    short
    ol_quantity;
    short
    ol_stock;
    long
    ol_i_id;
    double
    ol_i_price;
    double
    ol_amount;
    char
    ol_i_name[ITEM_NAME_LEN+1];
    char
    ol_brand_generic;
} OL_NEW_ORDER_DATA;

typedef struct
{
    short
    ol_supply_w_id;
    short
    ol_quantity;
    long
    ol_i_id;
    double
    ol_amount;
    char
    ol_delivery_d[DATE_LEN+1];
} OL_ORDER_STATUS_DATA;

typedef struct
{
    short
    short
    short
    o_ol_cnt;
    short
    o_commit_flag;
    short
    o_all_local;
    short
    num_deadlocks;
    long
    c_id;
    long
    o_id;
    double
    c_discount;
    double
    double
    double
    total_amount;
    char
    c_last[LAST_NAME_LEN+1];
    char
    c_credit[CREDIT_LEN+1];
    char
    o_entry_d[DATETIME_LEN+1];
    OL_NEW_ORDER_DATA
    Ol[MAX_OL_NEW_ORDER_ITEMS];
} NEW_ORDER_DATA;

typedef struct
{
    short
    short
    short
    short
    c_w_id;
    short
    num_deadlocks;
    long
    double
    h_amount;
    double
    c_credit_lim;
    double
    c_discount;
    double
    c_balance;
    char
    w_street_1[ADDRESS_LEN+1];
    char
    w_street_2[ADDRESS_LEN+1];
}

```

Appendix A – Application Source Code

```
char
w_city[ADDRESS_LEN+1];
char
w_state[STATE_LEN+1];
char
w_zip[ZIP_LEN+1];
char
d_street_1[ADDRESS_LEN+1];
char
d_street_2[ADDRESS_LEN+1];
char
d_city[ADDRESS_LEN+1];
char
d_state[STATE_LEN+1];
char
d_zip[ZIP_LEN+1];
char
c_first[FIRST_NAME_LEN+1];
char
c_middle[MIDDLE_NAME_LEN + 1];
char
c_last[LAST_NAME_LEN+1];
char
c_street_1[ADDRESS_LEN+1];
char
c_street_2[ADDRESS_LEN+1];
char
c_city[ADDRESS_LEN+1];
char
c_state[STATE_LEN+1];
char
c_zip[ZIP_LEN+1];
char
c_phone[PHONE_LEN+1];
char
c_credit[CREDIT_LEN+1];
char
c_data[CUST_DATA_LEN+1];
char
h_date[DATETIME_LEN+1];
char
c_since[DATE_LEN+1];
} PAYMENT_DATA;

typedef struct
{
short          w_id;
short          d_id;
short
o_carrier_id;
short
o_o_cnt;
short
num_deadlocks;
long          c_id;
long          o_id;
double
c_balance;
char
c_first[FIRST_NAME_LEN+1];
char
c_middle[MIDDLE_NAME_LEN+1];
char
c_last[LAST_NAME_LEN+1];
char
o_entry_d[DATETIME_LEN+1];
OL_ORDER_STATUS_DATA
OIOrderStatusData[MAX_OL_ORDER_STATUS_ITEMS];
} ORDER_STATUS_DATA;

typedef struct
{
short          w_id;
short
o_carrier_id;
int
queued_time;
long
o_id[10];
} DELIVERY_DATA;

typedef struct
{
short          w_id;
short          d_id;
short
threshold;
short
num_deadlocks;

long
low_stock;
} STOCK_LEVEL_DATA;

#endif // _TRANS_H_ not defined
//
//-----End of trans.h-----
html_dell.h
//-----html.h: Dell TPC-C Client / Web Server-----
//
//
// Copyright (c) 1997 Dell Computer Corporation, All Rights Reserved
//
// Author: Dave Jaffe                                Last
modified: 9/4/97
//
// Audited: Richard Gimarc Performance Metrics Inc. 9/24/97
//
// html header file for tpcc.dll MS ISAPI DLL for TPC-C Benchmark

char* ButtonBar =
    "<CENTER><TABLE><TR>\n"
    "<TD>\n"
    "<FORM METHOD=GET ACTION=\" %s \">\n"
    "<INPUT TYPE=HIDDEN NAME=CMD
VALUE=NewOrderFormRequest>\n"
    "<INPUT TYPE=HIDDEN NAME=USER VALUE=%d>\n"
    "<INPUT TYPE=SUBMIT VALUE=\"(1) New Order\">\n"
    "</FORM>\n"
    "<TD>\n"
    "<FORM METHOD=GET ACTION=\" %s \">\n"
    "<INPUT TYPE=HIDDEN NAME=CMD
VALUE=PaymentFormRequest>\n"
    "<INPUT TYPE=HIDDEN NAME=USER VALUE=%d>\n"
    "<INPUT TYPE=SUBMIT VALUE=\"(2) Payment\">\n"
    "</FORM>\n"
    "<TD>\n"
    "<FORM METHOD=GET ACTION=\" %s \">\n"
    "<INPUT TYPE=HIDDEN NAME=CMD
VALUE=OrderStatusFormRequest>\n"
    "<INPUT TYPE=HIDDEN NAME=USER VALUE=%d>\n"
    "<INPUT TYPE=SUBMIT VALUE=\"(3) Order Status\">\n"
    "</FORM>\n"
    "<TD>\n"
    "<FORM METHOD=GET ACTION=\" %s \">\n"
    "<INPUT TYPE=HIDDEN NAME=CMD
VALUE=DeliveryFormRequest>\n"
    "<INPUT TYPE=SUBMIT VALUE=\"(4) Delivery\">\n"
    "</FORM>\n"
    "<TD>\n"
    "<FORM METHOD=GET ACTION=\" %s \">\n"
    "<INPUT TYPE=HIDDEN NAME=CMD
VALUE=StockLevelFormRequest>\n"
    "<INPUT TYPE=HIDDEN NAME=USER VALUE=%d>\n"
    "<INPUT TYPE=SUBMIT VALUE=\"(5) Stock\">\n"
    "</FORM>\n"
    "<TD>\n"
    "<FORM METHOD=GET ACTION=\" %s \">\n"
    "<INPUT TYPE=HIDDEN NAME=CMD VALUE=Logout>\n"
    "<INPUT TYPE=HIDDEN NAME=USER VALUE=%d>\n"
    "<INPUT TYPE=SUBMIT VALUE=\"(9) Exit\">\n"
    "</FORM>\n"
    "</TR></TABLE></CENTER>\n";

char* ResponseHTML =
    "<HTML>\n"
    "<HEAD><TITLE>%s</TITLE></HEAD>\n"
    "<BODY>\n"
    "%s"
    "<PRE>\n"
    "%s"
    "</PRE>\n"
    "</BODY>\n"
    "</HTML>";

char* NewOrderForm =
    "<HTML>\n"
    "<HEAD><TITLE>New Order Form</TITLE></HEAD>\n"
    "<BODY>\n"
    "<FORM METHOD=GET ACTION=\" %s \">\n"
    "<INPUT TYPE=HIDDEN NAME=CMD
VALUE=NewOrder>\n"
    "<INPUT TYPE=HIDDEN NAME=USER VALUE=%d>\n"
    "<PRE>\n"
    "                               New Order"\n"
    "Warehouse: %04d"
```

Appendix A – Application Source Code

```
" District: <INPUT TYPE=TEXT SIZE=2 MAXLENGTH=2
NAME=D_ID>"
"
" Date:\n"
"Customer: <INPUT TYPE=TEXT SIZE=4 MAXLENGTH=4
NAME=C_ID>"
" Name: Credit: %%Disc:\n"
"Order Number: Number of Lines: W_tax:
D_tax:\n\n"
" Supp_W Item_Id Item Name Qty Stock B/G Price
Amount\n"
" <INPUT TYPE=TEXT SIZE=4 MAXLENGTH=4
NAME=W00> "
" <INPUT TYPE=TEXT SIZE=6 MAXLENGTH=6 NAME=I00>
"
" <INPUT TYPE=TEXT SIZE=2 MAXLENGTH=2
NAME=Q00>\n"
" <INPUT TYPE=TEXT SIZE=4 MAXLENGTH=4
NAME=W01> "
" <INPUT TYPE=TEXT SIZE=6 MAXLENGTH=6 NAME=I01>
"
" <INPUT TYPE=TEXT SIZE=2 MAXLENGTH=2
NAME=Q01>\n"
" <INPUT TYPE=TEXT SIZE=4 MAXLENGTH=4
NAME=W02> "
" <INPUT TYPE=TEXT SIZE=6 MAXLENGTH=6 NAME=I02>
"
" <INPUT TYPE=TEXT SIZE=2 MAXLENGTH=2
NAME=Q02>\n"
" <INPUT TYPE=TEXT SIZE=4 MAXLENGTH=4
NAME=W03> "
" <INPUT TYPE=TEXT SIZE=6 MAXLENGTH=6 NAME=I03>
"
" <INPUT TYPE=TEXT SIZE=2 MAXLENGTH=2
NAME=Q03>\n"
" <INPUT TYPE=TEXT SIZE=4 MAXLENGTH=4
NAME=W04> "
" <INPUT TYPE=TEXT SIZE=6 MAXLENGTH=6 NAME=I04>
"
" <INPUT TYPE=TEXT SIZE=2 MAXLENGTH=2
NAME=Q04>\n"
" <INPUT TYPE=TEXT SIZE=4 MAXLENGTH=4
NAME=W05> "
" <INPUT TYPE=TEXT SIZE=6 MAXLENGTH=6 NAME=I05>
"
" <INPUT TYPE=TEXT SIZE=2 MAXLENGTH=2
NAME=Q05>\n"
" <INPUT TYPE=TEXT SIZE=4 MAXLENGTH=4
NAME=W06> "
" <INPUT TYPE=TEXT SIZE=6 MAXLENGTH=6 NAME=I06>
"
" <INPUT TYPE=TEXT SIZE=2 MAXLENGTH=2
NAME=Q06>\n"
" <INPUT TYPE=TEXT SIZE=4 MAXLENGTH=4
NAME=W07> "
" <INPUT TYPE=TEXT SIZE=6 MAXLENGTH=6 NAME=I07>
"
" <INPUT TYPE=TEXT SIZE=2 MAXLENGTH=2
NAME=Q07>\n"
" <INPUT TYPE=TEXT SIZE=4 MAXLENGTH=4
NAME=W08> "
" <INPUT TYPE=TEXT SIZE=6 MAXLENGTH=6 NAME=I08>
"
" <INPUT TYPE=TEXT SIZE=2 MAXLENGTH=2
NAME=Q08>\n"
" <INPUT TYPE=TEXT SIZE=4 MAXLENGTH=4
NAME=W09> "
" <INPUT TYPE=TEXT SIZE=6 MAXLENGTH=6 NAME=I09>
"
" <INPUT TYPE=TEXT SIZE=2 MAXLENGTH=2
NAME=Q09>\n"
" <INPUT TYPE=TEXT SIZE=4 MAXLENGTH=4
NAME=W10> "
" <INPUT TYPE=TEXT SIZE=6 MAXLENGTH=6 NAME=I10>
"
" <INPUT TYPE=TEXT SIZE=2 MAXLENGTH=2
NAME=Q10>\n"
" <INPUT TYPE=TEXT SIZE=4 MAXLENGTH=4
NAME=W11> "
" <INPUT TYPE=TEXT SIZE=6 MAXLENGTH=6 NAME=I11>
"
" <INPUT TYPE=TEXT SIZE=2 MAXLENGTH=2
NAME=Q11>\n"
" <INPUT TYPE=TEXT SIZE=4 MAXLENGTH=4
NAME=W12> "
" <INPUT TYPE=TEXT SIZE=6 MAXLENGTH=6 NAME=I12>
"
" <INPUT TYPE=TEXT SIZE=2 MAXLENGTH=2
NAME=Q12>\n"
" <INPUT TYPE=TEXT SIZE=4 MAXLENGTH=4
NAME=W13> "
" <INPUT TYPE=TEXT SIZE=6 MAXLENGTH=6 NAME=I13>
"
" <INPUT TYPE=TEXT SIZE=2 MAXLENGTH=2
NAME=Q13>\n"
" <INPUT TYPE=TEXT SIZE=4 MAXLENGTH=4
NAME=W14> "
" <INPUT TYPE=TEXT SIZE=6 MAXLENGTH=6 NAME=I14>
"
" <INPUT TYPE=TEXT SIZE=2 MAXLENGTH=2
NAME=Q14>\n"
" </PRE>\n"
" <INPUT TYPE=SUBMIT VALUE=Submit>\n"
" <INPUT TYPE=RESET VALUE=Reset>\n"
" </FORM>\n"
" <BODY>\n"
" </HTML>\n";

char* PaymentForm =
" <HTML>\n"
" <HEAD><TITLE>Payment Form</TITLE></HEAD>\n"
" <BODY>\n"
" <FORM METHOD=GET ACTION= \"%s\">\n"
" <INPUT TYPE=HIDDEN NAME=CMD VALUE=Payment>\n"
" <INPUT TYPE=HIDDEN NAME=USER VALUE=%d>\n"
" <PRE>\n"
" Payment\n"
" Warehouse: %04d "
" District: <INPUT TYPE=TEXT SIZE=2 MAXLENGTH=2
NAME=D_ID>\n\n"
" Customer: <INPUT TYPE=TEXT SIZE=4 MAXLENGTH=4
NAME=C_ID> "
" Cust-Warehouse: <INPUT TYPE=TEXT SIZE=4
MAXLENGTH=4 NAME=C_W_ID> "
" Cust-District: <INPUT TYPE=TEXT SIZE=2
MAXLENGTH=2 NAME=C_D_ID>\n"
" Name: <INPUT TYPE=TEXT SIZE=17 MAXLENGTH=16
NAME=C_LAST> "
" Since:\n"
" Credit:\n"
" %% Disc:\n"
" Phone:\n"
" Amount Paid: $<INPUT TYPE=TEXT SIZE=7
MAXLENGTH=7 NAME=AMOUNT> "
" New Cust-Balance:\n"
" Credit Limit:\n"
" Cust-Data:\n"
" </PRE>\n"
" <INPUT TYPE=SUBMIT VALUE=Submit>\n"
" <INPUT TYPE=RESET VALUE=Reset>\n"
" </FORM>\n"
" <BODY>\n"
" </HTML>\n";

char* OrderStatusForm =
" <HTML>\n"
" <HEAD><TITLE>Order Status Form</TITLE></HEAD>\n"
" <BODY>\n"
" <FORM METHOD=GET ACTION= \"%s\">\n"
" <INPUT TYPE=HIDDEN NAME=CMD
VALUE=OrderStatus>\n"
" <INPUT TYPE=HIDDEN NAME=USER VALUE=%d>\n"
" <PRE>\n"
" Order-Status\n"
" Warehouse: %04d "
" District: <INPUT TYPE=TEXT SIZE=2 MAXLENGTH=2
NAME=D_ID>\n"
" Customer: <INPUT TYPE=TEXT SIZE=4 MAXLENGTH=4
NAME=C_ID> "
" Name: <INPUT TYPE=TEXT SIZE=17 MAXLENGTH=16
NAME=C_LAST>\n"
" Cust-Balance:\n\n"
" Order-Number: Entry-Date: Carrier-
Number:\n"
" Supply-W Item-Id Qty Amount Delivery-Date\n"
" </PRE> "
" <INPUT TYPE=SUBMIT VALUE=Submit>\n"
" <INPUT TYPE=RESET VALUE=Reset>\n"
" </FORM>\n"
" <BODY>\n"
" </HTML>\n";

char* DeliveryForm =
" <HTML>\n"
" <HEAD><TITLE>Delivery Form</TITLE></HEAD>\n"
" <BODY>\n"
" <FORM METHOD=GET ACTION= \"%s\">\n"
" <INPUT TYPE=HIDDEN NAME=CMD VALUE=Delivery>\n"
```

Appendix A – Application Source Code

```
"<INPUT TYPE=HIDDEN NAME=USER VALUE=%d>\n"
"<PRE>\n"
"
    Delivery\n"
"Warehouse: %04d\n\n"
"Carrier Number: <INPUT TYPE=TEXT SIZE=2
MAXLENGTH=2 NAME=CARRIER>\n\n"
"Execution Status:\n"
"<PRE>"
"<INPUT TYPE=SUBMIT VALUE=Submit>\n"
"<INPUT TYPE=RESET VALUE=Reset>\n"
"</FORM>\n"
"</BODY>\n"
"</HTML>\n";

char* StockLevelForm =
"<HTML>\n"
"<HEAD><TITLE>Stock Level Form</TITLE></HEAD>\n"
"<BODY>\n"
"<FORM METHOD=GET ACTION=\"%s\">\n"
"<INPUT TYPE=HIDDEN NAME=CMD
VALUE=StockLevel>\n"
"<INPUT TYPE=HIDDEN NAME=USER VALUE=%d>\n"
"<PRE>\n"
"
    Stock-Level\n"
"Warehouse: %04d District: %02d\n\n"
"Stock Level Threshold: <INPUT TYPE=TEXT SIZE=2
MAXLENGTH=2 NAME=THRESHOLD>\n\n"
"low stock:\n"
"<PRE>\n"
"<INPUT TYPE=SUBMIT VALUE=Submit>\n"
"<INPUT TYPE=RESET VALUE=Reset>\n"
"</FORM>\n"
"</BODY>\n"
"</HTML>\n";

char* LoginForm =
"<HTML>\n"
"<HEAD><TITLE>Dell TPC-C Client
Login</TITLE></HEAD>\n"
"<BODY>\n"
"<H1>Dell TPC-C Client Login</H1>\n"
"<FORM METHOD=GET ACTION=\"%s\">\n"
"<INPUT TYPE=HIDDEN NAME=CMD VALUE=Login>\n"
"<INPUT TYPE=HIDDEN NAME=USER VALUE=-1>\n"
"Warehouse: <INPUT TYPE=TEXT SIZE=4 MAXLENGTH=4
NAME=W_ID><BR>\n"
"District: <INPUT TYPE=TEXT SIZE=2 MAXLENGTH=2
NAME=D_ID><BR>\n"
"<INPUT TYPE=SUBMIT VALUE=Submit>\n"
"<INPUT TYPE=RESET VALUE=Reset>\n"
"</FORM>\n"
"</BODY>\n"
"</HTML>\n";

//
//-----End of html.h-----

tpcc_info_ora.h
/*
 *
 * $Header: tpcc_info.h 7030100.1 95/07/19 15:11:37 plai Generic<base> $ Copyr
(c) 1995 Oracle
 */
/*=====
+
| Copyright (c) 1995 Oracle Corp, Redwood Shores, CA |
| OPEN SYSTEMS PERFORMANCE GROUP |
| All Rights Reserved |
+=====
+=====+
| FILENAME
| tpcc_info.h
| DESCRIPTION
| Include file for TPC-C benchmark programs.
+=====
+=====*/

#ifndef TPCC_INFO_H
#define TPCC_INFO_H

/* this set is duplicated in c_Defs.h, c_Defs.h is used for batch driver */
#define MENTXN 0 /* menu txn */
#define NEWTXN 1 /* new order transaction */
#define PAYTXN 2 /* payment transaction */
#define ORDTXN 3 /* order status transaction */
#define DELTXN 4 /* delivery transaction */

#define STOTXN 5 /* stock level transaction */
#define ALLTXN 6 /* for processing all txns */
#define ALLTXNNODEL 7 /* for processing all txns except delivery */
/* New order */

struct newinstruct {
    int w_id;
    int d_id;
    int c_id;
    int ol_i_id[15];
    int ol_supply_w_id[15];
    int ol_quantity[15];
};

struct newoutstruct {
    int terror;
    int o_id;
    int o_ol_cnt;
    char c_last[17];
    char c_credit[3];
    float c_discount;
    float w_tax;
    float d_tax;
    char o_entry_d[20];
    float total_amount;
    char i_name[15][25];
    int s_quantity[15];
    char brand_generic[15];
    float l_price[15];
    float ol_amount[15];
    char status[26];
    int retry;
};

struct newstruct {
    struct newinstruct newin;
    struct newoutstruct newout;
};

/* Payment */

struct payinstruct {
    int w_id;
    int d_id;
    int c_w_id;
    int c_d_id;
    int c_id;
    int bylastname;
    int h_amount;
    char c_last[17];
};

struct payoutstruct {
    int terror;
    char w_street_1[21];
    char w_street_2[21];
    char w_city[21];
    char w_state[3];
    char w_zip[10];
    char d_street_1[21];
    char d_street_2[21];
    char d_city[21];
    char d_state[3];
    char d_zip[10];
    int c_id;
    char c_first[17];
    char c_middle[3];
    char c_last[17];
    char c_street_1[21];
    char c_street_2[21];
    char c_city[21];
    char c_state[3];
    char c_zip[10];
    char c_phone[17];
    char c_since[11];
    char c_credit[3];
    double c_credit_lim;
    float c_discount;
    double c_balance;
    char c_data[20];
    char h_date[20];
    int retry;
};

struct paystruct {
    struct payinstruct payin;
    struct payoutstruct payout;
};
```

Appendix A – Application Source Code

```
/* Order status */

struct ordinstruc {
    int w_id;
    int d_id;
    int c_id;
    int bylastname;
    char c_last[17];
};

struct ordoutstruct {
    int terror;
    int c_id;
    char c_last[17];
    char c_first[17];
    char c_middle[3];
    double c_balance;
    int o_id;
    char o_entry_d[20];
    int o_carrier_id;
    int o_ol_cnt;
    int ol_supply_w_id[15];
    int ol_i_id[15];
    int ol_quantity[15];
    float ol_amount[15];
    char ol_delivery_d[15][11];
    int retry;
};

struct ordstruct {
    struct ordinstruc ordin;
    struct ordoutstruct ordout;
};

/* Delivery */

struct delinstruc {
    int w_id;
    int o_carrier_id;
    double qtime;
    int in_timing_int;
};

struct deloutstruct {
    int terror;
    int retry;
};

struct delstruct {
    struct delinstruc delin;
    struct deloutstruct delout;
};

/* Stock level */

struct stoinstruct {
    int w_id;
    int d_id;
    int threshold;
};

struct stooutstruct {
    int terror;
    int low_stock;
    int retry;
};

struct stostruct {
    struct stoinstruct stoin;
    struct stooutstruct stoout;
};

/* used these definitions in client code only */
typedef struct delstruct DeliveryData, *pDeliveryData;
typedef struct newstruct NewOrderData, *pNewOrderData;
typedef struct paystruct PaymentData, *pPaymentData;
typedef struct ordstruct OrderStatusData, *pOrderStatusData;
typedef struct stostruct StockLevelData, *pStockLevelData;

#endif
```

tpcc_ora.h

```
/*
 *
 * $Header: tpcc.h 7030100.1 95/07/19 15:10:55 plai Generic<base> $ Copyr (c)
 * 1993 Oracle
 */
=====
+
| Copyright (c) 1995 Oracle Corp, Redwood Shores, CA |
| OPEN SYSTEMS PERFORMANCE GROUP |
| All Rights Reserved |
+
=====
+
| FILENAME
| tpcc.h
| DESCRIPTION
| Include file for TPC-C benchmark programs.
+
=====
*/

#ifndef TPCC_H
#define TPCC_H

#include <stdio.h>
#include <stdlib.h>
#include <ctype.h>
#include <string.h>

#include <oratypes.h>
#include <oci.h>
#include <ocidfn.h>

typedef struct cda_def csrdef;
typedef struct cda_def ldadef;

/* TPC-C transaction functions */

extern int TPCinit ();
extern int TPCnew ();
extern int TPCpay ();
extern int TPCord ();
extern int TPCdel ();
extern int TPCsto ();
extern int TPCexit ();
extern int TPCtrace ();
extern int TPCdumpinit ();
extern void TPCdumpnew ();
extern void TPCdumppay ();
extern void TPCdumpord ();
extern void TPCdumpdel ();
extern void TPCdumpsto ();
extern void TPCdumpexit ();

/* Error codes */

#define RECOVERR -10
#define IRRECERR -20
#define NOERR 111
#define DEL_ERROR -666
#define DEL_DATE_LEN 7
#define NDISTS 10
#define NITEMS 15
#define SQL_BUF_SIZE 8192

/* NULL value definitions */
#define NULL_DATE "01-01-1899"
#define NULL_CARRIER_ID 11
#endif

dpbcore_ora.h

/* Copyright (c) Oracle Corporation 1993, 1992. All Rights Reserved. */
~
~
/*
~
~
NAME DPBCORE.H

DESCRIPTION
Header for CORE function
```


Appendix A – Application Source Code

NOTES

Desktop Performance Group

MODIFIED (MM/DD/YY)

B Moriarty 06/02/95 - add dbptime() for accurate elapsed time measure
B Moriarty 05/26/95 - add dpboradt() for new reporting
B Moriarty 05/10/95 - add dpbcpu() for tpc
C Kelly 04/21/94 - add dpbinpgm() and dpbxtpgm() for Netware NLMs
C Kelly 02/24/93 - add dpbfsync()
B Moriarty 11/12/93 - add dpbgetprty()
R Keller 10/18/93 - add dpbprty()
R Keller 03/06/92 - initial version

*/

```
#ifndef __dpbcore__  
# define __dpbcore__
```

```
#include <stdio.h>  
#include "dppcntl.h"
```

```
#ifndef __STDC__ /* ANSI C */  
int dpbfsync(FILE *); /* fsync for ACID */  
int dpbgetprty(char *,char *,int); /* get O/S priority */  
void dpbinpgm(void); /* pgm. init. function */  
unsigned long dpbpcchk(pcntl *); /* check on forked process */  
unsigned long dpbproc(char *[], pcntl *); /* spawn/fork new process */  
int dpbprty(char *); /* set O/S priority */  
clock_t dpbtimf(void); /* get time */  
clock_t dpbcpu(void); /* get CPU time */  
void dpbwait(clock_t); /* wait routine in millisecc */  
void dpbxtpgm(void); /* pgm exit routine */  
int dpboradt(char *); /* sys date time in ora form*/  
clock_t dpbetime(void); /* elapsed time */  
#else /* K&R C */  
int dpbfsync(); /* fsync for ACID */  
int dpbgetprty(); /* get O/S priority */  
void dpbinpgm(); /* pgm. init. function */  
unsigned long dpbpcchk(); /* check on forked process */  
unsigned long dpbproc(); /* spawn/fork new process */  
int dpbprty(); /* set O/S priority */  
clock_t dpbtimf(); /* get time */  
clock_t dpbcpu(); /* get cpu time */  
void dpbwait(); /* wait routine in millisecc */  
void dpbxtpgm(); /* pgm exit routine */  
int dpboradt(); /* sys date time in ora form*/  
clock_t dpbetime(); /* elapsed time */  
#endif /* __STDC__ */
```

```
#endif /* __dpbcore__ */
```

dppcntl.h

/* Copyright (c) Oracle Corporation 1993, 1992. All Rights Reserved. */

*/

```
NAME DPBPCNTL.H
```

DESCRIPTION

OSD structures for process control

NOTES

Desktop Performance Group

MODIFIED (MM/DD/YY)

R Keller 02/03/93 - initial version

*/

```
#ifndef __dppcntl__  
# define __dppcntl__
```

```
#ifdef ORA_OS2 /* IBM OS/2 2.x */  
# define INCL_DOSPROCESS  
# include <os2.h>  
typedef struct _pcntl  
{  
    RESULTCODES rcodes;  
} pcntl;  
#endif /* ORA_OS2 */ /* IBM OS/2 2.x */
```

```
#ifdef ORA_NT /* Microsoft Windows NT */  
# include <windows.h> /* */  
typedef struct _pcntl  
{  
    PROCESS_INFORMATION proc_info;  
} pcntl;  
#endif /* ORA_NT */ /* Microsoft Windows NT */
```

```
#ifdef ORA_AUX /* Apple A/UX */  
typedef struct _pcntl  
{  
    int dummy;  
} pcntl;  
#endif /* ORA_AUX */ /* Apple A/UX */
```

```
#ifdef ORA_NW /* Novell Netware */  
typedef struct _pcntl  
{  
    int dummy;  
} pcntl;  
#endif /* ORA_NW */ /* Novell Netware */
```

```
#endif /* __dppcntl__ */
```

plnew_ora.c

```
/*=====+  
-----+  
| Copyright (c) 1996 Oracle Corp, Redwood Shores, CA |  
-----+  
| OPEN SYSTEMS PERFORMANCE GROUP |  
| All Rights Reserved |  
-----+  
-----+  
| FILENAME  
| plnew.c  
| DESCRIPTION  
| OCI version (using PL/SQL stored procedure) of  
| NEW ORDER transaction in TPC-C benchmark.  
| modified by jjj. 1-19-98 for DELL tpc-c web client  
-----+  
-----*/
```

```
#if defined(ISO1) || defined(ISO7)
```

```
#include <windows.h>  
#endif
```

```
#include "tpcc_ora.h"  
#include "tpccpl_ora.h"  
#ifdef _TUX  
#include <userlog.h>  
#endif
```

```
extern int SellItemStk ();  
#ifdef OPS  
extern int UpdStk ();  
#else  
extern int UpdStk2 ();  
#endif
```

```
#ifdef OPS  
#define SQLTX2A "UPDATE stock SET s_order_cnt = s_order_cnt + 1, \  
s_ytd = s_ytd + :o_l_quantity, s_remote_cnt = s_remote_cnt + :s_remote, \  
s_quantity = s_quantity - :o_l_quantity + "  
#define SQLTX2B "DECODE (SIGN (s_quantity - :o_l_quantity - 10), -1, 91, 0) \  
WHERE s_i_id = :o_l_i_id AND s_w_id = :o_l_supply_w_id"  
#else  
#define SQLTX2A "UPDATE stock SET s_order_cnt = s_order_cnt + 1, \  
s_ytd = s_ytd + :o_l_quantity, s_remote_cnt = s_remote_cnt + :s_remote, \  
s_quantity = :s_quantity "  
#define SQLTX2B " WHERE rowid = :s_rowid"  
#endif  
#define SQLTX3A "\
```

Appendix A – Application Source Code

```
SELECT 0,stock.rowid,i_price,i_name,i_data,s_dist_%02d,s_data,s_quantity \
FROM item,stock WHERE i_id = :10 AND s_w_id = :30 AND s_i_id = i_id
UNION ALL \
"

#define SQLTXT3B "
SELECT 1,stock.rowid,i_price,i_name,i_data,s_dist_%02d,s_data,s_quantity \
FROM item,stock WHERE i_id = :11 AND s_w_id = :31 AND s_i_id = i_id
UNION ALL \
"

#define SQLTXT3C "
SELECT 2,stock.rowid,i_price,i_name,i_data,s_dist_%02d,s_data,s_quantity \
FROM item,stock WHERE i_id = :12 AND s_w_id = :32 AND s_i_id = i_id
UNION ALL \
"

#define SQLTXT3D "
SELECT 3,stock.rowid,i_price,i_name,i_data,s_dist_%02d,s_data,s_quantity \
FROM item,stock WHERE i_id = :13 AND s_w_id = :33 AND s_i_id = i_id
UNION ALL \
"

#define SQLTXT3E "
SELECT 4,stock.rowid,i_price,i_name,i_data,s_dist_%02d,s_data,s_quantity \
FROM item,stock WHERE i_id = :14 AND s_w_id = :34 AND s_i_id = i_id
UNION ALL \
"

#define SQLTXT3F "
SELECT 5,stock.rowid,i_price,i_name,i_data,s_dist_%02d,s_data,s_quantity \
FROM item,stock WHERE i_id = :15 AND s_w_id = :35 AND s_i_id = i_id
UNION ALL \
"

#define SQLTXT3G "
SELECT 6,stock.rowid,i_price,i_name,i_data,s_dist_%02d,s_data,s_quantity \
FROM item,stock WHERE i_id = :16 AND s_w_id = :36 AND s_i_id = i_id
UNION ALL \
"

#define SQLTXT3H "
SELECT 7,stock.rowid,i_price,i_name,i_data,s_dist_%02d,s_data,s_quantity \
FROM item,stock WHERE i_id = :17 AND s_w_id = :37 AND s_i_id = i_id
UNION ALL \
"

#define SQLTXT3I "
SELECT 8,stock.rowid,i_price,i_name,i_data,s_dist_%02d,s_data,s_quantity \
FROM item,stock WHERE i_id = :18 AND s_w_id = :38 AND s_i_id = i_id
UNION ALL \
"

#define SQLTXT3J "
SELECT 9,stock.rowid,i_price,i_name,i_data,s_dist_%02d,s_data,s_quantity \
FROM item,stock WHERE i_id = :19 AND s_w_id = :39 AND s_i_id = i_id
UNION ALL \
"

#define SQLTXT3K "
SELECT 10,stock.rowid,i_price,i_name,i_data,s_dist_%02d,s_data,s_quantity \
FROM item,stock WHERE i_id = :20 AND s_w_id = :40 AND s_i_id = i_id
UNION ALL \
"

#define SQLTXT3L "
SELECT 11,stock.rowid,i_price,i_name,i_data,s_dist_%02d,s_data,s_quantity \
FROM item,stock WHERE i_id = :21 AND s_w_id = :41 AND s_i_id = i_id
UNION ALL \
"

#define SQLTXT3M "
SELECT 12,stock.rowid,i_price,i_name,i_data,s_dist_%02d,s_data,s_quantity \
FROM item,stock WHERE i_id = :22 AND s_w_id = :42 AND s_i_id = i_id
UNION ALL \
"

#define SQLTXT3N "
SELECT 13,stock.rowid,i_price,i_name,i_data,s_dist_%02d,s_data,s_quantity \
FROM item,stock WHERE i_id = :23 AND s_w_id = :43 AND s_i_id = i_id
UNION ALL \
"

#define SQLTXT3O "
SELECT 14,stock.rowid,i_price,i_name,i_data,s_dist_%02d,s_data,s_quantity \
FROM item,stock WHERE i_id = :24 AND s_w_id = :44 AND s_i_id = i_id"

#define SQLTXT4A "INSERT INTO order_line \
      (ol_o_id,ol_d_id,ol_w_id,ol_number,ol_delivery_d,ol_i_id, \
       ol_supply_w_id,ol_quantity,ol_amount,ol_dist_info) \
      "
#define SQLTXT4B "VALUES (:ol_o_id,:ol_d_id, \
      :ol_w_id,:ol_number,:null_date,:ol_i_id,:ol_supply_w_id,:ol_quantity, \
      :ol_amount,:ol_dist_info)"

#define NITEMS 15
#define ROWIDLEN 20
#define OCIROWLEN 20

struct newctx {
  sb2 no_l_i_id_ind[NITEMS];
  sb2 no_l_supply_w_id_ind[NITEMS];
  sb2 no_l_quantity_ind[NITEMS];
  sb2 no_l_amount_ind[NITEMS];
  sb2 i_name_ind[NITEMS];
  sb2 s_quantity_ind[NITEMS];
  sb2 i_price_ind[NITEMS];
  sb2 ol_w_id_ind[NITEMS];
  sb2 ol_d_id_ind[NITEMS];
  sb2 ol_o_id_ind[NITEMS];
  sb2 ol_number_ind[NITEMS];
  sb2 cons_ind[NITEMS];
  sb2 s_rowid_ind[NITEMS];
  sb2 s_remote_ind[NITEMS];
  sb2 s_quant_ind[NITEMS];
  sb2 i_data_ind[NITEMS];
  sb2 s_data_ind[NITEMS];
  sb2 s_dist_info_ind[NITEMS];
  sb2 ol_dist_info_ind[NITEMS];
  sb2 null_date_ind[NITEMS];

  ub2 no_l_i_id_len[NITEMS];
  ub2 no_l_supply_w_id_len[NITEMS];
  ub2 no_l_quantity_len[NITEMS];
  ub2 no_l_amount_len[NITEMS];
  ub2 i_name_len[NITEMS];
  ub2 s_quantity_len[NITEMS];
  ub2 i_price_len[NITEMS];
  ub2 ol_w_id_len[NITEMS];
  ub2 ol_d_id_len[NITEMS];
  ub2 ol_o_id_len[NITEMS];
  ub2 ol_number_len[NITEMS];
  ub2 cons_len[NITEMS];
  ub2 s_rowid_len[NITEMS];
  ub2 s_remote_len[NITEMS];
  ub2 s_quant_len[NITEMS];
  ub2 i_data_len[NITEMS];
  ub2 s_data_len[NITEMS];
  ub2 s_dist_info_len[NITEMS];
  ub2 ol_dist_info_len[NITEMS];
  ub2 null_date_len[NITEMS];

  ub2 no_l_i_id_rcode[NITEMS];
  ub2 no_l_supply_w_id_rcode[NITEMS];
  ub2 no_l_quantity_rcode[NITEMS];
  ub2 no_l_amount_rcode[NITEMS];
  ub2 i_name_rcode[NITEMS];
  ub2 s_quantity_rcode[NITEMS];
  ub2 i_price_rcode[NITEMS];
  ub2 ol_w_id_rcode[NITEMS];
  ub2 ol_d_id_rcode[NITEMS];
  ub2 ol_o_id_rcode[NITEMS];
  ub2 ol_number_rcode[NITEMS];
  ub2 cons_rcode[NITEMS];
  ub2 s_rowid_rcode[NITEMS];
  ub2 s_remote_rcode[NITEMS];
  ub2 s_quant_rcode[NITEMS];
  ub2 i_data_rcode[NITEMS];
  ub2 s_data_rcode[NITEMS];
  ub2 s_dist_info_rcode[NITEMS];
  ub2 ol_dist_info_rcode[NITEMS];
  ub2 null_date_rcode[NITEMS];

  int ol_w_id[NITEMS];
  int ol_d_id[NITEMS];
  int ol_o_id[NITEMS];
  int ol_number[NITEMS];
  int cons[NITEMS];

  OCIRowid *s_rowid_ptr[NITEMS];

  int s_remote[NITEMS];
  char i_data[NITEMS][51];
  char s_data[NITEMS][51];
  char s_dist_info[NITEMS][25];
  unsigned char null_date[NITEMS][7]; /* base date for null date entry */
  OCISint *curn;
};
```

Appendix A – Application Source Code

```

OCIStmt *curn1;
OCIStmt *curn2;
OCIStmt *curn3[10];
OCIStmt *curn4;
OCIBind *w_id_bp;
OCIBind *d_id_bp;
OCIBind *c_id_bp;
OCIBind *o_all_local_bp;
OCIBind *o_all_cnt_bp;
OCIBind *w_tax_bp;
OCIBind *d_tax_bp;
OCIBind *o_id_bp;
OCIBind *c_discount_bp;
OCIBind *c_credit_bp;
OCIBind *c_last_bp;
OCIBind *retries_bp;
OCIBind *cr_date_bp;
OCIBind *ol_i_id_bp;
OCIBind *ol_supply_w_id_bp;
OCIBind *s_quantity_bp;
OCIBind *s_rowid_bp;
OCIBind *ol_quantity_bp;
OCIBind *s_remote_bp;
OCIBind *id_bp[10][15];
OCIBind *sd_bp[10][15];
OCIDefine *Dcons[10];
OCIDefine *Ds_rowid[10];
OCIDefine *Di_price[10];
OCIDefine *Di_data[10];
OCIDefine *Ds_dist_info[10];
OCIDefine *Ds_data[10];
OCIDefine *Ds_quantity[10];
OCIDefine *Di_name[10];
OCIBind *ol_o_id_bp;
OCIBind *ol_d_id_bp;
OCIBind *ol_w_id_bp;
OCIBind *ol_number_bp;
OCIBind *ol_amount_bp;
OCIBind *ol_dist_info_bp;
OCIBind *null_date_bp;
sb2 w_id_ind;
ub2 w_id_len;
ub2 w_id_rc;

sb2 d_id_ind;
ub2 d_id_len;
ub2 d_id_rc;

sb2 c_id_ind;
ub2 c_id_len;
ub2 c_id_rc;

sb2 o_all_local_ind;
ub2 o_all_local_len;
ub2 o_all_local_rc;

sb2 o_ol_cnt_ind;
ub2 o_ol_cnt_len;
ub2 o_ol_cnt_rc;

sb2 w_tax_ind;
ub2 w_tax_len;
ub2 w_tax_rc;

sb2 d_tax_ind;
ub2 d_tax_len;
ub2 d_tax_rc;

sb2 o_id_ind;
ub2 o_id_len;
ub2 o_id_rc;

sb2 c_discount_ind;
ub2 c_discount_len;
ub2 c_discount_rc;

sb2 c_credit_ind;
ub2 c_credit_len;
ub2 c_credit_rc;

sb2 c_last_ind;
ub2 c_last_len;
ub2 c_last_rc;

sb2 retries_ind;
ub2 retries_len;
ub2 retries_rc;

sb2 cr_date_ind;

ub2 cr_date_len;
ub2 cr_date_rc;

int cs;
int norow;
};

typedef struct newctx newctx;

newctx *nctx;

plnewinit ()
{
    int i, j;
    text stmbuf[SQL_BUF_SIZE];
    text formatbuf[SQL_BUF_SIZE];
    char id[4];
    char sd[4];

    nctx = (newctx *) malloc (sizeof(newctx));
    memset(nctx, (char)0, sizeof(newctx));
    nctx->cs = 1;
    nctx->norow = 0;
    for(i=0; i<NITEMS; i++) {
        OCIERROR(errhp, OCIDescriptorAlloc(tpcenv, (dvoid**) &nctx-
>s_rowid_ptr[i],
        OCI_DTYPE_ROWID, 0, (dvoid**) 0));
    }
    nctx->w_id_ind = TRUE;
    nctx->w_id_len = sizeof(w_id);
    nctx->d_id_ind = TRUE;
    nctx->d_id_len = sizeof(d_id);
    nctx->c_id_ind = TRUE;
    nctx->c_id_len = sizeof(c_id);
    nctx->o_all_local_ind = TRUE;
    nctx->o_all_local_len = sizeof(o_all_local);
    nctx->o_ol_cnt_ind = TRUE;
    nctx->o_ol_cnt_len = sizeof(o_ol_cnt);
    nctx->w_tax_ind = TRUE;
    nctx->w_tax_len = 0;
    nctx->d_tax_ind = TRUE;
    nctx->d_tax_len = 0;
    nctx->o_id_ind = TRUE;
    nctx->o_id_len = sizeof(o_id);
    nctx->c_discount_ind = TRUE;
    nctx->c_discount_len = 0;
    nctx->c_credit_ind = TRUE;
    nctx->c_credit_len = 0;
    nctx->c_last_ind = TRUE;
    nctx->c_last_len = 0;
    nctx->retries_ind = TRUE;
    nctx->retries_len = sizeof(retries);
    nctx->cr_date_ind = TRUE;
    nctx->cr_date_len = sizeof(cr_date);

    /* open first cursor */
    OCIERROR(errhp, OCIHandleAlloc(tpcenv, (dvoid **) (&nctx->curn1),
        OCI_HTYPE_STMT, 0, (dvoid**) 0));
    if(sqlfile("new.sql", stmbuf))
        return(1);
    OCIERROR(errhp, OCIStmtPrepare(nctx->curn1, errhp, stmbuf, strlen((char
*)stmbuf),

        OCI_NTV_SYNTAX, OCI_DEFAULT));

    /* bind variables */
    OCIBNDR(nctx->curn1, nctx->w_id_bp, errhp, "w_id", ADR(w_id), SIZ(w_id),
        SQLT_INT, &nctx->w_id_ind, &nctx->w_id_len, &nctx-
>w_id_rc);
    OCIBNDR(nctx->curn1, nctx->d_id_bp, errhp, "d_id", ADR(d_id), SIZ(d_id),
        SQLT_INT, &nctx->d_id_ind, &nctx->d_id_len, &nctx-
>d_id_rc);
    OCIBNDR(nctx->curn1, nctx->c_id_bp, errhp, "c_id", ADR(c_id), SIZ(c_id),
        SQLT_INT, &nctx->c_id_ind, &nctx->c_id_len, &nctx-
>c_id_rc);
    OCIBNDR(nctx->curn1, nctx->o_all_local_bp, errhp, "o_all_local",
        ADR(o_all_local), SIZ(o_all_local), SIZ(o_all_local), &nctx-
>o_all_local_ind,
        &nctx->o_all_local_len, &nctx->o_all_local_rc);
    OCIBNDR(nctx->curn1, nctx->o_ol_cnt_bp, errhp, "o_ol_cnt", ADR(o_ol_cnt),
        SIZ(o_ol_cnt), SIZ(o_ol_cnt), &nctx->o_ol_cnt_ind, &nctx->o_ol_cnt_len, &nctx-
>o_ol_cnt_rc);
    OCIBNDR(nctx->curn1, nctx->w_tax_bp, errhp, "w_tax", ADR(w_tax), SIZ(w_tax),
        "w_tax", ADR(w_tax), SIZ(w_tax),

```

Appendix A – Application Source Code

```
SQLT_INT, &nctx->w_tax_ind, &nctx->w_tax_len, &nctx-
>w_tax_rc);
OCIBNDR(nctx->curm1, nctx->d_tax_bp, errhp,
"d_tax",ADR(d_tax),SIZ(d_tax),
SQLT_INT, &nctx->d_tax_ind, &nctx->d_tax_len, &nctx-
>d_tax_rc);
OCIBNDR(nctx->curm1, nctx->o_id_bp, errhp, "o_id",ADR(o_id),SIZ(o_id),
SQLT_INT, &nctx->o_id_ind, &nctx->o_id_len, &nctx-
>o_id_rc);
OCIBNDR(nctx->curm1, nctx->c_discount_bp, errhp, "c_discount",
ADR(c_discount), SIZ(c_discount),SQLT_INT,
&nctx->c_discount_ind, &nctx->c_discount_len, &nctx-
>c_discount_rc);
OCIBNDR(nctx->curm1, nctx->c_credit_bp, errhp, "c_credit",c_credit,
SIZ(c_credit),SQLT_CHR,
&nctx->c_credit_ind, &nctx->c_credit_len, &nctx->c_credit_rc);
OCIBNDR(nctx->curm1, nctx->c_last_bp, errhp, "c_last",c_last,SIZ(c_last),
SQLT_STR, &nctx->c_last_ind, &nctx->c_last_len, &nctx-
>c_last_rc);
OCIBNDR(nctx->curm1, nctx->retries_bp, errhp, "retry",ADR(retries),
SIZ(retries),SQLT_INT,
&nctx->retries_ind, &nctx->retries_len, &nctx->retries_rc);
OCIBNDR(nctx->curm1, nctx->cr_date_bp, errhp,
"cr_date",cr_date,SIZ(cr_date), SQLT_DAT, &nctx->cr_date_ind, &nctx-
>cr_date_len, &nctx->cr_date_rc);

/* open second cursor */
OCIERROR(errhp,OCIHandleAlloc(tpcenv, (dvoid **)&nctx->curm2,
OCI_HTYPE_STMT,
0, (dvoid**)0);
sprintf((char *) stmbuf, "%s%s", SQLTXT2A, SQLTXT2B);
OCIERROR(errhp,OCIStmtPrepare(nctx->curm2, errhp, stmbuf,
strlen((char *)stmbuf), OCI_NTV_SYNTAX, OCI_DEFAULT));

/* bind variables */
#define OPS
OCIBNDRA(nctx->curm2, nctx->o_l_i_id_bp,errhp,"o_l_i_id",no_l_i_id,
SIZ(int), SQLT_INT, nctx->no_l_i_id_ind,nctx->no_l_i_id_len,
nctx->no_l_i_id_rcode);
OCIBNDRA(nctx->curm2, nctx->o_l_supply_w_id_bp, errhp, "o_l_supply_w_id",
no_l_supply_w_id,SIZ(int),SQLT_INT, nctx-
>no_l_supply_w_id_ind,
nctx->no_l_supply_w_id_len, nctx->no_l_supply_w_id_rcode);
#else
OCIBNDRA(nctx->curm2, nctx->s_quantity_bp,errhp,"s_quantity",s_quantity,
SIZ(int), SQLT_INT,nctx->s_quant_ind,nctx->s_quant_len,
nctx->s_quant_rcode);
OCIBNDRA(nctx->curm2, nctx->s_rowid_bp, errhp, "s_rowid",nctx-
>s_rowid_ptr,
sizeof(nctx->s_rowid_ptr[0]),SQLT_RDD,nctx->s_rowid_ind,
nctx->s_rowid_len,nctx->s_rowid_rcode);
#endif
OCIBNDRA(nctx->curm2, nctx-
>o_l_quantity_bp,errhp,"o_l_quantity",no_l_quantity,
SIZ(int),SQLT_INT,nctx->no_l_quantity_ind,nctx-
>no_l_quantity_len,
nctx->no_l_quantity_rcode);
OCIBNDRA(nctx->curm2, nctx->s_remote_bp, errhp, "s_remote",nctx-
>s_remote,
SIZ(int), SQLT_INT,nctx->s_remote_ind,nctx->s_remote_len,
nctx->s_remote_rcode);

/* open third cursor and bind variables */
for (i = 0; i < 10; i++)
{
j = i + 1;
OCIERROR(errhp,OCIHandleAlloc(tpcenv, (dvoid **)&(nctx->curm3)[i]),
OCI_HTYPE_STMT, 0, (dvoid**)0);
sprintf (formatbuf, "%s%s%s%s%s%s%s%s%s%s%s%s%s",
SQLTXT3A,
SQLTXT3B,
SQLTXT3C,
SQLTXT3D,
SQLTXT3E,
SQLTXT3F,
SQLTXT3G,
SQLTXT3H,
SQLTXT3I,
SQLTXT3J,
SQLTXT3K,
SQLTXT3L,
SQLTXT3M,
SQLTXT3N,
SQLTXT3O
);
sprintf ((char *) stmbuf, formatbuf, j, j, j, j, j, j, j, j, j, j,
j, j, j);
OCIERROR(errhp,OCIStmtPrepare((nctx->curm3)[i], errhp, stmbuf,
strlen((char
*)stmbuf),OCI_NTV_SYNTAX,
OCI_DEFAULT));
OCIERROR(errhp,
OCIAttrSet(nctx->curm3[i],OCI_HTYPE_STMT,(dvoid*)&nctx-
>norow,0,
OCI_ATTR_PREFETCH_ROWS,errhp));
for (j = 0; j < NITEMS; j++)
{
sprintf (id, ":%d", j + 10);
sprintf (sd, ":%d", j + 30);
OCIBNDRA((nctx->curm3)[i],(nctx->i_id_bp)[i][j],errhp,id,ADR(no_l_i_id[j]),
SIZ(int),SQLT_INT,
&nctx->no_l_i_id_ind[j],&nctx->no_l_i_id_len[j],
&nctx->no_l_i_id_rcode[j]);
OCIBNDRA((nctx->curm3)[i],(nctx->sd_bp)[i][j],errhp,sd,
ADR(no_l_supply_w_id[j]),SIZ(int),SQLT_INT,
&nctx->no_l_supply_w_id_ind[j],&nctx-
>no_l_supply_w_id_len[j],
&nctx->no_l_supply_w_id_rcode[j]);
nctx->no_l_i_id_ind[j] = NA;
nctx->no_l_supply_w_id_ind[j] = NA;
nctx->no_l_i_id_len[j] = sizeof(int);
nctx->no_l_supply_w_id_len[j] = sizeof(int);
}
OCIDFNRA((nctx->curm3)[i],(nctx->Dcons)[i],errhp,1,&(nctx->cons[0]),
SIZ(nctx->cons[0]),SQLT_INT,
nctx->cons_ind,nctx->cons_len, nctx->cons_rcode);
OCIDFNRA((nctx->curm3)[i], (nctx->Ds_rowid)[i],errhp,2,
nctx->s_rowid_ptr,
sizeof(nctx->s_rowid_ptr[0]),
SQLT_RDD,nctx->s_rowid_ind,nctx->s_rowid_len,
nctx->s_rowid_rcode);
OCIDFNRA((nctx->curm3)[i], (nctx->Di_price)[i],errhp,3,i_price,SIZ(int),
SQLT_INT, nctx->i_price_ind,nctx->i_price_len,nctx-
>i_price_rcode);
OCIDFNRA((nctx->curm3)[i], (nctx->Di_name)[i],errhp,4,i_name,
SIZ(i_name[0]),SQLT_STR,nctx->i_name_ind,nctx-
>i_name_len,
nctx->i_name_rcode);
OCIDFNRA((nctx->curm3)[i], (nctx->Di_data)[i],errhp,5,nctx->i_data,
SIZ(nctx->i_data[0]),SQLT_STR,nctx->s_data_ind,
SQLT_STR,nctx->i_data_ind,nctx->i_data_len,nctx-
>i_data_rcode);
OCIDFNRA((nctx->curm3)[i], (nctx->Ds_dist_info)[i],errhp,6,
nctx->s_dist_info, SIZ(nctx->s_dist_info[0]),SQLT_STR,
nctx->s_dist_info_ind, nctx->s_dist_info_len,
nctx->s_dist_info_rcode);
OCIDFNRA((nctx->curm3)[i],(nctx->Ds_data)[i],errhp,7,nctx->s_data,
SIZ(nctx->s_data[0]),SQLT_STR,nctx->s_data_ind,
nctx->s_data_len,nctx->s_data_rcode);
OCIDFNRA((nctx->curm3)[i],(nctx->Ds_quantity)[i],errhp,8,s_quantity,
SIZ(int),SQLT_INT, nctx->s_quantity_ind,nctx-
>s_quantity_len,
nctx->s_quantity_rcode);
}

/* open fourth cursor */
OCIHandleAlloc(tpcenv, (dvoid **)&nctx->curm4, OCI_HTYPE_STMT, 0,
(dvoid**)0);
sprintf ((char *) stmbuf, "%s%s", SQLTXT4A, SQLTXT4B);
OCIStmtPrepare(nctx->curm4, errhp, stmbuf, strlen((char *)stmbuf),
OCI_NTV_SYNTAX, OCI_DEFAULT);

/* bind variables */
```

Appendix A – Application Source Code

```
OCIBNDRA(nctx->curr4, nctx->ol_o_id_bp,errhp,":ol_o_id",nctx->ol_o_id,
        SIZ(int),SQLT_INT, nctx->ol_o_id_ind,nctx->ol_o_id_len,
        nctx->ol_o_id_rcode);
OCIBNDRA(nctx->curr4, nctx->ol_d_id_bp,errhp,":ol_d_id",nctx->ol_d_id,
        SIZ(int),SQLT_INT, nctx->ol_d_id_ind,nctx->ol_d_id_len,
        nctx->ol_d_id_rcode);
OCIBNDRA(nctx->curr4, nctx->ol_w_id_bp,errhp,":ol_w_id",nctx->ol_w_id,
        SIZ(int),SQLT_INT, nctx->ol_w_id_ind,nctx->ol_w_id_len,
        nctx->ol_w_id_rcode);
OCIBNDRA(nctx->curr4, nctx->ol_number_bp,errhp,":ol_number",nctx-
->ol_number,
        SIZ(int),SQLT_INT, nctx->ol_number_ind,nctx-
->ol_number_len,
        nctx->ol_number_rcode);
OCIBNDRA(nctx->curr4, nctx->ol_i_id_bp,errhp,":ol_i_id",nctx->ol_i_id,SIZ(int),
        SQLT_INT, nctx->ol_i_id_ind,nctx->ol_i_id_len,
        nctx->ol_i_id_rcode);
OCIBNDRA(nctx->curr4, nctx->ol_supply_w_id_bp,errhp,":ol_supply_w_id",
        nctx->ol_supply_w_id,SIZ(int),SQLT_INT, nctx-
->ol_supply_w_id_ind,
        nctx->ol_supply_w_id_len, nctx->ol_supply_w_id_rcode);
OCIBNDRA(nctx->curr4, nctx-
->ol_quantity_bp,errhp,":ol_quantity",nctx->ol_quantity,
        SIZ(int),SQLT_INT, nctx->ol_quantity_ind,nctx-
->ol_quantity_len,
        nctx->ol_quantity_rcode);
OCIBNDRA(nctx->curr4, nctx->ol_amount_bp,errhp,":ol_amount",nctx->ol_amount,
        SIZ(int),SQLT_INT, nctx->ol_amount_ind,nctx-
->ol_amount_len,
        nctx->ol_amount_rcode);
OCIBNDRA(nctx->curr4, nctx->ol_dist_info_bp,errhp,":ol_dist_info",
        nctx->ol_dist_info, SIZ(nctx->ol_dist_info[0]),SQLT_AFC,
        nctx->ol_dist_info_ind, nctx->ol_dist_info_len,
        nctx->ol_dist_info_rcode);
OCIBNDRA(nctx->curr4, nctx->null_date_bp,errhp,":null_date",nctx-
->null_date,
        SIZ(nctx->null_date[0]), SQLT_DAT,nctx->null_date_ind,
        nctx->null_date_len, nctx->null_date_rcode);

/* set up the null date Null date is 15-sep-11 */
for (i=0; i < NITEMS; i++)
{
    nctx->null_date[i][0] = 118;
    nctx->null_date[i][1] = 111;
    nctx->null_date[i][2] = 1;
    nctx->null_date[i][3] = 1;
    nctx->null_date[i][4] = 1;
    nctx->null_date[i][5] = 1;
    nctx->null_date[i][6] = 1;
}

return (0);
}

plnew ()
{
    int i, j, k;
    int rpc, rpe3, rowoff, iters,rcount;
    ub4 flags;

#ifdef ISO1 || defined ISO7
    int reread;
    char sdate[30];

#ifdef __STDC__
    # define PROTO(args)  args
    #else
    # define PROTO(args)  ()
    #endif
    void sysdate PROTO((char *));
    sysdate (sdate);
    printf ("New Order started at: %s\n", sdate);
#endif

    retry:

#ifdef ISO7
    reread = 1;
#endif

    status = 0;          /* number of invalid items */

    /* get number of order lines, and check if all are local */
    o_ol_cnt = NITEMS;
    o_all_local = 1;
    for (i = 0; i < NITEMS; i++) {
        if (nctx->ol_i_id[i] == 0) {
            o_ol_cnt = i;
            break;
        }
        if (nctx->ol_supply_w_id[i] != w_id) {
            nctx->s_remote[i] = 1;
            o_all_local = 0;
        }
        else
            nctx->s_remote[i] = 0;
    }
    nctx->w_id_ind = TRUE;
    nctx->w_id_len = sizeof(w_id);
    nctx->d_id_ind = TRUE;
    nctx->d_id_len = sizeof(d_id);
    nctx->c_id_ind = TRUE;
    nctx->c_id_len = sizeof(c_id);
    nctx->o_all_local_ind = TRUE;
    nctx->o_all_local_len = sizeof(o_all_local);
    nctx->o_ol_cnt_ind = TRUE;
    nctx->o_ol_cnt_len = sizeof(o_ol_cnt);
    nctx->w_tax_ind = TRUE;
    nctx->w_tax_len = 0;
    nctx->d_tax_ind = TRUE;
    nctx->d_tax_len = 0;
    nctx->o_id_ind = TRUE;
    nctx->o_id_len = sizeof(o_id);
    nctx->c_discount_ind = TRUE;
    nctx->c_discount_len = 0;
    nctx->c_credit_ind = TRUE;
    nctx->c_credit_len = 0;
    nctx->c_last_ind = TRUE;
    nctx->c_last_len = 0;
    nctx->retries_ind = TRUE;
    nctx->retries_len = sizeof(retries);
    nctx->cr_date_ind = TRUE;
    nctx->cr_date_len = sizeof(cr_date);

    execstatus = OCISmtExecute(tpesvc,nctx-
->curr1,errhp,1,0,0,0,OCL_DEFAULT);
    if(execstatus != OCL_SUCCESS){
        OCITransRollback(tpesvc,errhp,OCL_DEFAULT);
        errcode = OCIERROR(errhp,execstatus);
        if(errcode == NOT_SERIALIZABLE) {
            retries++;
            goto retry;
        }
        else if (errcode == RECOVER) {
            retries++;
            goto retry;
        }
        else {
            return -1;
        }
    }
    /* initialization for array operations */
    for (i = 0; i < o_ol_cnt; i++) {
        nctx->ol_w_id[i] = w_id;
        nctx->ol_d_id[i] = d_id;
        nctx->ol_number[i] = i + 1;
        nctx->null_date_ind[i] = TRUE;
        nctx->ol_i_id_ind[i] = TRUE;
        nctx->ol_supply_w_id_ind[i] = TRUE;
        nctx->ol_quantity_ind[i] = TRUE;
        nctx->ol_amount_ind[i] = TRUE;
        nctx->ol_w_id_ind[i] = TRUE;
        nctx->ol_d_id_ind[i] = TRUE;
        nctx->ol_o_id_ind[i] = TRUE;
        nctx->ol_number_ind[i] = TRUE;
        nctx->ol_dist_info_ind[i] = TRUE;
        nctx->s_remote_ind[i] = TRUE;
        nctx->s_quant_ind[i] = TRUE;
        nctx->cons_ind[i] = TRUE;
        nctx->s_rowid_ind[i] = TRUE;

        nctx->ol_i_id_len[i] = sizeof(int);
        nctx->ol_supply_w_id_len[i] = sizeof(int);
        nctx->ol_quantity_len[i] = sizeof(int);
        nctx->ol_amount_len[i] = sizeof(int);
        nctx->ol_w_id_len[i] = sizeof(int);
        nctx->ol_d_id_len[i] = sizeof(int);
        nctx->ol_o_id_len[i] = sizeof(int);
        nctx->ol_number_len[i] = sizeof(int);
        nctx->ol_dist_info_len[i] = nctx->s_dist_info_len[i];
        nctx->null_date_len[i]=sizeof(nctx->null_date[0]);
        nctx->s_remote_len[i] = sizeof(int);
        nctx->s_quant_len[i] = sizeof(int);
    }
}
```

Appendix A – Application Source Code

```

nctx->s_rowid_len[i] = sizeof(nctx->s_rowid_ptr[0]);
nctx->cons_len[i] = sizeof(int);
}
for (i = o_o_cnt; i < NITEMS; i++) {
nctx->no_l_i_id_ind[i] = NA;
nctx->no_l_supply_w_id_ind[i] = NA;
nctx->no_l_quantity_ind[i] = NA;
nctx->no_l_amount_ind[i] = NA;
nctx->ol_w_id_ind[i] = NA;
nctx->ol_d_id_ind[i] = NA;
nctx->ol_o_id_ind[i] = NA;
nctx->ol_number_ind[i] = NA;
nctx->ol_dist_info_ind[i] = NA;
nctx->null_date_ind[i] = NA;
nctx->s_remote_ind[i] = NA;
nctx->s_quant_ind[i] = NA;
nctx->cons_ind[i] = NA;
nctx->s_rowid_ind[i] = NA;

nctx->no_l_i_id_len[i] = 0;
nctx->no_l_supply_w_id_len[i] = 0;
nctx->no_l_quantity_len[i] = 0;
nctx->no_l_amount_len[i] = 0;
nctx->ol_w_id_len[i] = 0;
nctx->ol_d_id_len[i] = 0;
nctx->ol_o_id_len[i] = 0;
nctx->ol_number_len[i] = 0;
nctx->ol_dist_info_len[i] = 0;
nctx->null_date_len[i] = 0;
nctx->s_remote_len[i] = 0;
nctx->s_quant_len[i] = 0;
nctx->s_rowid_len[i] = 0;
nctx->cons_len[i] = 0;
}

#endif OPS
rpc = UpdStk ();
if (rpc == -2)
goto retry;
else if (rpc == -1)
return (-1);
#endif

#endif ISO7
iso7:
#endif

rpc3 = SellItemStk ();
if (rpc3 == -2)
goto retry;
else if (rpc3 == -1)
return (-1);

#endif ISO7
sysdate (sdate);
printf ("Item table read at: %s\n", sdate);
for (i = 0; i < o_o_cnt; i++) {
if (nctx->no_l_i_id_ind[i] != NA)
printf (" i_id = %d, i_price = %d\n", no_l_i_id[i], i_price[i]);
}
if (reread) {
sleep (30);
reread = 0;
status = 0;
goto iso7;
}
#endif

/* compute order line amounts, total amount and stock quantities */

total_amount = 0.0;
for (i = 0; i < o_o_cnt; i++) {
nctx->ol_o_id[i] = o_id;
if (nctx->no_l_i_id_ind[i] != NA) {
#endif OPS
s_quantity[i] -= no_l_quantity[i];
if (s_quantity[i] < 10)
s_quantity[i] += 91;
#endif

nctx->no_l_amount[i] = (no_l_quantity[i] * i_price[i]);
total_amount += no_l_amount[i];
if (strstr (nctx->s_data[i], "ORIGINAL") &&
strstr (nctx->s_data[i], "ORIGINAL"))
brand_gen[i] = 'B';
else
brand_gen[i] = 'G';
}
}

total_amount *= ((float)(10000 - c_discount)/10000) * (1.0 +
((float)(d_tax)/10000) + ((float)(w_tax)/10000));
total_amount = total_amount/100;

#endif OPS
rpc = UpdStk2 ();
if (rpc == -2)
goto retry;
else if (rpc == -1)
return (-1);
#endif

/* number of items selected != number of stock updated */

if (rpc3 != rpc) {
#endif TUX
userlog ("Error in TPC-C server %d: %d rows of item read, ",
proc_no, rpc3);
userlog (" but %d rows of stock updated\n", rpc);
#else
fprintf (stderr, "Error in TPC-C server %d: %d rows of item read, ",
proc_no, rpc3);
fprintf (stderr, " but %d rows of stock update\n", rpc);
#endif
/* rollback */
OCITransRollback(tpcsvc, errhp, OCI_DEFAULT);
return (-1);
}

/* array insert into order line table */
#endif ISO1
flags = OCI_DEFAULT;
#else
flags = (status ? OCI_DEFAULT :
(OCI_DEFAULT|OCI_COMMIT_ON_SUCCESS));
#endif
if ((o_o_cnt - status) > 0)
{
execstatus = OCISmtExecute(tpcsvc, nctx->curr4, errhp, o_o_cnt - status,
0,0,0,flags);

if (execstatus != OCI_SUCCESS) {
OCITransRollback(tpcsvc, errhp, OCI_DEFAULT);
errcode = OCIERROR(errhp, execstatus);
if (errcode == NOT_SERIALIZABLE) {
retries++;
goto retry;
} else if (errcode == RECOVER) {
retries++;
goto retry;
} else {
return -1;
}
}
OCIAttrGet(nctx->curr4, OCI_HTYPE_STMT, &rcount, NULL,
OCI_ATTR_ROW_COUNT, errhp);
if (rcount != (o_o_cnt - status))
{
#endif TUX
userlog ("Error in TPC-C server %d: array insert failed\n",
proc_no);
#else
fprintf (stderr, "Error in TPC-C server %d: array insert failed\n",
proc_no);
#endif

/* rollback */
OCITransRollback(tpcsvc, errhp, OCI_DEFAULT);
return (-1);
}
}

#endif ISO1
sysdate (sdate);
printf ("Sleep before commit/rollback at: %s\n", sdate);
sleep (30);
sysdate (sdate);
printf ("Wake up after sleep at: %s\n", sdate);
#endif

/* commit if no invalid item */

if (status) {
OCITransRollback(tpcsvc, errhp, OCI_DEFAULT);
fflush(stdout);
}
#endif ISO1
else {
OCITransCommit(tpcsvc, errhp, OCI_DEFAULT);
}
#endif
}
}

```

Appendix A – Application Source Code

```
#if defined(ISO1) || defined(ISO7)
    sysdate (sdate);
    printf ("New Order completed at: %s\n", sdate);
#endif

return (0);
}

void plnewdone ()
{
    int i;

    if (nctx)
    {
        OCIHandleFree((dvoid *)nctx->curr1,OCI_HTYPE_STMT);
        OCIHandleFree((dvoid *)nctx->curr2,OCI_HTYPE_STMT);
        for (i = 0; i < 10; i++)
            OCIHandleFree((dvoid *)nctx->curr3[i],OCI_HTYPE_STMT);
        OCIHandleFree((dvoid *)nctx->curr4,OCI_HTYPE_STMT);
        free (nctx);
    }
}

/* the arrays are initialized based on a successful select from */
/* stock/item. We need to shift the values in the orderline array */
/* one position up to compensate when we have an invalid item */

shiftitemstock (i, j)

int i, j;
{
    /* shift up the values for the stock table */
    nctx->s_remotel[i] = nctx->s_remotel[j];

    /* shift up the order_line values */

    nctx->no_l_id_ind[i]=nctx->no_l_id_ind[j];
    no_l_id[i] = no_l_id[j];

    nctx->no_l_quantity_ind[i] = nctx->no_l_quantity_ind[j];
    no_l_quantity[i] = no_l_quantity[j];

    nctx->no_l_supply_w_id_ind [i] = nctx->no_l_supply_w_id_ind[j];
    no_l_supply_w_id[i] = no_l_supply_w_id[j];
    return 0;
}

swapitemstock (i, j)

int i, j;
{
    int k;
    int tempi;
    int tempf;
    char tempstr[52];
    ub2 tempub2;
    sb2 tempub2;
    OCIRowid *tmprid;

    tempsb2 = nctx->cons_ind[i];
    nctx->cons_ind[i] = nctx->cons_ind[j];
    nctx->cons_ind[j] = tempsb2;
    tempub2 = nctx->cons_len[i];
    nctx->cons_len[i] = nctx->cons_len[j];
    nctx->cons_len[j] = tempub2;
    tempub2 = nctx->cons_rcode[i];
    nctx->cons_rcode[i] = nctx->cons_rcode[j];
    nctx->cons_rcode[j] = tempub2;
    tempi = nctx->cons[i];
    nctx->cons[i] = nctx->cons[j];
    nctx->cons[j] = tempi;

    tempsb2 = nctx->s_rowid_ind[i];
    nctx->s_rowid_ind[i] = nctx->s_rowid_ind[j];
    nctx->s_rowid_ind[j] = tempsb2;
    tempub2 = nctx->s_rowid_len[i];
    nctx->s_rowid_len[i] = nctx->s_rowid_len[j];
    nctx->s_rowid_len[j] = tempub2;
    tempub2 = nctx->s_rowid_rcode[i];
    nctx->s_rowid_rcode[i] = nctx->s_rowid_rcode[j];
    nctx->s_rowid_rcode[j] = tempub2;

    tmprid = nctx->s_rowid_ptr[i];
    nctx->s_rowid_ptr[i] = nctx->s_rowid_ptr[j];
    nctx->s_rowid_ptr[j] = tmprid;

    tempsb2 = nctx->i_price_ind[i];
    nctx->i_price_ind[i] = nctx->i_price_ind[j];
    nctx->i_price_ind[j] = tempsb2;
    tempub2 = nctx->i_price_len[i];
    nctx->i_price_len[i] = nctx->i_price_len[j];
    nctx->i_price_len[j] = tempub2;
    tempub2 = nctx->i_price_rcode[i];
    nctx->i_price_rcode[i] = nctx->i_price_rcode[j];
    nctx->i_price_rcode[j] = tempub2;
    tempf = i_price[i];
    i_price[i] = i_price[j];
    i_price[j] = tempf;

    tempsb2 = nctx->i_name_ind[i];
    nctx->i_name_ind[i] = nctx->i_name_ind[j];
    nctx->i_name_ind[j] = tempsb2;
    tempub2 = nctx->i_name_len[i];
    nctx->i_name_len[i] = nctx->i_name_len[j];
    nctx->i_name_len[j] = tempub2;
    tempub2 = nctx->i_name_rcode[i];
    nctx->i_name_rcode[i] = nctx->i_name_rcode[j];
    nctx->i_name_rcode[j] = tempub2;
    strncpy (tempstr, i_name[i], 25);
    strncpy (i_name[i], i_name[j], 25);
    strncpy (i_name[j], tempstr, 25);

    tempsb2 = nctx->i_data_ind[i];
    nctx->i_data_ind[i] = nctx->i_data_ind[j];
    nctx->i_data_ind[j] = tempsb2;
    tempub2 = nctx->i_data_len[i];
    nctx->i_data_len[i] = nctx->i_data_len[j];
    nctx->i_data_len[j] = tempub2;
    tempub2 = nctx->i_data_rcode[i];
    nctx->i_data_rcode[i] = nctx->i_data_rcode[j];
    nctx->i_data_rcode[j] = tempub2;
    strncpy (tempstr, nctx->i_data[i], 51);
    strncpy (nctx->i_data[i], nctx->i_data[j], 51);
    strncpy (nctx->i_data[j], tempstr, 51);

    tempsb2 = nctx->s_quantity_ind[i];
    nctx->s_quantity_ind[i] = nctx->s_quantity_ind[j];
    nctx->s_quantity_ind[j] = tempsb2;
    tempub2 = nctx->s_quantity_len[i];
    nctx->s_quantity_len[i] = nctx->s_quantity_len[j];
    nctx->s_quantity_len[j] = tempub2;
    tempub2 = nctx->s_quantity_rcode[i];
    nctx->s_quantity_rcode[i] = nctx->s_quantity_rcode[j];
    nctx->s_quantity_rcode[j] = tempub2;
    tempi = s_quantity[i];
    s_quantity[i] = s_quantity[j];
    s_quantity[j] = tempi;

    tempsb2 = nctx->s_dist_info_ind[i];
    nctx->s_dist_info_ind[i] = nctx->s_dist_info_ind[j];
    nctx->s_dist_info_ind[j] = tempsb2;
    tempub2 = nctx->s_dist_info_len[i];
    nctx->s_dist_info_len[i] = nctx->s_dist_info_len[j];
    nctx->s_dist_info_len[j] = tempub2;
    tempub2 = nctx->s_dist_info_rcode[i];
    nctx->s_dist_info_rcode[i] = nctx->s_dist_info_rcode[j];
    nctx->s_dist_info_rcode[j] = tempub2;
    strncpy (tempstr, nctx->s_dist_info[i], 25);
    strncpy (nctx->s_dist_info[i], nctx->s_dist_info[j], 25);
    strncpy (nctx->s_dist_info[j], tempstr, 25);

    tempsb2 = nctx->s_data_ind[i];
    nctx->s_data_ind[i] = nctx->s_data_ind[j];
    nctx->s_data_ind[j] = tempsb2;
    tempub2 = nctx->s_data_len[i];
    nctx->s_data_len[i] = nctx->s_data_len[j];
    nctx->s_data_len[j] = tempub2;
    tempub2 = nctx->s_data_rcode[i];
    nctx->s_data_rcode[i] = nctx->s_data_rcode[j];
    nctx->s_data_rcode[j] = tempub2;
    strncpy (tempstr, nctx->s_data[i], 51);
    strncpy (nctx->s_data[i], nctx->s_data[j], 51);
    strncpy (nctx->s_data[j], tempstr, 51);
    return 0;
}

SellItemStk ()
{

```

Appendix A – Application Source Code

```
int i, j, rpc3, rcount;

/* array select from item and stock tables */
execstatus=OCIStmtExecute(tpscvc,(nctx->cur3)[d_id-1],errhp,o_oL_cnt,
0,0,OCI_DEFAULT);
if((execstatus != OCI_SUCCESS) && (execstatus != OCI_NO_DATA)) {
errcode = OCIERROR(errhp,execstatus);
if(errcode == NOT_SERIALIZABLE) {
retries++;
OCITransRollback(tpscvc,errhp,OCI_DEFAULT);
return (-2);
} else if (errcode == RECOVER) {
/* In case of NO_DATA this should NOT return, but simply fall through */
OCITransRollback(tpscvc,errhp,OCI_DEFAULT);
retries++;
return (-2);
} else {
OCITransRollback(tpscvc,errhp,OCI_DEFAULT);
return (-1);
}
}
/* mark invalid items */
OCIAttrGet((nctx->cur3)[d_id-1], OCI_HTYPE_STMT,&rcount,NULL,
OCI_ATTR_ROW_COUNT, errhp);
rpc3 = rcount;

/* the result is in order, so we have to shift up to fill */
/* the slot for the line with the invalid item. */
/* If more than one item is wrong, this is not a simulated */
/* error and we'll blow off */

if ((status = o_oL_cnt - rcount) > 1)
{
#ifdef TUX
userlog ("TPC-C server %d: more than 1 invalid item?\n", proc_no);
#else
fprintf (stderr, "TPC-C server %d: more than 1 invalid item?\n", proc_no);
#endif
return (rpc3);
}
if (status == 0) return (rpc3);

/* find the invalid item, transfer the rowid information */
for (i = 0; i < o_oL_cnt; i++) {
if (nctx->cons[i] != i) break; /* this item is invalid */
}

#ifdef TUX
userlog ("TPC-C server %d: reordering items and stocks\n",
proc_no);
#else
/*
fprintf (stderr, "TPC-C server %d: reordering items and stocks\n",
proc_no);
*/
#endif

/* not the last item - shift up */
for (j = i; j < o_oL_cnt-1; j++)
{
shiftitemstock (j, j+1);
}
/* zero the last item */
i = o_oL_cnt-1;
nctx->noL_i_id_ind[i] = NA;
nctx->noL_supply_w_id_ind[i] = NA;
nctx->noL_quantity_ind[i] = NA;
nctx->noL_amount_ind[i] = NA;
nctx->oL_w_id_ind[i] = NA;
nctx->oL_d_id_ind[i] = NA;
nctx->oL_o_id_ind[i] = NA;
nctx->>null_date_ind[i] = NA;
nctx->oL_number_ind[i] = NA;
nctx->oL_dist_info_ind[i] = NA;
nctx->s_remote_ind[i] = NA;
nctx->s_quant_ind[i] = NA;

nctx->noL_i_id_len[i] = 0;
nctx->noL_supply_w_id_len[i] = 0;
nctx->noL_quantity_len[i] = 0;
nctx->noL_amount_len[i] = 0;
nctx->oL_w_id_len[i] = 0;
nctx->oL_d_id_len[i] = 0;
nctx->oL_o_id_len[i] = 0;
nctx->oL_number_len[i] = 0;
nctx->oL_dist_info_len[i] = 0;
nctx->>null_date_ind[i] = 0;

nctx->s_remote_len[i] = 0;
nctx->s_quant_len[i] = 0;

return (rpc3);
}

#ifdef OPS
UpdStk ()
{
int rcount;
/* array update of stock table */
execstatus = OCIStmtExecute(tpscvc,nctx->cur2,errhp,o_oL_cnt,
0,0,OCI_DEFAULT);
if((execstatus != OCI_SUCCESS) {
OCITransRollback(tpscvc,errhp,OCI_DEFAULT);
errcode = OCIERROR(errhp,execstatus);
if(errcode == NOT_SERIALIZABLE) {
retries++;
return (-2);
} else if (errcode == RECOVER) {
retries++;
return (-2);
} else {
return -1;
}
}
OCIAttrGet(nctx->cur2,OCI_HTYPE_STMT,&rcount,NULL,
OCI_ATTR_ROW_COUNT, errhp);
return (rcount);
}
#endif

#ifdef OPS
UpdStk2 ()
{
int rpc, rowoff, iters,rcount;

/* array update of stock table */
execstatus = OCIStmtExecute(tpscvc,nctx->cur2,errhp,o_oL_cnt-status,0,0,0,
OCI_DEFAULT);
if((execstatus != OCI_SUCCESS) {
OCITransRollback(tpscvc,errhp,OCI_DEFAULT);
errcode = OCIERROR(errhp,execstatus);
if(errcode == NOT_SERIALIZABLE) {
retries++;
return (-2);
} else if (errcode == RECOVER) {
retries++;
return (-2);
} else {
return -1;
}
}
OCIAttrGet(nctx->cur2,OCI_HTYPE_STMT,&rcount,NULL,
OCI_ATTR_ROW_COUNT, errhp);
rpc = rcount;

if (rpc != (o_oL_cnt - status)) {
#ifdef TUX
userlog ("Error in TPC-C server %d: array update failed\n",
proc_no);
#else
fprintf (stderr, "Error in TPC-C server %d: array update failed\n",
proc_no);
#endif
#ifdef OPS
OCITransRollback(tpscvc,errhp,OCI_DEFAULT);
return (-1);
}
return (rpc);
}
}
#endif

}

p1pay_ora.c
/*=====
=====+
| Copyright (c) 1995 Oracle Corp, Redwood Shores, CA |
```


Appendix A – Application Source Code

```
| OPEN SYSTEMS PERFORMANCE GROUP |
| All Rights Reserved |
|=====
| FILENAME
| plpay.c
| DESCRIPTION
| OCI version (using PL/SQL stored procedure) of
| PAYMENT transaction in TPC-C benchmark.
|=====
|=====*/
#include "tpcc_ora.h"
#include "tpccpl_ora.h"
#include "plpay_ora.h"

#define SQLTXT_INIT "BEGIN pay.pay_init; END;"

payctx *pctx;

plpayinit ()
{
    text stmbuf[SQL_BUF_SIZE];
    pctx = (payctx *)malloc(sizeof(payctx));
    memset(pctx,(char)0,sizeof(payctx));

    /* cursor for init */
    OCIERROR(errhp,OCIHandleAlloc(tpcenv, (dvoid **)&(pctx->curpi)),
        OCI_HTYPE_STMT,0,(dvoid**0));

    OCIERROR(errhp,OCIHandleAlloc(tpcenv, (dvoid **)&(pctx->curp0)),
        OCI_HTYPE_STMT,0,(dvoid**0));
    OCIERROR(errhp,OCIHandleAlloc(tpcenv, (dvoid **)&(pctx->curp1)),
        OCI_HTYPE_STMT,0,(dvoid**0));

    /* build the init statement and execute it */

    sprintf ((char*)stmbuf, SQLTXT_INIT);
    OCIERROR(errhp,OCIStmtPrepare(pctx->curpi, errhp, stmbuf,
        strlen((char *)stmbuf), OCI_NTV_SYNTAX,
        OCI_DEFAULT));
    OCIERROR(errhp,
        OCIStmtExecute(tpcenv,pctx->curpi,errhp,1,0,0,OCI_DEFAULT));

    /* customer id != 0, go by last name */
#ifdef ATOMA
    if (sqlfile("payid_abort.sql",stmbuf)
        return(1);
#else
    if (sqlfile("pay_id.sql", stmbuf)
        return(1);
#endif
    OCIERROR(errhp,OCIStmtPrepare(pctx->curp0, errhp, stmbuf,
        strlen((char *)stmbuf), OCI_NTV_SYNTAX,
        OCI_DEFAULT));

    /* customer id == 0, go by last name */
#ifdef ATOMA
    if (sqlfile("payln_abort.sql",stmbuf)
        return(1);
#else
    if (sqlfile("pay_ln.sql", stmbuf)
        return(1);
#endif
    OCIERROR(errhp,OCIStmtPrepare(pctx->curp1, errhp, stmbuf,
        strlen((char *)stmbuf), OCI_NTV_SYNTAX,
        OCI_DEFAULT));

    pctx->w_id_ind = TRUE;
    pctx->w_id_len = SIZ(w_id);
    pctx->d_id_ind = TRUE;
    pctx->d_id_len = SIZ(d_id);
    pctx->c_w_id_ind = TRUE;
    pctx->c_w_id_len = SIZ(c_w_id);
    pctx->c_d_id_ind = TRUE;
    pctx->c_d_id_len = SIZ(c_d_id);
    pctx->c_id_ind = TRUE;
    pctx->c_id_len = 0;
    pctx->h_amount_len = SIZ(h_amount);
    pctx->h_amount_ind = TRUE;
    pctx->c_last_ind = TRUE;
    pctx->c_last_len = 0;
    pctx->w_street_1_ind = TRUE;
    pctx->w_street_1_len = 0;
    pctx->w_street_2_ind = TRUE;

    pctx->w_street_2_len = 0;
    pctx->w_city_ind = TRUE;
    pctx->w_city_len = 0;
    pctx->w_state_ind = TRUE;
    pctx->w_state_len = 0;
    pctx->w_zip_ind = TRUE;
    pctx->w_zip_len = 0;
    pctx->d_street_1_ind = TRUE;
    pctx->d_street_1_len = 0;
    pctx->d_street_2_ind = TRUE;
    pctx->d_street_2_len = 0;
    pctx->d_city_ind = TRUE;
    pctx->d_city_len = 0;
    pctx->d_state_ind = TRUE;
    pctx->d_state_len = 0;
    pctx->d_zip_ind = TRUE;
    pctx->d_zip_len = 0;
    pctx->c_first_ind = TRUE;
    pctx->c_first_len = 0;
    pctx->c_middle_ind = TRUE;
    pctx->c_middle_len = 0;
    pctx->c_street_1_ind = TRUE;
    pctx->c_street_1_len = 0;
    pctx->c_street_2_ind = TRUE;
    pctx->c_street_2_len = 0;
    pctx->c_city_ind = TRUE;
    pctx->c_city_len = 0;
    pctx->c_state_ind = TRUE;
    pctx->c_state_len = 0;
    pctx->c_zip_ind = TRUE;
    pctx->c_zip_len = 0;
    pctx->c_phone_ind = TRUE;
    pctx->c_phone_len = 0;
    pctx->c_since_ind = TRUE;
    pctx->c_since_len = 0;
    pctx->c_credit_ind = TRUE;
    pctx->c_credit_len = 0;
    pctx->c_credit_lim_ind = TRUE;
    pctx->c_credit_lim_len = 0;
    pctx->c_discount_ind = TRUE;
    pctx->c_discount_len = 0;
    pctx->c_balance_ind = TRUE;
    pctx->c_balance_len = sizeof(double);
    pctx->c_data_ind = TRUE;
    pctx->c_data_len = 0;
    pctx->h_date_ind = TRUE;
    pctx->h_date_len = 0;
    pctx->retries_ind = TRUE;
    pctx->retries_len = 0;
    pctx->cr_date_ind = TRUE;
    pctx->cr_date_len = 7;

    /* bind variables */

    OCIBNDR(pctx->curp0, pctx->w_id_bp, errhp,":w_id",ADR(w_id),SIZ(int),
        SQLT_INT, &pctx->w_id_ind, NULL, NULL);
    OCIBNDR(pctx->curp0, pctx->d_id_bp, errhp,":d_id",ADR(d_id),SIZ(int),
        SQLT_INT, &pctx->d_id_ind, NULL, NULL);
    OCIBND(pctx->curp0, pctx->c_w_id_bp,
        errhp,":c_w_id",ADR(c_w_id),SIZ(int),
        SQLT_INT);
    OCIBND(pctx->curp0, pctx->c_d_id_bp,
        errhp,":c_d_id",ADR(c_d_id),SIZ(int),
        SQLT_INT);
    OCIBND(pctx->curp0, pctx->c_id_bp, errhp,":c_id",ADR(c_id),SIZ(int),
        SQLT_INT);
    OCIBNDR(pctx->curp0, pctx->h_amount_bp,
        errhp,":h_amount",ADR(h_amount),
        SIZ(int),SQLT_INT, &pctx->h_amount_ind, &pctx-
        >h_amount_len,
        &pctx->h_amount_rc);
    OCIBNDR(pctx->curp0, pctx->c_last_bp, errhp,":c_last",c_last,SIZ(c_last),
        SQLT_STR, &pctx->c_last_ind, &pctx->c_last_len, &pctx-
        >c_last_rc);
    OCIBNDR(pctx->curp0, pctx->w_street_1_bp, errhp,":w_street_1",w_street_1,
        SIZ(w_street_1),SQLT_STR, &pctx->w_street_1_ind,
        &pctx->w_street_1_len, &pctx->w_street_1_rc);
    OCIBNDR(pctx->curp0, pctx->w_street_2_bp, errhp,":w_street_2",w_street_2,
        SIZ(w_street_2),SQLT_STR, &pctx->w_street_2_ind,
        &pctx->w_street_2_len, &pctx->w_street_2_rc);
    OCIBNDR(pctx->curp0, pctx->w_city_bp, errhp,":w_city",w_city,SIZ(w_city),
        SQLT_STR, &pctx->w_city_ind, &pctx->w_city_len, &pctx-
        >w_city_rc);
    OCIBNDR(pctx->curp0, pctx->w_state_bp,
        errhp,":w_state",w_state,SIZ(w_state),

```

Appendix A – Application Source Code

```
        SQLT_STR, &pctx->w_state_ind, &pctx->w_state_len, &pctx->
>w_state_rc);
    OCIBNDR(pctx->curp0, pctx->w_zip_bp, errhp, "w_zip", w_zip, SIZ(w_zip),
        SQLT_STR, &pctx->w_zip_ind, &pctx->w_zip_len, &pctx->
>w_zip_rc);
    OCIBNDR(pctx->curp0, pctx->d_street_1_bp, errhp, "d_street_1", d_street_1,
        SIZ(d_street_1), SQLT_STR, &pctx->d_street_1_ind,
        &pctx->d_street_1_len, &pctx->d_street_1_rc);
    OCIBNDR(pctx->curp0, pctx->d_street_2_bp, errhp, "d_street_2", d_street_2,
        SIZ(d_street_2), SQLT_STR, &pctx->d_street_2_ind,
        &pctx->d_street_2_len, &pctx->d_street_2_rc);
    OCIBNDR(pctx->curp0, pctx->d_city_bp, errhp, "d_city", d_city, SIZ(d_city),
        SQLT_STR, &pctx->d_city_ind, &pctx->d_city_len, &pctx->
>d_city_rc);
    OCIBNDR(pctx->curp0, pctx->d_state_bp,
errhp, "d_state", d_state, SIZ(d_state),
        SQLT_STR, &pctx->d_state_ind, &pctx->d_state_len, &pctx->
>d_state_rc);
    OCIBNDR(pctx->curp0, pctx->d_zip_bp, errhp, "d_zip", d_zip, SIZ(d_zip),
        SQLT_STR, &pctx->d_zip_ind, &pctx->d_zip_len, &pctx->
>d_zip_rc);
    OCIBNDR(pctx->curp0, pctx->c_first_bp, errhp, "c_first", c_first, SIZ(c_first),
        SQLT_STR, &pctx->c_first_ind, &pctx->c_first_len, &pctx->
>c_first_rc);
    OCIBNDR(pctx->curp0, pctx->c_middle_bp, errhp, "c_middle", c_middle, 2,
        SQLT_AFC, &pctx->c_middle_ind, &pctx->c_middle_len,
        &pctx->c_middle_rc);
    OCIBNDR(pctx->curp0, pctx->c_street_1_bp, errhp, "c_street_1", c_street_1,
        SIZ(c_street_1), SQLT_STR, &pctx->c_street_1_ind,
        &pctx->c_street_1_len, &pctx->c_street_1_rc);
    OCIBNDR(pctx->curp0, pctx->c_street_2_bp, errhp, "c_street_2", c_street_2,
        SIZ(c_street_2), SQLT_STR, &pctx->c_street_2_ind,
        &pctx->c_street_2_len, &pctx->c_street_2_rc);
    OCIBNDR(pctx->curp0, pctx->c_city_bp, errhp, "c_city", c_city, SIZ(c_city),
        SQLT_STR, &pctx->c_city_ind, &pctx->c_city_len, &pctx->
>c_city_rc);
    OCIBNDR(pctx->curp0, pctx->c_state_bp,
errhp, "c_state", c_state, SIZ(c_state),
        SQLT_STR, &pctx->c_state_ind, &pctx->c_state_len, &pctx->
>c_state_rc);
    OCIBNDR(pctx->curp0, pctx->c_zip_bp, errhp, "c_zip", c_zip, SIZ(c_zip),
        SQLT_STR, &pctx->c_zip_ind, &pctx->c_zip_len, &pctx->
>c_zip_rc);
    OCIBNDR(pctx->curp0, pctx->c_phone_bp,
errhp, "c_phone", c_phone, SIZ(c_phone), SQLT_STR, &pctx->
>c_phone_ind, &pctx->c_phone_len, &pctx->c_phone_rc);
    OCIBNDR(pctx->curp0, pctx->c_since_bp, errhp, "c_since", c_since, 7,
        SQLT_DAT, &pctx->c_since_ind, &pctx->c_since_len, &pctx->
>c_since_rc);
    OCIBNDR(pctx->curp0, pctx->c_credit_bp, errhp, "c_credit", c_credit,
        SIZ(c_credit), SQLT_CHR, &pctx->c_credit_ind, &pctx->
>c_credit_len,
        &pctx->c_credit_rc);
    OCIBNDR(pctx->curp0, pctx->c_credit_lim_bp, errhp, "c_credit_lim",
        ADR(c_credit_lim), SIZ(int), SQLT_INT, &pctx->
>c_credit_lim_ind,
        &pctx->c_credit_lim_len, &pctx->c_credit_lim_rc);
    OCIBNDR(pctx->curp0, pctx->c_discount_bp, errhp, "c_discount",
        ADR(c_discount), SIZ(int), SQLT_INT, &pctx->c_discount_ind,
        &pctx->c_discount_len, &pctx->c_discount_rc);
    OCIBNDR(pctx->curp0, pctx->c_balance_bp,
errhp, "c_balance", ADR(c_balance),
        SIZ(double), SQLT_FLT, &pctx->c_balance_ind, &pctx->
>c_balance_len,
        &pctx->c_balance_rc);
    OCIBNDR(pctx->curp0, pctx->c_data_bp, errhp, "c_data", c_data, SIZ(c_data),
        SQLT_STR, &pctx->c_data_ind, &pctx->c_data_len, &pctx->
>c_data_rc);
    OCIBNDR(pctx->curp0, pctx->h_date_bp, errhp, "h_date", h_date, SIZ(h_date),
        SQLT_STR, &pctx->h_date_ind, &pctx->h_date_len, &pctx->
>h_date_rc);
    OCIBNDR(pctx->curp0, pctx->retries_bp, errhp, "retry", ADR(retries), SIZ(int),
        SQLT_INT, &pctx->retries_ind, &pctx->retries_len, &pctx->
>retries_rc);
    OCIBNDR(pctx->curp0, pctx->cr_date_bp, errhp, "cr_date", ADR(cr_date),
        SIZ(cr_date), SQLT_DAT, &pctx->cr_date_ind, &pctx->
>cr_date_len,
        &pctx->cr_date_rc);

/* ---- Binds for the second cursor */

    OCIBNDR(pctx->curp1, pctx->w_id_bp1, errhp, "w_id", ADR(w_id), SIZ(int),
        SQLT_INT, &pctx->w_id_ind, &pctx->w_id_len, &pctx->
>w_id_rc);
    OCIBNDR(pctx->curp1, pctx->d_id_bp1, errhp, "d_id", ADR(d_id), SIZ(int),
        SQLT_INT, &pctx->d_id_ind, &pctx->d_id_len, &pctx->
>d_id_rc);

    OCIBND(pctx->curp1, pctx->c_w_id_bp1,
errhp, "c_w_id", ADR(c_w_id), SIZ(int),
        SQLT_INT);
    OCIBND(pctx->curp1, pctx->c_d_id_bp1,
errhp, "c_d_id", ADR(c_d_id), SIZ(int),
        SQLT_INT);
    OCIBND(pctx->curp1, pctx->c_id_bp1, errhp, "c_id", ADR(c_id), SIZ(int),
        SQLT_INT, &pctx->c_id_ind, &pctx->c_id_len, &pctx->
>c_id_rc);
    OCIBNDR(pctx->curp1, pctx->h_amount_bp1,
errhp, "h_amount", ADR(h_amount),
        SIZ(int), SQLT_INT, &pctx->h_amount_ind, &pctx->
>h_amount_len,
        &pctx->h_amount_rc);
    OCIBND(pctx->curp1, pctx->c_last_bp1, errhp, "c_last", c_last, SIZ(c_last),
        SQLT_STR);
    OCIBNDR(pctx->curp1, pctx->w_street_1_bp1,
errhp, "w_street_1", w_street_1,
        SIZ(w_street_1), SQLT_STR, &pctx->w_street_1_ind,
        &pctx->w_street_1_len, &pctx->w_street_1_rc);
    OCIBNDR(pctx->curp1, pctx->w_street_2_bp1,
errhp, "w_street_2", w_street_2,
        SIZ(w_street_2), SQLT_STR, &pctx->w_street_2_ind,
        &pctx->w_street_2_len, &pctx->w_street_2_rc);
    OCIBNDR(pctx->curp1, pctx->w_city_bp1,
errhp, "w_city", w_city, SIZ(w_city),
        SQLT_STR, &pctx->w_city_ind, &pctx->w_city_len, &pctx->
>w_city_rc);
    OCIBNDR(pctx->curp1, pctx->w_state_bp1,
errhp, "w_state", w_state, SIZ(w_state),
        SQLT_STR, &pctx->w_state_ind, &pctx->w_state_len, &pctx->
>w_state_rc);
    OCIBNDR(pctx->curp1, pctx->w_zip_bp1, errhp, "w_zip", w_zip, SIZ(w_zip),
        SQLT_STR, &pctx->w_zip_ind, &pctx->w_zip_len, &pctx->
>w_zip_rc);
    OCIBNDR(pctx->curp1, pctx->d_street_1_bp1, errhp, "d_street_1", d_street_1,
        SIZ(d_street_1), SQLT_STR, &pctx->d_street_1_ind,
        &pctx->d_street_1_len, &pctx->d_street_1_rc);
    OCIBNDR(pctx->curp1, pctx->d_street_2_bp1, errhp, "d_street_2", d_street_2,
        SIZ(d_street_2), SQLT_STR, &pctx->d_street_2_ind,
        &pctx->d_street_2_len, &pctx->d_street_2_rc);
    OCIBNDR(pctx->curp1, pctx->d_city_bp1, errhp, "d_city", d_city, SIZ(d_city),
        SQLT_STR, &pctx->d_city_ind, &pctx->d_city_len, &pctx->
>d_city_rc);
    OCIBNDR(pctx->curp1, pctx->d_state_bp1, errhp, "d_state", d_state,
        SIZ(d_state), SQLT_STR, &pctx->d_state_ind, &pctx->
>d_state_len,
        &pctx->d_state_rc);
    OCIBNDR(pctx->curp1, pctx->d_zip_bp1, errhp, "d_zip", d_zip, SIZ(d_zip),
        SQLT_STR, &pctx->d_zip_ind, &pctx->d_zip_len, &pctx->
>d_zip_rc);
    OCIBNDR(pctx->curp1, pctx->c_first_bp1, errhp, "c_first", c_first,
        SIZ(c_first), SQLT_STR, &pctx->c_first_ind, &pctx->
>c_first_len,
        &pctx->c_first_rc);
    OCIBNDR(pctx->curp1, pctx->c_middle_bp1, errhp, "c_middle", c_middle, 2,
        SQLT_AFC, &pctx->c_middle_ind, &pctx->c_middle_len,
        &pctx->c_middle_rc);
    OCIBNDR(pctx->curp1, pctx->c_street_1_bp1, errhp, "c_street_1", c_street_1,
        SIZ(c_street_1), SQLT_STR, &pctx->c_street_1_ind,
        &pctx->c_street_1_len, &pctx->c_street_1_rc);
    OCIBNDR(pctx->curp1, pctx->c_street_2_bp1, errhp, "c_street_2", c_street_2,
        SIZ(c_street_2), SQLT_STR, &pctx->c_street_2_ind,
        &pctx->c_street_2_len, &pctx->c_street_2_rc);
    OCIBNDR(pctx->curp1, pctx->c_city_bp1, errhp, "c_city", c_city,
        SIZ(c_city), SQLT_STR,
        &pctx->c_city_ind, &pctx->c_city_len, &pctx->c_city_rc);
    OCIBNDR(pctx->curp1, pctx->c_state_bp1, errhp, "c_state", c_state,
        SIZ(c_state), SQLT_STR, &pctx->c_state_ind, &pctx->c_state_len,
        &pctx->c_state_rc);
    OCIBNDR(pctx->curp1, pctx->c_zip_bp1, errhp, "c_zip", c_zip, SIZ(c_zip),
        SQLT_STR, &pctx->c_zip_ind, &pctx->c_zip_len, &pctx->
>c_zip_rc);
    OCIBNDR(pctx->curp1, pctx->c_phone_bp1, errhp, "c_phone", c_phone,
        SIZ(c_phone), SQLT_STR, &pctx->c_phone_ind, &pctx->c_phone_len,
        &pctx->c_phone_rc);
    OCIBNDR(pctx->curp1, pctx->c_since_bp1, errhp, "c_since", c_since, 7,
        SQLT_DAT, &pctx->c_since_ind, &pctx->c_since_len, &pctx->
>c_since_rc);
    OCIBNDR(pctx->curp1, pctx->c_credit_bp1, errhp, "c_credit", c_credit,
        SIZ(c_credit), SQLT_CHR, &pctx->c_credit_ind, &pctx->c_credit_len,
        &pctx->c_credit_rc);
    OCIBNDR(pctx->curp1, pctx->c_credit_lim_bp1, errhp, "c_credit_lim",
        ADR(c_credit_lim), SIZ(int), SQLT_INT, &pctx->
>c_credit_lim_ind,
        &pctx->c_credit_lim_len, &pctx->c_credit_lim_rc);
    OCIBNDR(pctx->curp1, pctx->c_discount_bp1, errhp, "c_discount",
        ADR(c_discount), SIZ(int), SQLT_INT, &pctx->c_discount_ind,
```

Appendix A – Application Source Code

```
        &pctx->c_discount_len, &pctx->c_discount_rc);
    OCIBNDR(pctx->curp1, pctx->c_balance_bp1,
errhp, "c_balance", ADR(c_balance),
    SIZ(double), SOLT_FLT, &pctx->c_balance_ind, &pctx-
>c_balance_len,
        &pctx->c_balance_rc);
    OCIBNDR(pctx->curp1, pctx->c_data_bp1,
errhp, "c_data", c_data, SIZ(c_data),
    SOLT_STR, &pctx->c_data_ind, &pctx->c_data_len, &pctx-
>c_data_rc);
    OCIBNDR(pctx->curp1, pctx->h_date_bp1,
errhp, "h_date", h_date, SIZ(h_date),
    SOLT_STR, &pctx->h_date_ind, &pctx->h_date_len, &pctx-
>h_date_rc);
    OCIBNDR(pctx->curp1, pctx->retries_bp1,
errhp, "retry", ADR(retries), SIZ(int),
    SOLT_INT, &pctx->retries_ind, &pctx->retries_len, &pctx-
>retries_rc);
    OCIBNDR(pctx->curp1, pctx->cr_date_bp1, errhp, "cr_date", ADR(cr_date),
    SIZ(cr_date), SOLT_DAT, &pctx->cr_date_ind, &pctx-
>cr_date_len,
        &pctx->cr_date_rc);

    return (0);
}

plpay ()
{
    retry:
    pctx->w_id_ind = TRUE;
    pctx->w_id_len = SIZ(w_id);
    pctx->d_id_ind = TRUE;
    pctx->d_id_len = SIZ(d_id);
    pctx->c_w_id_ind = TRUE;
    pctx->c_w_id_len = 0;
    pctx->c_d_id_ind = TRUE;
    pctx->c_d_id_len = 0;
    pctx->c_id_ind = TRUE;
    pctx->c_id_len = 0;
    pctx->h_amount_len = SIZ(h_amount);
    pctx->h_amount_ind = TRUE;
    pctx->c_last_ind = TRUE;
    pctx->c_last_len = SIZ(c_last);
    pctx->w_street_1_ind = TRUE;
    pctx->w_street_1_len = 0;
    pctx->w_street_2_ind = TRUE;
    pctx->w_street_2_len = 0;
    pctx->w_city_ind = TRUE;
    pctx->w_city_len = 0;
    pctx->w_state_ind = TRUE;
    pctx->w_state_len = 0;
    pctx->w_zip_ind = TRUE;
    pctx->w_zip_len = 0;
    pctx->d_street_1_ind = TRUE;
    pctx->d_street_1_len = 0;
    pctx->d_street_2_ind = TRUE;
    pctx->d_street_2_len = 0;
    pctx->d_city_ind = TRUE;
    pctx->d_city_len = 0;
    pctx->d_state_ind = TRUE;
    pctx->d_state_len = 0;
    pctx->d_zip_ind = TRUE;
    pctx->d_zip_len = 0;
    pctx->c_first_ind = TRUE;
    pctx->c_first_len = 0;
    pctx->c_middle_ind = TRUE;
    pctx->c_middle_len = 0;
    pctx->c_street_1_ind = TRUE;
    pctx->c_street_1_len = 0;
    pctx->c_street_2_ind = TRUE;
    pctx->c_street_2_len = 0;
    pctx->c_city_ind = TRUE;
    pctx->c_city_len = 0;
    pctx->c_state_ind = TRUE;
    pctx->c_state_len = 0;
    pctx->c_zip_ind = TRUE;
    pctx->c_zip_len = 0;
    pctx->c_phone_ind = TRUE;
    pctx->c_phone_len = 0;
    pctx->c_since_ind = TRUE;
    pctx->c_since_len = 0;
    pctx->c_credit_ind = TRUE;
    pctx->c_credit_len = 0;
    pctx->c_credit_lim_ind = TRUE;
```

```
    pctx->c_credit_lim_len = 0;
    pctx->c_discount_ind = TRUE;
    pctx->c_discount_len = 0;
    pctx->c_balance_ind = TRUE;
    pctx->c_balance_len = sizeof(double);
    pctx->c_data_ind = TRUE;
    pctx->c_data_len = 0;
    pctx->h_date_ind = TRUE;
    pctx->h_date_len = 0;
    pctx->retries_ind = TRUE;
    pctx->retries_len = 0;
    pctx->cr_date_ind = TRUE;
    pctx->cr_date_len = 7;

    if (bylastname) {
        execstatus = OCISntExecute(tpesvc, pctx-
>curp1, errhp, 1, 0, 0, OCI_DEFAULT);
    } else {
        execstatus = OCISntExecute(tpesvc, pctx-
>curp0, errhp, 1, 0, 0, OCI_DEFAULT);
    }
    if (execstatus != OCI_SUCCESS) {
        OCITransRollback(tpesvc, errhp, OCI_DEFAULT);
        errcode = OCIERROR(errhp, execstatus);
        if (errcode == NOT_SERIALIZABLE) {
            retries++;
            goto retry;
        } else if (errcode == RECOVER) {
            retries++;
            goto retry;
        } else {
            return -1;
        }
    }
    return (0);
}
```

void plpaydone ()

```
{
    if (pctx) {
        free(pctx);
    }
}
```

plsto_ora.c

```
/*=====
=====+
~
| Copyright (c) 1994 Oracle Corp, Redwood Shores, CA |
|
| OPEN SYSTEMS PERFORMANCE GROUP |
~
| All Rights Reserved |
=====+
| FILENAME
| plsto.c
| DESCRIPTION
| OCI version of STOCK LEVEL transaction in TPC-C benchmark.
=====+
=====*/

#include "tpcc_ora.h"
#include "tpccpl_ora.h"

#define SQLTXTA "SELECT count (DISTINCT s_i_id) \
FROM order_line, stock, district WHERE d_id = :d_id AND d_w_id = :w_id \
AND \
"

#define SQLXTB "d_id = o_l_d_id AND d_w_id = o_l_w_id AND o_l_i_id = s_i_id \
AND \
o_l_w_id = s_w_id AND s_quantity < :threshold AND \
o_l_o_id BETWEEN (d_next_o_id - 20) AND (d_next_o_id - 1)"

#define SQLXTTEST "BEGIN stocklevel.getstocklevel (:w_id, :d_id, \
:threshold); END;"
```

Appendix A – Application Source Code

```
struct stoctx {
    OCISmt *curs;
    OCIBind *w_id_bp;
    OCIBind *d_id_bp;
    OCIBind *threshold_bp;
    OCIDefine *low_stock_bp;

    int norow;
};

typedef struct stoctx stoctx;

stoctx *sctx;

plstoinit ()
{
    text stmbuf[SQL_BUF_SIZE];
    sctx = (stoctx *)malloc(sizeof(stoctx));
    memset(sctx, (char)0, sizeof(stoctx));

    sctx->norow=0;

    OCIERROR(errhp,
        OCIHandleAlloc(tpcenv, (dvoid**)&sctx->
        >curs, OCI_HTYPE_STMT, 0, (dvoid**)0));
    sprintf ((char *) stmbuf, "%s%s", SQLTXTA, SQLTXTB);
    OCIERROR(errhp, OCISmtPrepare(sctx->curs, errhp, stmbuf, strlen((char
    *)stmbuf),
        OCL_NTV_SYNTAX, OCL_DEFAULT));
    OCIERROR(errhp,
        OCIAttrSet(sctx->curs, OCI_HTYPE_STMT, (dvoid*)&sctx->norow, 0,
        OCL_ATTR_PREFETCH_ROWS, errhp));

    /* bind variables */
    OCIBND(sctx->curs, sctx->w_id_bp, errhp, ":w_id", ADR(w_id), sizeof(int),
        SQLT_INT);
    OCIBND(sctx->curs, sctx->d_id_bp, errhp, ":d_id", ADR(d_id), sizeof(int),
        SQLT_INT);
    OCIBND(sctx->curs, sctx->threshold_bp, errhp, ":threshold", ADR(threshold),
        sizeof(int), SQLT_INT);
    OCIDEFINE(sctx->curs, sctx->low_stock_bp, errhp, 1, ADR(low_stock),
        sizeof(int), SQLT_INT);

    return (0);
}

plsto ()
{
    retry:
    execstatus=
        OCISmtExecute(tpcsvc, sctx->curs, errhp, 1, 0, 0, 0,
            OCL_COMMIT_ON_SUCCESS | OCL_DEFAULT);
    if(execstatus != OCL_SUCCESS) {
        OCITransRollback(tpcsvc, errhp, OCL_DEFAULT);
        errcode = OCIERROR(errhp, execstatus);
        if(errcode == NOT_SERIALIZABLE) {
            retries++;
            goto retry;
        } else if (errcode == RECOVER) {
            retries++;
            goto retry;
        } else {
            return -1;
        }
    }
    return (0);
}

void plstodone ()
{
    if(sctx) free(sctx);
}
}
```

plord_ora.c

```
/*=====
=====+
| Copyright (c) 1995 Oracle Corp, Redwood Shores, CA |
| OPEN SYSTEMS PERFORMANCE GROUP |
| All Rights Reserved |
+=====
=====+
| FILENAME
| plord.c
| DESCRIPTION
| OCI version (using PL/SQL anonymous block) of
| ORDER STATUS transaction in TPC-C benchmark.
+=====
=====*/

#include "tpcc_ora.h"
#include "tpcpl_ora.h"

#if defined(ISO1) || defined(ISO2) || defined(ISO8)
#define SQLTXTO "SELECT substr(value,1,5) FROM v$parameter \
WHERE name = 'instance_number'"
#endif

#ifdef ISO8
#define SQLTXT "BEGIN aorderstatus.agetstatus (:w_id, :d_id, :c_id, :byln, \
:c_last, :c_first, :c_middle, :c_balance, :o_id, :o_entry_d, :o_cr_id, \
:o.ol_cnt, :ol_s_w_id, :ol_i_id, :ol_quantity, :ol_amount, :ol_d_d); END;"
#endif

#define SQLCURI "SELECT rowid FROM customer \
WHERE c_d_id = :d_id AND c_w_id = :w_id
AND c_last = :c_last \
ORDER BY c_w_id, c_d_id, c_last, c_first"

#define SQLCURE0 "SELECT c_id,c_balance,c_first,c_middle, \
o_id,o_entry_d,o_carrier_id,o_ol_cnt,c_last FROM customer,orders \
WHERE customer.rowid = :cust_rowid AND o_d_id=c_d_id AND
o_w_id=c_w_id \
AND o_c_id = c_id ORDER BY o_w_id, o_d_id, o_c_id, o_id DESC"

#define SQLCURE1 "SELECT c_balance, c_first, c_middle, c_last, \
o_id,o_entry_d,o_carrier_id,o_ol_cnt FROM customer,orders \
WHERE c_id = :c_id AND c_d_id = :d_id AND
c_w_id = :w_id \
AND o_d_id = c_d_id AND o_w_id = c_w_id
AND o_c_id = c_id \
ORDER BY o_w_id, o_d_id, o_c_id, o_id DESC"

#define SQLCURE2 "SELECT o_i_id,ol_supply_w_id,ol_quantity,ol_amount, \
o_l_delivery_d \
FROM order_line \
WHERE ol_d_id = :d_id AND ol_w_id = :w_id
AND ol_o_id = :o_id"

struct ordctx {
    sb2 c_rowid_ind[100];
    sb2 ol_supply_w_id_ind[NITEMS];
    sb2 ol_i_id_ind[NITEMS];
    sb2 ol_quantity_ind[NITEMS];
    sb2 ol_amount_ind[NITEMS];
    sb2 ol_delivery_d_ind[NITEMS];
    sb2 ol_w_id_ind;
    sb2 ol_d_id_ind;
    sb2 ol_o_id_ind;
    sb2 c_id_ind;
    sb2 c_first_ind;
    sb2 c_middle_ind;
    sb2 c_balance_ind;
    sb2 c_last_ind;
    sb2 c_id_ind;
    sb2 o_entry_d_ind;
    sb2 o_carrier_id_ind;
    sb2 o_ol_cnt_ind;
    sb2 inum_ind;
};

ub2 c_rowid_len[100];
ub2 ol_supply_w_id_len[NITEMS];
#endif
```

Appendix A – Application Source Code

```
ub2 ol_i_id_len[NITEMS];
ub2 ol_quantity_len[NITEMS];
ub2 ol_amount_len[NITEMS];
ub2 ol_delivery_d_len[NITEMS];
ub2 ol_w_id_len;
ub2 ol_d_id_len;
ub2 ol_o_id_len;
#if defined(ISO1) || defined(ISO2) || defined(ISO8)
ub2 inum_len;
#endif

ub2 c_rowid_rcode[100];
ub2 ol_supply_w_id_rcode[NITEMS];
ub2 ol_i_id_rcode[NITEMS];
ub2 ol_quantity_rcode[NITEMS];
ub2 ol_amount_rcode[NITEMS];
ub2 ol_delivery_d_rcode[NITEMS];
ub2 ol_w_id_rcode;
ub2 ol_d_id_rcode;
ub2 ol_o_id_rcode;
#if defined(ISO1) || defined(ISO2) || defined(ISO8)
ub2 inum_rcode;
#endif

ub4 ol_supply_w_id_csize;
ub4 ol_i_id_csize;
ub4 ol_quantity_csize;
ub4 ol_amount_csize;
ub4 ol_delivery_d_csize;
ub4 ol_w_id_csize;
ub4 ol_d_id_csize;
ub4 ol_o_id_csize;
#if defined(ISO1) || defined(ISO2) || defined(ISO8)
char inum[10];
#endif

OCISmt *curio0;
OCISmt *curo0;
OCISmt *curo1;
OCISmt *curo2;
OCISmt *curo3;
OCIBind *w_id_bp0;
OCIBind *w_id_bp2;
OCIBind *w_id_bp3;
OCIBind *d_id_bp0;
OCIBind *d_id_bp2;
OCIBind *d_id_bp3;
OCIBind *c_id_bp;
OCIBind *byln_bp;
OCIBind *c_last_bp;
OCIBind *c_first_bp;
OCIBind *c_middle_bp;
OCIBind *c_balance_bp;
OCIBind *o_id_bp;
OCIBind *o_entry_d_bp;
OCIBind *o_cr_id_bp;
OCIBind *o_ol_cnt_bp;
OCIBind *ol_s_w_id_bp;
OCIBind *ol_i_id_bp;
OCIBind *ol_quantity_bp;
OCIBind *ol_amount_bp;
OCIBind *ol_d_d_bp;
OCIBind *c_rowid_bp;
OCIDefine *c_rowid_dp;
OCIDefine *inum_dp;
OCIDefine *c_last_dp;
OCIDefine *c_last_dp1;
OCIDefine *c_id_dp;
OCIDefine *c_first_dp1;
OCIDefine *c_first_dp2;
OCIDefine *c_middle_dp1;
OCIDefine *c_middle_dp2;
OCIDefine *c_balance_dp1;
OCIDefine *c_balance_dp2;
OCIDefine *o_id_dp1;
OCIDefine *o_id_dp2;
OCIDefine *o_entry_d_dp1;
OCIDefine *o_entry_d_dp2;
OCIDefine *o_cr_id_dp1;
OCIDefine *o_cr_id_dp2;
OCIDefine *o_ol_cnt_dp1;
OCIDefine *o_ol_cnt_dp2;
OCIDefine *ol_d_d_dp;
OCIDefine *ol_i_id_dp;
OCIDefine *ol_supply_w_id_dp;
OCIDefine *ol_quantity_dp;
OCIDefine *ol_amount_dp;
OCIDefine *ol_d_base_dp;

OCIRowid *c_rowid_ptr[100];
int cs;
int cust_idx;
int norow;
};

typedef struct ordctx ordctx;

ordctx *octx;

plordinit ()
{
    int i;
    text stmbuf[SQL_BUF_SIZE];

    octx = (ordctx *) malloc (sizeof(ordctx));
    memset(octx,(char)0,sizeof(ordctx));
    octx->cs = 1;
    octx->norow = 0;
    /* get the rowid handles */
    for(i=0;i<100;i++) {
        OCIERROR(errhp, OCIDescriptorAlloc(tpcenv,(dvoid**)&octx-
        >c_rowid_ptr[i],
        OCI_DTYPE_ROWID,0,(dvoid**)0));
    }

    #if defined(ISO1) || defined(ISO2) || defined(ISO8)
    OCIHandleAlloc(tpcenv, (dvoid **)&octx->curio0, OCI_HTYPE_STMT, 0,
    (dvoid**)
    0);
    sprintf((char *) stmbuf, SQLTXTO);
    OCISmtPrepare(octx->curio0, errhp, stmbuf, strlen((char
    *)stmbuf),OCI_NTV_SYNTAX, OCI_DEFAULT);

    OCIDFNRA(octx->curio0, octx->inum_dp,errhp,1,octx->inum,SIZ(octx-
    >inum),SQL_STR,&(octx->inum_ind),&(octx->inum_len),&(octx-
    >inum_rcode));
    #endif

    #ifdef ISO8
    OCIERROR(errhp,
    OCIHandleAlloc(tpcenv,(dvoid**)&octx-
    >curo0,OCI_HTYPE_STMT,0,(dvoid**)0));
    #else
    OCIERROR(errhp,
    OCIHandleAlloc(tpcenv,(dvoid**)&octx-
    >curo0,OCI_HTYPE_STMT,0,(dvoid**)0));
    OCIERROR(errhp,
    OCIHandleAlloc(tpcenv,(dvoid**)&octx-
    >curo1,OCI_HTYPE_STMT,0,(dvoid**)0));
    OCIERROR(errhp,
    OCIHandleAlloc(tpcenv,(dvoid**)&octx-
    >curo2,OCI_HTYPE_STMT,0,(dvoid**)0));
    OCIERROR(errhp,
    OCIHandleAlloc(tpcenv,(dvoid**)&octx-
    >curo3,OCI_HTYPE_STMT,0,(dvoid**)0));
    #endif

    #ifdef ISO8
    sprintf((char *) stmbuf, SQLTXTO);
    OCIERROR(errhp,
    OCISmtPrepare(octx->curo0,errhp,stmbuf,strlen((char *)stmbuf),
    OCI_NTV_SYNTAX,OCI_DEFAULT));
    #else
    /* c_id = 0, use find customer by lastname. Get an array or rowid's back*/
    sprintf((char *) stmbuf, SQLCUR0);
    OCIERROR(errhp,
    OCISmtPrepare(octx->curo0,errhp,stmbuf,strlen((char *)stmbuf),
    OCI_NTV_SYNTAX,OCI_DEFAULT));
    OCIERROR(errhp,
    OCIAttrSet(octx->curo0,OCI_HTYPE_STMT,(dvoid*)&octx->norow,0,
    OCI_ATTR_PREFETCH_ROWS,errhp));

    /* get order/customer info back based on rowid */
    sprintf((char *) stmbuf, SQLCUR1);
    OCIERROR(errhp,
    OCISmtPrepare(octx->curo1,errhp,stmbuf,strlen((char *)stmbuf),
    OCI_NTV_SYNTAX,OCI_DEFAULT));
    OCIERROR(errhp,
    OCIAttrSet(octx->curo1,OCI_HTYPE_STMT,(dvoid*)&octx->norow,0,
    OCI_ATTR_PREFETCH_ROWS,errhp));
    #endif
}
```

Appendix A – Application Source Code

```
/* c_id == 0, use lastname to find customer */
sprintf(char *) stmbuf, SQLCUR2);
OCIERROR(errhp,
  OCIStmPrepare(octx->curo2,errhp,stmbuf,strlen(char *)stmbuf,
    OCI_NTV_SYNTAX,OCI_DEFAULT));
OCIERROR(errhp,
  OCIAttrSet(octx->curo2,OCI_HTYPE_STMT,(dvoid*)&octx->norow,0,
    OCI_ATTR_PREFETCH_ROWS,errhp));

sprintf(char *) stmbuf, SQLCUR3);
OCIERROR(errhp,
  OCIStmPrepare(octx->curo3,errhp,stmbuf,strlen(char *)stmbuf,
    OCI_NTV_SYNTAX,OCI_DEFAULT));
OCIERROR(errhp,
  OCIAttrSet(octx->curo3,OCI_HTYPE_STMT,(dvoid*)&octx->norow,0,
    OCI_ATTR_PREFETCH_ROWS,errhp));
#endif

for (i = 0; i < NITEMS; i++) {
  octx->ol_supply_w_id_ind[i] = TRUE;
  octx->ol_i_id_ind[i] = TRUE;
  octx->ol_quantity_ind[i] = TRUE;
  octx->ol_amount_ind[i] = TRUE;
  octx->ol_delivery_d_ind[i] = TRUE;
  octx->ol_supply_w_id_len[i] = sizeof(int);
  octx->ol_i_id_len[i] = sizeof(int);
  octx->ol_quantity_len[i] = sizeof(int);
  octx->ol_amount_len[i] = sizeof(int);
  octx->ol_delivery_d_len[i] = sizeof(ol_d_base[0]);
}
octx->ol_supply_w_id_csize = NITEMS;
octx->ol_i_id_csize = NITEMS;
octx->ol_quantity_csize = NITEMS;
octx->ol_amount_csize = NITEMS;
octx->ol_delivery_d_csize = NITEMS;
octx->ol_w_id_csize = NITEMS;
octx->ol_o_id_csize = NITEMS;
octx->ol_d_id_csize = NITEMS;
octx->ol_w_id_ind = TRUE;
octx->ol_i_id_ind = TRUE;
octx->ol_o_id_ind = TRUE;
octx->ol_w_id_len = sizeof(int);
octx->ol_i_id_len = sizeof(int);
octx->ol_o_id_len = sizeof(int);

/* bind variables */
#ifdef ISO8
OCIBND(octx->curo0,octx->w_id_bp0,errhp,":w_id",ADR(w_id),SIZ(w_id),
  SQLT_INT);
OCIBND(octx->curo0,octx->d_id_bp0, errhp,":d_id",ADR(d_id),SIZ(d_id),
  SQLT_INT);
OCIBND(octx->curo0,octx->c_id_bp, errhp,":c_id",ADR(c_id),SIZ(c_id),
  SQLT_INT);
OCIBND(octx->curo0,octx->byln_bp, errhp,":byln",ADR(bylastname),
  SIZ(bylastname),SQLT_INT);
OCIBND(octx->curo0,octx->c_last_bp, errhp,":c_last",c_last,
  SIZ(c_last),SQLT_STR);
OCIBND(octx->curo0,octx->c_first_bp, errhp,":c_first",c_first,
  SIZ(c_first),SQLT_STR);
OCIBND(octx->curo0,octx->c_middle_bp, errhp,":c_middle",c_middle,
  SIZ(c_middle),SQLT_STR);
OCIBND(octx->curo0,octx->c_balance_bp,
errhp,":c_balance",ADR(c_balance),
  SIZ(c_balance),SQLT_FLT);
OCIBND(octx->curo0,octx->o_id_bp, errhp,":o_id",ADR(o_id),
  SIZ(o_id),SQLT_INT);
OCIBND(octx->curo0,octx->o_entry_d_bp, errhp,":o_entry_d",
  o_entry_d_base,SIZ(o_entry_d_base),SQLT_DAT);
OCIBND(octx->curo0,octx->o_cr_id_bp, errhp,":o_cr_id",ADR(o_carrier_id),
  SIZ(o_carrier_id), SQLT_INT);
OCIBND(octx->curo0,octx->o_ol_cnt_bp, errhp,":o_ol_cnt",ADR(o_ol_cnt),
  SIZ(o_ol_cnt),SQLT_INT);
OCIBNDRAA(octx->curo0,octx->ol_s_w_id_bp, errhp,":ol_s_w_id",
  ol_supply_w_id,SIZ(int),SQLT_INT,
  octx->ol_supply_w_id_ind,octx->ol_supply_w_id_len,
  octx->ol_supply_w_id_rcode,NITEMS,
  ADR(octx->ol_supply_w_id_csize));
OCIBNDRAA(octx->curo0,octx->ol_i_id_bp, errhp,":ol_i_id",ol_i_id,
  SIZ(int),SQLT_INT,
  octx->ol_i_id_ind,octx->ol_i_id_len,octx-
>ol_i_id_rcode,NITEMS,
  ADR(octx->ol_i_id_csize));
OCIBNDRAA(octx->curo0,octx->ol_quantity_bp, errhp,":ol_quantity",
  ol_quantity,SIZ(int),SQLT_INT,
  octx->ol_quantity_ind,octx->ol_quantity_len,
  octx->ol_quantity_rcode, NITEMS,ADR(octx-
>ol_quantity_csize));
OCIBNDRAA(octx->curo0,octx->ol_amount_bp,
errhp,":ol_amount",ol_amount,
  SIZ(float),SQLT_FLT,
  octx->ol_amount_ind,octx->ol_amount_len,octx-
>ol_amount_rcode,
  NITEMS,ADR(octx->ol_amount_csize));
OCIBNDRAA(octx->curo0,octx->ol_d_d_bp, errhp,":ol_d_d",ol_delivery_d,
  SIZ(ol_delivery_d[0]),SQLT_STR,
  octx->ol_delivery_d_ind,octx->ol_delivery_d_len,
  octx->ol_delivery_d_rcode,NITEMS,
  ADR(octx->ol_delivery_d_csize));
#else
/* c_id (customer id) is not known */
OCIBND(octx->curo0,octx-
>w_id_bp0,errhp,":w_id",ADR(w_id),SIZ(int),SQLT_INT);
OCIBND(octx->curo0,octx-
>d_id_bp0,errhp,":d_id",ADR(d_id),SIZ(int),SQLT_INT);
OCIBND(octx->curo0,octx->c_last_bp,errhp,":c_last",c_last,
  SIZ(c_last),
  SQLT_STR);
OCIDFNRA(octx->curo0,octx->c_rowid_dp,errhp,1,octx->c_rowid_ptr,
  sizeof(octx->c_rowid_ptr[0]),SQLT_RDD,octx->c_rowid_ind,
  octx->c_rowid_len,octx->c_rowid_rcode);

OCIBND(octx->curo1,octx->c_rowid_bp,errhp,":cust_rowid",
  &octx->c_rowid_ptr[octx->cust_idx],
  sizeof(octx->c_rowid_ptr[0]),SQLT_RDD);
OCIDEF(octx->curo1,octx->c_id_dp,errhp,1,ADR(c_id),SIZ(int),SQLT_INT);
OCIDEF(octx->curo1,octx->c_balance_dp1,errhp,2,ADR(c_balance),
  SIZ(double),SQLT_FLT);
OCIDEF(octx->curo1,octx->c_first_dp1,errhp,3,c_first,SIZ(c_first),
  SQLT_STR);
OCIDEF(octx->curo1,octx->c_middle_dp1,errhp,4,c_middle,
  SIZ(c_middle),SQLT_STR);
OCIDEF(octx->curo1,octx-
>o_id_dp1,errhp,5,ADR(o_id),SIZ(int),SQLT_INT);
OCIDEF(octx->curo1,octx->o_entry_d_dp1,errhp,6,
  o_entry_d_base,SIZ(o_entry_d_base),SQLT_DAT);
OCIDEF(octx->curo1,octx->o_cr_id_dp1,errhp,7,ADR(o_carrier_id),
  SIZ(int),SQLT_INT);
OCIDEF(octx->curo1,octx->o_ol_cnt_dp1,errhp,8,ADR(o_ol_cnt),
  SIZ(int),SQLT_INT);
OCIDEF(octx->curo1,octx->c_last_dp1,errhp,9,c_last,SIZ(c_last),
  SQLT_STR);

/* Bind for third cursor , no-zero customer id */
OCIBND(octx->curo2,octx-
>w_id_bp2,errhp,":w_id",ADR(w_id),SIZ(int),SQLT_INT);
OCIBND(octx->curo2,octx-
>d_id_bp2,errhp,":d_id",ADR(d_id),SIZ(int),SQLT_INT);
OCIBND(octx->curo2,octx-
>c_id_bp,errhp,":c_id",ADR(c_id),SIZ(int),SQLT_INT);
OCIDEF(octx->curo2,octx->c_balance_dp2,errhp,1,ADR(c_balance),
  SIZ(double),SQLT_FLT);
OCIDEF(octx->curo2,octx->c_first_dp2,errhp,2,c_first,SIZ(c_first),
  SQLT_STR);
OCIDEF(octx->curo2,octx->c_middle_dp2,errhp,3,c_middle,
  SIZ(c_middle),SQLT_STR);
OCIDEF(octx->curo2,octx->c_last_dp2,errhp,4,c_last,SIZ(c_last), SQLT_STR);
OCIDEF(octx->curo2,octx-
>o_id_dp2,errhp,5,ADR(o_id),SIZ(int),SQLT_INT);
OCIDEF(octx->curo2,octx->o_entry_d_dp2,errhp,6,
  o_entry_d_base,SIZ(o_entry_d_base),SQLT_DAT);
OCIDEF(octx->curo2,octx->o_cr_id_dp2,errhp,7,ADR(o_carrier_id),
  SIZ(int), SQLT_INT);
OCIDEF(octx->curo2,octx->o_ol_cnt_dp2,errhp,8,ADR(o_ol_cnt),
  SIZ(int),SQLT_INT);

/* Bind for last cursor */
OCIBND(octx->curo3,octx-
>w_id_bp3,errhp,":w_id",ADR(w_id),SIZ(int),SQLT_INT);
OCIBND(octx->curo3,octx-
>d_id_bp3,errhp,":d_id",ADR(d_id),SIZ(int),SQLT_INT);
OCIBND(octx->curo3,octx-
>o_id_bp,errhp,":o_id",ADR(o_id),SIZ(int),SQLT_INT);
OCIDFNRA(octx->curo3,octx->ol_i_id_dp, errhp, 1,
ol_i_id,SIZ(int),SQLT_INT,
  octx->ol_i_id_ind,octx->ol_i_id_len, octx->ol_i_id_rcode);
OCIDFNRA(octx->curo3,octx->ol_supply_w_id_dp,errhp,2,ol_supply_w_id,
  SIZ(int),SQLT_INT, octx->ol_supply_w_id_ind,
  octx->ol_supply_w_id_len, octx->ol_supply_w_id_rcode);
OCIDFNRA(octx->curo3,octx->ol_quantity_dp,errhp,3,ol_quantity,SIZ(int),
  SQLT_INT, octx->ol_quantity_ind,octx->ol_quantity_len,
  octx->ol_quantity_rcode);
OCIDFNRA(octx->curo3,octx->ol_amount_dp,errhp,4,ol_amount, SIZ(int),
  SQLT_INT,octx->ol_amount_ind, octx->ol_amount_len,
  octx->ol_amount_rcode);

```

Appendix A – Application Source Code

```

    OCIDFNRA(octx->curo3,octx->ol_d_base_dp,errhp,5,ol_d_base,7,
SQLT_DAT,
    octx->ol_delivery_d_ind,octx->ol_delivery_d_len,
    octx->ol_delivery_d_rcode);
#endif /* ISO8 */
return (0);
}

plord ()
{
    int i;
    int rcount;

#if defined(ISO1) || defined(ISO2) || defined(ISO8)
    int hasno;
    char sdate[30];

    OCISmtExecute(tpscvc,octx->curio0,errhp,1,0,0,OCI_DEFAULT);
    sysdate (sdate);
    printf ("Orderstatus started at %s on node %s\n", sdate, octx->inum);
#endif

    retry:

    for (i = 0; i < NITEMS; i++) {
        octx->ol_supply_w_id_ind[i] = TRUE;
        octx->ol_i_id_ind[i] = TRUE;
        octx->ol_quantity_ind[i] = TRUE;
        octx->ol_amount_ind[i] = TRUE;
        octx->ol_delivery_d_ind[i] = TRUE;
        octx->ol_supply_w_id_len[i] = sizeof(int);
        octx->ol_i_id_len[i] = sizeof(int);
        octx->ol_quantity_len[i] = sizeof(int);
        octx->ol_amount_len[i] = sizeof(int);
        octx->ol_delivery_d_len[i] = sizeof(ol_d_base[0]);
    }
    octx->ol_supply_w_id_csize = NITEMS;
    octx->ol_i_id_csize = NITEMS;
    octx->ol_quantity_csize = NITEMS;
    octx->ol_amount_csize = NITEMS;
    octx->ol_delivery_d_csize = NITEMS;
#endif /* ISO8 */
    OCIERROR(errhp,
    OCISmtExecute(tpscvc,octx->curo0,errhp,1,0,0,OCI_DEFAULT));
#endif
    if (bylastname) {
        execstatus=OCISmtExecute(tpscvc,octx-
>curo0,errhp,100,0,0,OCI_DEFAULT);
        if (execstatus != OCI_NO_DATA) /* will get OCI_NO_DATA if <100
found */
        {
            OCITransRollback(tpscvc,errhp,OCI_DEFAULT);
            errcode = OCIERROR(errhp,execstatus);
            if (errcode == NOT_SERIALIZABLE) {
                retries++;
                goto retry;
            } else if (errcode == RECOVER) {
                retries++;
                goto retry;
            } else {
                return -1;
            }
        }
        /* get rowcount, find middle one */
        OCIAttrGet(octx-
>curo0,OCI_HTYPE_STMT,&rcount,NULL,OCI_ATTR_ROW_COUNT,errhp)
;
        octx->cust_idx=(rcount+1)/2 ;
        execstatus = OCISmtExecute(tpscvc,octx-
>curo1,errhp,1,0,0,OCI_DEFAULT);
        if (execstatus != OCI_SUCCESS)
        {
            OCITransRollback(tpscvc,errhp,OCI_DEFAULT);
            errcode = OCIERROR(errhp,execstatus);
            if (errcode == NOT_SERIALIZABLE) {
                retries++;
                goto retry;
            } else if (errcode == RECOVER) {
                retries++;
                goto retry;
            } else {
                return -1;
            }
        }
    }
}

} else {
    execstatus = OCISmtExecute(tpscvc,octx-
>curo2,errhp,1,0,0,OCI_DEFAULT);
    if (execstatus != OCI_SUCCESS)
    {
        OCITransRollback(tpscvc,errhp,OCI_DEFAULT);
        errcode = OCIERROR(errhp,execstatus);
        if (errcode == NOT_SERIALIZABLE) {
            retries++;
            goto retry;
        } else if (errcode == RECOVER) {
            retries++;
            goto retry;
        } else {
            return -1;
        }
    }
}
octx->ol_w_id_ind = TRUE;
octx->ol_d_id_ind = TRUE;
octx->ol_o_id_ind = TRUE;
octx->ol_w_id_len = sizeof(int);
octx->ol_d_id_len = sizeof(int);
octx->ol_o_id_len = sizeof(int);

execstatus = OCISmtExecute(tpscvc,octx->curo3,errhp,o_ol_cnt,0,0,
OCI_DEFAULT | OCI_COMMIT_ON_SUCCESS);
if (execstatus != OCI_SUCCESS)
{
    OCITransRollback(tpscvc,errhp,OCI_DEFAULT);
    errcode = OCIERROR(errhp,execstatus);
    if (errcode == NOT_SERIALIZABLE) {
        retries++;
        goto retry;
    } else if (errcode == RECOVER) {
        retries++;
        goto retry;
    } else {
        return -1;
    }
}
}
#endif /* NOTMORE */
OCIERROR(errhp,
    OCITransCommit(tpscvc,errhp,OCI_DEFAULT));
#endif

/* clean up and convert the delivery dates */
for (i = 0; i < o_ol_cnt; i++) {
    if (octx->ol_delivery_d_ind[i] == -1) /* null date in field */
        strncpy(ol_delivery_d[i],"1-1-1811",10);
    else
        cvtdmy(ol_d_base[i],ol_delivery_d[i]);
}
#endif
#if defined(ISO1) || defined(ISO2) || defined(ISO8)
    printf ("Orderstatus ended at %s on node %s\n", sdate, octx->inum);
#endif
return (0);
}

void plorddone ()
{
    if (octx) {
        #if defined(ISO1) || defined(ISO2) || defined(ISO8)
            OCIHandleFree((dvoid *)octx->curio0,OCI_HTYPE_STMT);
        #endif
        free (octx);
    }
}

tmserver_dell.c
//-----tmserver.c: Dell TPC-C Transaction Monitor Server-----
-
-
//
-
// Copyright (c) 1997 Dell Computer Corporation, All Rights Reserved

```

Appendix A – Application Source Code

```
//
// Author: James Jordan, Dave Jaffe
// modified: 01/15/98
// Audited: Richard Gimarc, Performance Metrics Inc. 10/9/97
//
// Transaction Monitor server code for tpcc benchmark
// jpj. 1-18-98. added ORACLE switch to call oracle backend db server
//
//
#include "tmserver_dell.h"

//-----tpsvrinit-----
// main entry point for application. called by tmboot at process startup
// time.
// returns zero if able to init database and open database connection.
// otherwise,
// returns negative one(-1) which will cause tmboot to shutdown
// process.

int tpsvrit(int argc, char *argv[])
{
    int spid = 0; // database connection process id

    // so compiler does not complain about not using variables
    argc = argc;
    argv = argv;

    // Open Error Log
    if(!OpenErrorLog()) return FALSE;
    WriteErrorLog("Error Log Opened...");

    // Read database parameters from registry
    ReadTPCCRegParams();

#ifdef _TUX_D
    if(!OpenDeliveryLog()) return FALSE;
    QueryPerformanceFrequency(&freq);
    freqd = (double) freq.QuadPart;
#endif

#ifdef ORACLE
    if (TPCinit ()) {
        fprintf(stderr, "Failed in TPCinit (probably connecting).");
        exit (1);
    }
#else
    DBInit();
    DBOpenConnection(&hDB, server, database_name, database_user,
database_passwd,
"Client", &spid, (long*) 4096);
#endif// end ORACLE

#ifdef _TUX_NO
    userlog("Starting NewOrder service.....");
#endif
#ifdef _TUX_PY
    userlog("Starting Payment service.....");
#endif
#ifdef _TUX_OS
    userlog("Starting OrderStatus service.....");
#endif
#ifdef _TUX_D
    userlog("Starting Delivery service.....");
#endif
#ifdef _TUX_SL
    userlog("Starting StockLevel service.....");
#endif

    userlog("TPC-C Tuxedo Server started");
    return(0);
} // End tpsvrit()

//
//
//-----tpsvrdone-----
// Exits transaction monitor server function - called by TMSshutdown

void tpsvrdone( void )
{
#ifdef ORACLE
    TPCexit (0);
#else
    DBCloseConnection(hDB);
    DBExit();
#endif
}

//-----TMNO-----
// Transaction Monitor NewOrder server function: calls DBNewOrder
//
void TMNO (TPSVCINFO *rqst)
{
    int rc;

#ifdef ORACLE
    tpreturn (TPSUCCEESS,rc = (TPCnew ((NEW_ORDER_DATA *) rqst->data)
,
rqst->data , rqst->len, 0);
#else
    tpreturn(TPSUCCEESS,rc = (DBNewOrder(hDB,
(NEW_ORDER_DATA *) rqst->data) ,
rqst->data, rqst->len, 0);
#endif
}

//
//
#ifdef _TUX_PY
//-----TMPY-----
// Transaction Monitor Payment server function: calls DBPayment
//
void TMPY (TPSVCINFO *rqst)
{
    int rc;
#ifdef ORACLE
    tpreturn(TPSUCCEESS,rc = (TPCpay(PAYMENT_DATA *) rqst-
>data) ,
rqst->data, rqst->len , 0);
#else
    tpreturn(TPSUCCEESS,rc = (DBPayment(hDB,
(PAYMENT_DATA *) rqst->data) ,
rqst->data, rqst->len , 0);
#endif
}
//
//
#endif

#ifdef _TUX_OS
//-----TMOS-----
// Transaction Monitor OrderStatus server function: calls DBOrderStatus
//
void TMOS (TPSVCINFO *rqst)
{
    int rc;
#ifdef ORACLE
    tpreturn(TPSUCCEESS,
rc = (TPCord((ORDER_STATUS_DATA *) rqst-
>data)),
rqst->data, rqst->len, 0);
#else
    tpreturn(TPSUCCEESS,
rc = (DBOrderStatus(hDB,
(ORDER_STATUS_DATA *) rqst->data),
rqst->data, rqst->len, 0);
#endif
}
//
//
#endif

#ifdef _TUX_D
//-----TMDL-----
// Transaction Monitor Delivery server function: calls DBDelivery
//
void TMDL (TPSVCINFO *rqst)
{
    int rc;
#ifdef ORACLE
    rc = (TPCdel((DELIVERY_DATA *) rqst->data));
    tpreturn(TPSUCCEESS, 0 ,
NULL, 0, 0);
#else
    rc = (DBDelivery(hDB, (DELIVERY_DATA *) rqst->data));
    tpreturn(TPSUCCEESS, 0 ,

```


Appendix A – Application Source Code

```

                NULL, 0, 0);
#endif
    }
//
#endif

//
//-----TMSL-----
// Transaction Monitor StockLevel server function: calls DBStockLevel
//
#ifdef _TUX_SL
void TMSL (TPSVINFO *rqst)
    {
        int rc;
#ifdef ORACLE
            treturn(TPSUCCESS,
                rc = (TPCsto((STOCK_LEVEL_DATA *) rqst-
>data)),
                rqst->data, rqst->len, 0);
#else
            treturn(TPSUCCESS,
                rc = (DBStockLevel(hDB,
(STOCK_LEVEL_DATA *) rqst->data)),
                rqst->data, rqst->len, 0);
#endif
    }
#endif

//
//-----OpenErrorLog-----
// create and open error log w/ filename error_server_XX.log in directory log_path
//
BOOL OpenErrorLog()
    {
        char Value[] = "LogPath";
        char SubKey[100];
        HKEY Key;
        DWORD Type;
        DWORD lenData = 200;
        unsigned char Text[200];
        char errorlog_fn[250];

        strcpy(SubKey, "Software\\TPCC");

        RegOpenKeyEx(HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE, SubKey, 0,
KEY_QUERY_VALUE, &Key);
        RegQueryValueEx(Key, Value, 0, &Type, Text, &lenData);
        ExpandEnvironmentStrings((const char*) Text, log_path, 250);

        //strcpy(log_path, "c:\\ipj\\logfiles");
        // Create file pathname, open file, return FALSE if error
#ifdef _ALL_TRANS
            sprintf(errorlog_fn, "%s\\error_server_%d.log", log_path, getpid
());
#elseif _TUX_NO
            sprintf(errorlog_fn, "%s\\error_server_no_%d.log", log_path, getpid
());
#elseif _TUX_PY
            sprintf(errorlog_fn, "%s\\error_server_py_%d.log", log_path, getpid
());
#elseif _TUX_OS
            sprintf(errorlog_fn, "%s\\error_server_os_%d.log", log_path, getpid
());
#elseif _TUX_D
            sprintf(errorlog_fn, "%s\\error_server_dl_%d.log", log_path, getpid
());
#elseif _TUX_SL
            sprintf(errorlog_fn, "%s\\error_server_sl_%d.log", log_path, getpid
());
#endif

        if((fp_errorlog = fopen(errorlog_fn, "w")) == NULL)
            {
                userlog("Can't open error log %s\n", errorlog_fn);
                return FALSE;
            }
        else return TRUE;

    } // OpenErrorLog

//
//-----ReadTPCCRegParams-----
// read database params from registry
//
void ReadTPCCRegParams()
    {
        char SubKey[100];
        char Value[100];
        HKEY Key;

        DWORD Type;
        DWORD lenData = 200;
        unsigned char Text[200];
        char message[100];

        strcpy(SubKey, "Software\\TPCC");

        lenData = 200;
        strcpy(Value, "DatabaseServer");
        RegOpenKeyEx(HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE, SubKey, 0,
KEY_QUERY_VALUE, &Key);
        RegQueryValueEx(Key, Value, 0, &Type, Text, &lenData);
        strncpy(server, (const char*)Text, lenData);
        sprintf(message, "server= %s", server);
        WriteErrorLog(message);

        lenData = 200;
        strcpy(Value, "DatabaseName");
        RegOpenKeyEx(HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE, SubKey, 0,
KEY_QUERY_VALUE, &Key);
        RegQueryValueEx(Key, Value, 0, &Type, Text, &lenData);
        strncpy(database_name, (const char*)Text, lenData);
        sprintf(message, "database_name= %s", database_name);
        WriteErrorLog(message);

        lenData = 200;
        strcpy(Value, "DatabaseUser");
        RegOpenKeyEx(HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE, SubKey, 0,
KEY_QUERY_VALUE, &Key);
        RegQueryValueEx(Key, Value, 0, &Type, Text, &lenData);
        strncpy(database_user, (const char*)Text, lenData);
        sprintf(message, "database_user= %s", database_user);
        WriteErrorLog(message);

        lenData = 200;
        strcpy(Value, "DatabasePassword");
        RegOpenKeyEx(HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE, SubKey, 0,
KEY_QUERY_VALUE, &Key);
        RegQueryValueEx(Key, Value, 0, &Type, Text, &lenData);
        strncpy(database_passwd, (const char*)Text, lenData);
        sprintf(message, "database_passwd= %s", database_passwd);
        WriteErrorLog(message);

    } // ReadTPCCRegParams

//
//-----OpenDeliveryLog-----
// create and open delivery log w/ filename log_path\\dyymmddhhmm_processid.log
//
#ifdef _TUX_D
BOOL OpenDeliveryLog()
    {
        char d[10];
        char t[10];
        char delivlog_fn[64];

        InitializeCriticalSection(&deliv_write_crit_sec);

        _strdate(d);
        _strtime(t);
        sprintf(delivlog_fn,
"%s\\d%c%c%c%c%c%c%c%c%c%c%c%c%c%c.d.log",
log_path, d[6], d[7], d[0], d[1], d[3], d[4], t[0], t[1],
t[3], t[4],
        GetCurrentProcessId());
        if((fp_delivlog = fopen(delivlog_fn, "w")) == NULL)
            {
                return FALSE;
            }
        else return TRUE;
    } // OpenDeliveryLog
#endif

//
//-----WriteErrorLog-----
// create and open error log w/ filename error.log in directory log_path
//
void WriteErrorLog(char* message)
    {
        char d[10];
        char t[10];
        struct _timeb tb;

        _strdate(d);
        _strtime(t);
        _ftime(&tb);
        fprintf(fp_errorlog, "%s %s.%03u Thread: 0x%03X %s\n",
d, t, tb.millitm, GetCurrentThreadId(), message);
        fflush(fp_errorlog);
    }

```

Appendix A – Application Source Code

```
        } // WriteErrorLog
//
//
//-----End of tmserver.c-----
-----
```

tmserver_stub_dell.c

```
-----tmserver_stub.c: Dell TPC-C Transaction Monitor Server-----
--
//
// Copyright (c) 1997 Dell Computer Corporation, All Rights Reserved
//
// Author: James Jordan                               Last
// modified: 9/24/97
//
// Audited: Richard Gimarc, Performance Metrics Inc. 9/24/97
//
// Transaction Monitor server code for tpcc benchmark
//
//
#include <stdio.h>
#include <xa.h>
#include <atmi.h>

#if defined(__cplusplus)
extern "C" {
#endif
extern int _tmrserver_(int);
#ifdef _TUX_D
extern void TMDL_(TPSVCINFO *);
#endif
#ifdef _TUX_NO
extern void TMNO_(TPSVCINFO *);
#endif
#ifdef _TUX_OS
extern void TMOS_(TPSVCINFO *);
#endif
#ifdef _TUX_PY
extern void TMPY_(TPSVCINFO *);
#endif
#ifdef _TUX_SL
extern void TMSL_(TPSVCINFO *);
#endif
#if defined(__cplusplus)
}
#endif

#ifdef _ALL_TRANS
static struct tmdsptchtbl_t_tmdsptchtbl[] = {
#ifdef _TUX_D
    { "TMDL", "TMDL", (void *)_((TPSVCINFO *)) TMDL, 0, 0
},
#endif
#ifdef _TUX_NO
    { "TMNO", "TMNO", (void *)_((TPSVCINFO *)) TMNO, 1, 0
},
#endif
#ifdef _TUX_OS
    { "TMOS", "TMOS", (void *)_((TPSVCINFO *)) TMOS, 2, 0
},
#endif
#ifdef _TUX_PY
    { "TMPY", "TMPY", (void *)_((TPSVCINFO *)) TMPY, 3, 0
},
#endif
#ifdef _TUX_SL
    { "TMSL", "TMSL", (void *)_((TPSVCINFO *)) TMSL, 4, 0 },
#endif
    { NULL, NULL, NULL, 0, 0
};
#else
static struct tmdsptchtbl_t_tmdsptchtbl[] = {
#ifdef _TUX_D
    { "TMDL", "TMDL", (void *)_((TPSVCINFO *)) TMDL, 0, 0
},
#endif
#ifdef _TUX_NO
    { "TMNO", "TMNO", (void *)_((TPSVCINFO *)) TMNO, 0, 0
},
#endif
#ifdef _TUX_OS
    { "TMOS", "TMOS", (void *)_((TPSVCINFO *)) TMOS, 0, 0
},
#endif
};
#endif
```

```
#ifdef _TUX_PY
    { "TMPY", "TMPY", (void *)_((TPSVCINFO *)) TMPY, 0, 0
},
#endif
#ifdef _TUX_SL
    { "TMSL", "TMSL", (void *)_((TPSVCINFO *)) TMSL, 0, 0 },
#endif
    { NULL, NULL, NULL, 0, 0 }
};
#endif

#ifdef _TMDLLIMPORT
#define _TMDLLIMPORT
#endif

_TMDLLIMPORT extern struct xa_switch_t_tnull_switch;

struct tmsvrgs_t_tmsvrgs = {
    NULL,
    &tmdsptchtbl[0],
    0,
    tpsvrinit,
    tpsvrdone,
    _tmrserver, /* PRIVATE */
    NULL, /* RESERVED */
    NULL, /* RESERVED */
    NULL, /* RESERVED */
    NULL /* RESERVED */
};

struct tmsvrgs_t_t *
#ifdef _TMPROTOTYPES
_tmgetsvrgs(void)
#else
_tmgetsvrgs()
#endif
{
    tmsvrgs.xa_switch = &tnull_switch;
    return(&tmsvrgs);
}

int
#ifdef _TMPROTOTYPES
main(int argc, char **argv)
#else
main(argc,argv)
int argc;
char **argv;
#endif
{
#ifdef TMAINEXIT
#include "mainexit.h"
#endif

    return(_tmstartserver( argc, argv, _tmgetsvrgs()));
}
```

orafuncs.c

```
/*=====
=====+
~
|          jjj. 1-18-98. modified to work with DELL tpc-c web client/tuxedo
|
|          server.
|
| last updated: 2-24-98. jjj.
+=====*/

#include <stdio.h>
#include <stdlib.h>
#include <string.h>
#include <process.h>
#include <time.h>
#include <windows.h>
#include "tpcc_ora.h"
#undef boolean
#include "tpcc_info_ora.h"
#include "tpccpl_ora.h"
#include "dpbcore_ora.h"
#include <userlog.h>
#include "tpcc_dell.h"
#include "trans_dell.h"

#define SQLTXT "alter session set isolation_level = serializable"
```

Appendix A – Application Source Code

```
#define SQL_TRACE_ON "alter session set sql_trace = true"
#define SQL_TRACE_OFF "alter session set sql_trace = false"

char errmsg[80];
int proc_no = 0;
int logon = 0;
int new_init = 0;
int pay_init = 0;
int ord_init = 0;
int del_init = 0;
int sto_init = 0;

int execstatus;
int errcode;

OCIEnv *tpcenv;
OCIServer *tpcsrv;
OCIError *errhp;
OCISvcCtx *tpcsvc;
OCISession *tpcusr;
OCISmt *curi;

ldadef tpclda;
csrdef curs;
csrdef curd;
csrdef curo0;
csrdef curo1;
csrdef curo2;
csrdef curp0;
csrdef curp1;

unsigned long tpchda[256];

/* for stock-level transaction */

int w_id;
int d_id;
int c_id;
int threshold;
int low_stock;

/* for delivery transaction */
int del_o_id[10];
int retries;

/* for order-status transaction */

int bylastname;
char c_last[17];
char c_first[17];
char c_middle[3];
double c_balance;
int o_id;
char o_entry_d[20];
int o_carrier_id;
int o_o_cnt;
int ol_supply_w_id[15];
int ol_i_id[15];
int ol_quantity[15];
int ol_amount[15];
char ol_delivery_d[15][11];

/* for payment transaction */

int c_w_id;
int c_d_id;
int h_amount;
char w_street_1[21];
char w_street_2[21];
char w_city[21];
char w_state[3];
char w_zip[10];
char d_street_1[21];
char d_street_2[21];
char d_city[21];
char d_state[3];
char d_zip[10];
char c_street_1[21];
char c_street_2[21];
char c_city[21];
char c_state[3];
char c_zip[10];
char c_phone[17];
char c_since_d[11];
int c_discount;
char c_credit[3];

int c_credit_lim;
char c_data[201];
char h_date[20];

/* for new order transaction */

int no_l_i_id[15];
int no_l_supply_w_id[15];
int no_l_quantity[15];
int no_l_amount[15];
int o_all_local;
int w_tax;
int d_tax;
float total_amount;
char i_name[15][25];
int s_quantity[15];
char brand_gen[15];
int i_price[15];
int status;

unsigned char cr_date[7];
unsigned char c_since[7];
unsigned char o_entry_d_base[7];
unsigned char ol_d_base[15][7];
dvoid *xmem;

// write all oci errors to user-defined tuxedo error log
extern void WriteErrorLog(char * tempstr);
extern CRITICAL_SECTION deliv_write_crit_sec;
extern char server[32]; // Name of database
server machine // Name of database
extern char database_name[32]; // Name of database
(REG_SZ: DatabaseName)
extern char database_user[32]; // Database user login
name (REG_SZ: DatabaseUser)
extern char database_passwd[32]; // Database user login password

int ocierror(fname, lineno, errhp, status)
char *fname;
int lineno;
OCIError *errhp;
sword status;
{
text tmpbuf[1024];
text errbuf[512];
sb4 errcode;

switch (status) {
case OCI_SUCCESS:
break;
case OCI_SUCCESS_WITH_INFO:
(void) sprintf(tmpbuf, "Module %s Line %d\n", fname, lineno);
WriteErrorLog((char *)tmpbuf);
(void) sprintf(tmpbuf, "Error - OCI_SUCCESS_WITH_INFO\n");
WriteErrorLog((char *)tmpbuf);
break;
case OCI_NEED_DATA:
(void) sprintf(tmpbuf, "Module %s Line %d\n", fname, lineno);
WriteErrorLog((char *)tmpbuf);
(void) sprintf(tmpbuf, "Error - OCI_NEED_DATA\n");
WriteErrorLog((char *)tmpbuf);
break;
case OCI_NO_DATA:
(void) sprintf(tmpbuf, "Module %s Line %d\n", fname, lineno);
WriteErrorLog((char *)tmpbuf);
(void) sprintf(tmpbuf, "Error - OCI_NO_DATA\n");
WriteErrorLog((char *)tmpbuf);
return IRRECERR;
break;
case OCI_ERROR:
(void) OCIErrorGet (errhp, (ub4) 1,
(text *) NULL, &errcode, errbuf,
(ub4) sizeof(errbuf),
OCI_HTYPE_ERROR);
if (errcode == NOT_SERIALIZABLE) return (errcode);
(void) sprintf(tmpbuf, "Module %s Line %d\n", fname, lineno);
WriteErrorLog((char *)tmpbuf);
(void) sprintf(tmpbuf, "Error - %s\n", errbuf);
WriteErrorLog((char *)tmpbuf);
return (errcode);
break;
case OCI_INVALID_HANDLE:
(void) sprintf(tmpbuf, "Module %s Line %d\n", fname, lineno);
WriteErrorLog((char *)tmpbuf);
(void) sprintf(tmpbuf, "Error - OCI_INVALID_HANDLE\n");
WriteErrorLog((char *)tmpbuf);
TPCexit(1);
}
```

Appendix A – Application Source Code

```
exit(-1);
break;
case OCI_STILL_EXECUTING:
(void) sprintf(tmpbuf, "Module %s Line %d\n", fname, lineno);
WriteErrorLog((char *)tmpbuf);
(void) sprintf(tmpbuf, "Error - OCI_STILL_EXECUTE\n");
WriteErrorLog((char *)tmpbuf);
break;
case OCI_CONTINUE:
(void) sprintf(tmpbuf, "Module %s Line %d\n", fname, lineno);
WriteErrorLog((char *)tmpbuf);
(void) sprintf(tmpbuf, "Error - OCI_CONTINUE\n");
WriteErrorLog((char *)tmpbuf);
break;
default:
WriteErrorLog("OCIERORR Default: Houston we have a
problem!!!");
break;
return RECOVER;
}

int sqlfile(char *fnam, text *linebuf)
{
FILE *fd;
int nulpt=0;

HKEY hKey;
DWORD size;
DWORD type;
char szTmp[64];
char szSQLPath[64];
BOOL bReg = TRUE;

strcpy(szSQLPath, "c:\\tpcc\\sql\\");
if (RegOpenKeyEx(HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE,
"SOFTWARE\\ORACLE\\tpcc", 0, KEY_READ, &hKey) !=
ERROR_SUCCESS)
bReg = FALSE;

size = sizeof(szTmp);
if (bReg == TRUE)
{
if (RegQueryValueEx(hKey, "SQL_PATH", 0, &type, szTmp, &size) ==
ERROR_SUCCESS)
strcpy(szSQLPath, szTmp);
strcat(szSQLPath, fnam);
}

#ifdef DEBUG
fprintf(stderr, "sqlfile() fnam: %s, linebuf: %s\n", szSQLPath, linebuf);
#endif

fd = fopen(szSQLPath, "r");
if (fd == NULL)
{
sprintf(errmsg, "sqlfile: could not open %s\n", szSQLPath);
WriteErrorLog(errmsg);
return(1);
}

while (fgets((char *)linebuf+nulpt, SQL_BUF_SIZE, fd))
{
nulpt = strlen((char *)linebuf);
}
return(0);
}

void vgetdate (unsigned char *oradt)
{
struct tm *loctime;
time_t int_time;

struct ORADATE {
unsigned char century;
unsigned char year;
unsigned char month;
unsigned char day;
unsigned char hour;
unsigned char minute;
unsigned char second;
} Date;
int century;
int cnvrtOK;

/* assume convert is successful */
cnvrtOK = 1;

/* get the current date and time as an integer */

time(&int_time);

/* Convert the current date and time into local time */
loctime = localtime(&int_time);

century = (1900+loctime->tm_year) / 100;

Date.century = (unsigned char)(century + 100);
if (Date.century < 119 || Date.century > 120) cnvrtOK = 0;
Date.year = (unsigned char)(loctime->tm_year+100);
if (Date.year < 100 || Date.year > 199) cnvrtOK = 0;
Date.month = (unsigned char)(loctime->tm_mon + 1);
if (Date.month < 1 || Date.month > 12) cnvrtOK = 0;
Date.day = (unsigned char)loctime->tm_mday;
if (Date.day < 1 || Date.day > 31) cnvrtOK = 0;
Date.hour = (unsigned char)(loctime->tm_hour + 1);
if (Date.hour < 1 || Date.hour > 24) cnvrtOK = 0;
Date.minute = (unsigned char)(loctime->tm_min + 1);
if (Date.minute < 1 || Date.minute > 60) cnvrtOK = 0;
Date.second = (unsigned char)(loctime->tm_sec + 1);
if (Date.second < 1 || Date.second > 60) cnvrtOK = 0;

if (cnvrtOK)
memcpy(oradt, &Date, 7);
else
*oradt = '\0';

return;
}

void cvtdmy (unsigned char *oradt, char *outdate)
{
struct ORADATE {
unsigned char century;
unsigned char year;
unsigned char month;
unsigned char day;
unsigned char hour;
unsigned char minute;
unsigned char second;
} Date;

int day, month, year;

memcpy(&Date, oradt, 7);
year = (Date.century-100)*100 + Date.year-100;
month = Date.month;
day = Date.day;
sprintf(outdate, "%02d-%02d-%4d", day, month, year);

return;
}

void cvtdmyhms (unsigned char *oradt, char *outdate)
{
struct ORADATE {
unsigned char century;
unsigned char year;
unsigned char month;
unsigned char day;
unsigned char hour;
unsigned char minute;
unsigned char second;
} Date;
int day, month, year;
int hour, min, sec;

memcpy(&Date, oradt, 7);
year = (Date.century-100)*100 + Date.year-100;
month = Date.month;
day = Date.day;
hour = Date.hour - 1;
min = Date.minute - 1;
sec = Date.second - 1;

sprintf(outdate, "%02d-%02d-%4d %02d:%02d:%02d",
day, month, year, hour, min, sec);

return;
}

/* flag is non zero for batch driver case only */
int TPCexit (int flag)
{
if (new_init) {
plnewdone();
new_init = 0;
}
}
```

Appendix A – Application Source Code

```
if (pay_init) {
    ppaydone();
    pay_init = 0;
}
if (ord_init) {
    plorddone();
    ord_init = 0;
}
if (del_init) {
    pldeldone();
    del_init = 0;
}
if (sto_init) {
    plstodone();
    sto_init = 0;
}

if(flag) return(0);
OCIHandleFree((dvoid *)tpcusr, OCI_HTYPE_SESSION);
OCIHandleFree((dvoid *)tpcscv, OCI_HTYPE_SVCCTX);
OCIHandleFree((dvoid *)errhp, OCI_HTYPE_ERROR);
OCIHandleFree((dvoid *)tpcsrv, OCI_HTYPE_SERVER);
OCIHandleFree((dvoid *)tpcenv, OCI_HTYPE_ENV);

logon = 0;

return(0);
}

int TPCinit ()
{
    text stmbuf[100];

    OCIInitialize(OCI_DEFAULT,(dvoid *)0,0,0,0);
    OCIEnvInit(&tpcenv, OCI_DEFAULT, 0, (dvoid **)0);
    OCIHandleAlloc((dvoid *)tpcenv, (dvoid **)&tpcsrv, OCI_HTYPE_SERVER,
0, (dvoid **)0);
    OCIHandleAlloc((dvoid *)tpcenv, (dvoid **)&errhp, OCI_HTYPE_ERROR, 0
, (dvoid **)0);
    OCIHandleAlloc((dvoid *)tpcenv, (dvoid **)&tpcscv, OCI_HTYPE_SVCCTX,
0, (dvoid **)0);
    OCIServerAttach(tpcsrv, errhp, (text *) server,0,OCI_DEFAULT);
    OCIAttrSet((dvoid *)tpcscv, OCI_HTYPE_SVCCTX, (dvoid *)tpcsrv,
(ub4)0,OCI_ATTR_SERVER, errhp);
    OCIHandleAlloc((dvoid *)tpcenv, (dvoid **)&tpcusr, OCI_HTYPE_SESSION,
0, (dvoid **)0);
    OCIAttrSet((dvoid *)tpcusr, OCI_HTYPE_SESSION, (dvoid *) database_user,
(ub4)strlen(database_user),OCI_ATTR_USERNAME, errhp);
    OCIAttrSet((dvoid *)tpcusr, OCI_HTYPE_SESSION, (dvoid *)
database_passwd, (ub4)strlen(database_passwd),
OCI_ATTR_PASSWORD, errhp);
    OCIERROR(errhp, OCISessionBegin(tpcscv, errhp, tpcusr,
OCI_CRED_RDBMS, OCI_DEFAULT));
    OCIAttrSet(tpcscv, OCI_HTYPE_SVCCTX, tpcusr, 0, OCI_ATTR_SESSION,
errhp);
    OCIHandleAlloc(tpcenv, (dvoid **)&curi, OCI_HTYPE_STMT, 0,
(dvoid **)0);
    sprintf((char *) stmbuf, SQLTXT);
    OCISmtPrepare(curi, errhp, stmbuf, strlen((char *)stmbuf),
OCI_NTV_SYNTAX, OCI_DEFAULT);
    OCIERROR(errhp, OCISmtExecute(tpcscv, curi,
errhp,1,0,0,0,OCI_DEFAULT));
    OCIHandleFree(curi, OCI_HTYPE_STMT);

    logon = 1;
    vgetdate(cr_date);

    // initialize neworder transaction
#ifdef TUX_NO
    if (plnewinit () ) {
        TPCexit (0);
        userlog("TPCinit: New Order init failed");
        return (-1);
    }
    else
        new_init = 1;
#endif

    // initialize payment transaction
#ifdef TUX_PY
    if (plpayinit () ) {
        TPCexit (0);
        userlog("TPCinit: Payment init failed");
        return (-1);
    }
}

else
    pay_init = 1;
#endif

// initialize order-status transaction
#ifdef TUX_OS
    if (plordinit () ) {
        TPCexit (0);
        userlog("TPCinit: Order status init failed");
        return (-1);
    }
    else
        ord_init = 1;
#endif

// initialize delivery transaction
#ifdef TUX_D
    if (pldelinit () ) {
        TPCexit (0);
        userlog("TPCinit: Delivery init failed");
        return (-1);
    };
    del_init = 1;
    // Obtain frequency and initial count of 64-bit counter
    QueryPerformanceFrequency(&freq);
    freqd = (double) freq.QuadPart;
#endif

// initialize stock transaction
#ifdef TUX_SL
    if (plstoinit () ) {
        TPCexit (0);
        userlog("TPCinit: Stock level init failed");
        return (-1);
    }
    else
        sto_init = 1;
#endif

// return to tuxedo successful
return (0);
} // end of TPCinit

#ifdef TUX_NO
int TPCNew ( NEW_ORDER_DATA* str)
{
    int i;
    short rc;

    w_id = str->w_id;
    d_id = str->d_id;
    c_id = str->c_id;
    for (i = 0; i < 15; i++) {
        nol_i_id[i] = str->Ol[i].ol_i_id;
        nol_supply_w_id[i] = str->Ol[i].ol_supply_w_id;
        nol_quantity[i] = str->Ol[i].ol_quantity;
    }
    retries = 0;
    vgetdate(cr_date);

    if (rc = plnew () ) {
        userlog("plnew failed in orafncs.c");
        if (rc != RECOVER)
            rc = IRRECERR;
        return (SQL_ERROR);
    }

    /* fill in date for o_entry_d from time in beginning of txn*/
    cvtdmyhms(cr_date,o_entry_d);

    rc = NOERR;
    str->o_id = o_id;
    str->o_ol_cnt = o_ol_cnt;
    strncpy (str->c_last, c_last, LAST_NAME_LEN+1);
    strncpy (str->c_credit, c_credit, CREDIT_LEN+1);
    str->c_discount = (float)c_discount/10000;
    str->w_tax = (float)w_tax/10000;
    str->d_tax = (float)d_tax/10000;
    strncpy (str->o_entry_d, o_entry_d, DATETIME_LEN+1);
    str->total_amount = total_amount;
    for (i = 0; i < o_ol_cnt; i++) {
        strncpy (str->Ol[i].ol_i_name, i_name[i], ITEM_NAME_LEN+1);
        str->Ol[i].ol_stock = s_quantity[i];
        str->Ol[i].ol_brand_generic = brand_gen[i];
        str->Ol[i].ol_l_price = (float)i_price[i]/100;
        str->Ol[i].ol_amount = (float)no_l_amount[i]/100;
    }
}
#endif
```

Appendix A – Application Source Code

```
if (status){
    rc = INVALID_ITEM;
    userlog("pnew returned INVALID_ITEM in orafuncs.c");
    WriteErrorLog("pnew returned INVALID_ITEM in orafuncs.c");
}
else
    rc = SUCCESS;
str->num_deadlocks = retries;
return (rc);
}
#endif// end_TUX_NO

#ifdef TUX_PY
int TPCpay ( PAYMENT_DATA* str)
{
    short rc;

    w_id = str->w_id;
    d_id = str->d_id;
    c_w_id = str->c_w_id;
    c_d_id = str->c_d_id;
    h_amount = (int) (str->h_amount * 100.00);
    vgetdate(cr_date);
    if (str->c_id != 0){
        c_id = str->c_id;
        strncpy (c_last, " ", LAST_NAME_LEN+1);
        bylastname = 0;
    }
    else {
        strncpy (c_last, str->c_last, LAST_NAME_LEN+1);
        bylastname = 1;
        c_id = 0;
    }
    retries = 0;

    if (rc = plpay () {
        userlog("plpay failed in orafuncs.c");
        if (rc != RECOVERR)
            rc = IRRECERR;
        return (SQL_ERROR);
    }

    /* post process dates */
    cvtdmyhms(cr_date, h_date);
    cvtdmy(c_since, c_since_d);

    rc = NOERR;
    strncpy (str->w_street_1, w_street_1, ADDRESS_LEN+1);
    strncpy (str->w_street_2, w_street_2, ADDRESS_LEN+1);
    strncpy (str->w_city, w_city, ADDRESS_LEN+1);
    strncpy (str->w_state, w_state, STATE_LEN+1);
    strncpy (str->w_zip, w_zip, ZIP_LEN+1);
    strncpy (str->d_street_1, d_street_1, ADDRESS_LEN+1);
    strncpy (str->d_street_2, d_street_2, ADDRESS_LEN+1);
    strncpy (str->d_city, d_city, ADDRESS_LEN+1);
    strncpy (str->d_state, d_state, STATE_LEN+1);
    strncpy (str->d_zip, d_zip, ZIP_LEN+1);
    str->c_id = c_id;
    strncpy (str->c_first, c_first, FIRST_NAME_LEN+1);
    strncpy (str->c_middle, c_middle, MIDDLE_NAME_LEN+1);
    strncpy (str->c_last, c_last, LAST_NAME_LEN+1);
    strncpy (str->c_street_1, c_street_1, ADDRESS_LEN+1);
    strncpy (str->c_street_2, c_street_2, ADDRESS_LEN+1);
    strncpy (str->c_city, c_city, ADDRESS_LEN+1);
    strncpy (str->c_state, c_state, STATE_LEN+1);
    strncpy (str->c_zip, c_zip, ZIP_LEN+1);
    strncpy (str->c_phone, c_phone, PHONE_LEN+1);
    strncpy (str->c_since, c_since_d, DATE_LEN+1);
    strncpy (str->c_credit, c_credit, CREDIT_LEN+1);
    str->c_credit_lim = (float)c_credit_lim/100;
    str->c_discount = (float)c_discount/10000;
    str->c_balance = (float)c_balance/100;
    strncpy (str->c_data, c_data, CUST_DATA_LEN+1);
    strncpy (str->h_date, h_date, DATETIME_LEN+1);
    str->num_deadlocks = retries;
    return (SUCCESS);
}
#endif

#ifdef TUX_OS
int TPCord ( ORDER_STATUS_DATA* str)
{
    int i;
    short rc;

    w_id = str->w_id;
    d_id = str->d_id;

```

```
if (str->c_id != 0){
    c_id = str->c_id;
    strncpy (c_last, " ", LAST_NAME_LEN+1);
    bylastname = 0;
}
else {
    strncpy (c_last, str->c_last, LAST_NAME_LEN+1);
    c_id = 0;
    bylastname = 1;
}

retries = 0;

if (rc = plord () {
    userlog("plord failed in orafuncs.c");
    if (rc != RECOVERR)
        rc = IRRECERR;
    return (SQL_ERROR);
}

/* post process dates */
cvtdmyhms(o_entry_d_base, o_entry_d);

rc = NOERR;
str->o_id = c_id;
strncpy (str->c_last, c_last, LAST_NAME_LEN+1);
strncpy (str->c_first, c_first, FIRST_NAME_LEN+1);
strncpy (str->c_middle, c_middle, MIDDLE_NAME_LEN+1);
str->c_balance = c_balance/100;
str->o_id = o_id;
strncpy (str->o_entry_d, o_entry_d, DATETIME_LEN+1);
if ( o_carrier_id == 11 )
    str->o_carrier_id = 0;
else
    str->o_carrier_id = o_carrier_id;
str->o_ol_cnt = o_ol_cnt;
for (i = 0; i < o_ol_cnt; i++) {
    ol_delivery_d[i][10] = '\0';
    if ( !strcmp(ol_delivery_d[i], "15-09-1911") )
        strncpy(ol_delivery_d[i], "NOT DELIVR", 10);
    str->OIOrderStatusData[i].ol_supply_w_id = ol_supply_w_id[i];
    str->OIOrderStatusData[i].ol_i_id = ol_i_id[i];
    str->OIOrderStatusData[i].ol_quantity = ol_quantity[i];
    str->OIOrderStatusData[i].ol_amount = (float)ol_amount[i]/100;
    strncpy (str->OIOrderStatusData[i].ol_delivery_d, ol_delivery_d[i], 11);
}
str->num_deadlocks = retries;
return (SUCCESS);
}
#endif

#ifdef TUX_D
int TPCdel ( DELIVERY_DATA* str)
{
    short rc;
    char
    printbuf[255];
    char
    char
    struct_timeb
    LARGE_INTEGER
    int
    current_time, elapsed_time; // milliseconds since bootup

    w_id = (int) str->w_id;
    o_carrier_id = (int) str->o_carrier_id;
    retries = 0;
    vgetdate(cr_date);

    if (rc = pldel () {
        sprintf(errmsg, "DEL error return is %d\n", rc);
        WriteErrorLog(errmsg); // dell error log
        userlog(errmsg); // tuxedo error log
        userlog("pldel failed in orafuncs.c");
        if (rc != RECOVERR)
            rc = IRRECERR;
        return (SQL_ERROR);
    }

    // Read current time in a few formats and write record to delivery
log
    // Each record:
    // today's date (mm/dd/yy), time now (hh:mm:ss.sss), queued_time
(msec since

```

Appendix A – Application Source Code

```
// system bootup), time now (msec since system bootup), elapsed
time (msec),
// home warehouse, carrier, last o_id for district 1, ... last o_id for
// district 10
_ustrdate(d);
_ustrtime(t);
_ftime(&t);

QueryPerformanceCounter(&tick_count);
current_time = (int) floor(1000.0 *
((double)(tick_count.QuadPart)/freqd);
elapsed_time = current_time - str->queued_time;

sprintf(printbuf, "%s %s.%03u %d %d %d %d %d %d %d %d %d %d\n",
        d, t, tb.millitm, str->queued_time, current_time,
elapsed_time,
str->w_id, str->o_carrier_id, del_o_id[0],
del_o_id[1], del_o_id[2],
del_o_id[3], del_o_id[4], del_o_id[5], del_o_id[6],
del_o_id[7],
del_o_id[8], del_o_id[9]);

EnterCriticalSection(&deliv_write_crit_sec);
fprintf(fp_delivlog, printbuf);
fflush(fp_delivlog);
LeaveCriticalSection(&deliv_write_crit_sec);

rc = NOERR;
return (SUCCESS);
}
#endif// end _TUX_D

#ifdef _TUX_SL
int TPCsto ( STOCK_LEVEL_DATA* str)
{
short rc;
w_id = str->w_id;
d_id = str->d_id;
threshold = str->threshold;
retries = 0;

// jpi. 1-19-98.
// passed return code back to calling function instead of in structure
if (rc = plsto ()) {
userlog("plsto failed in orafuncs.c");
if (rc != RECOVER)
rc = IRRECERR;
return (SQL_ERROR);
}

rc = NOERR;
str->low_stock = low_stock;
str->num_deadlocks = retries;
return (SUCCESS);
}
#endif// end _TUX_SL

"ORACLE" /D "OCI" /D "ORA_NT" /D "WIN32" /D "_CONSOLE" /D
"_MBCS" /D "_TMSTHEADS" /D "_TUX" /Fp"c:\tpcc\tmserver\tmserver.pch"
/YX /Fo"c:\tpcc\tmserver\" /Fd"c:\tpcc\tmserver\" /FD /c
c:\tpcc\tmserver\plnew_ora.c
plnew_ora.c
cl.exe /nologo /ML /W3 /GX /ZI /O2 /I "d:\tuxedo\include" /I
"d:\orant\oci80\include" /I "c:\tpcc\tmserver" /D "_ALL_TRANS" /D
"_TUX_NO" /D "_TUX_PY" /D "_TUX_OS" /D "_TUX_D" /D "_TUX_SL" /D
"ORACLE" /D "OCI" /D "ORA_NT" /D "WIN32" /D "_CONSOLE" /D
"_MBCS" /D "_TMSTHEADS" /D "_TUX" /Fp"c:\tpcc\tmserver\tmserver.pch"
/YX /Fo"c:\tpcc\tmserver\" /Fd"c:\tpcc\tmserver\" /FD /c
c:\tpcc\tmserver\plord_ora.c
plord_ora.c
cl.exe /nologo /ML /W3 /GX /ZI /O2 /I "d:\tuxedo\include" /I
"d:\orant\oci80\include" /I "c:\tpcc\tmserver" /D "_ALL_TRANS" /D
"_TUX_NO" /D "_TUX_PY" /D "_TUX_OS" /D "_TUX_D" /D "_TUX_SL" /D
"ORACLE" /D "OCI" /D "ORA_NT" /D "WIN32" /D "_CONSOLE" /D
"_MBCS" /D "_TMSTHEADS" /D "_TUX" /Fp"c:\tpcc\tmserver\tmserver.pch"
/YX /Fo"c:\tpcc\tmserver\" /Fd"c:\tpcc\tmserver\" /FD /c
c:\tpcc\tmserver\plpay_ora.c
plpay_ora.c
cl.exe /nologo /ML /W3 /GX /ZI /O2 /I "d:\tuxedo\include" /I
"d:\orant\oci80\include" /I "c:\tpcc\tmserver" /D "_ALL_TRANS" /D
"_TUX_NO" /D "_TUX_PY" /D "_TUX_OS" /D "_TUX_D" /D "_TUX_SL" /D
"ORACLE" /D "OCI" /D "ORA_NT" /D "WIN32" /D "_CONSOLE" /D
"_MBCS" /D "_TMSTHEADS" /D "_TUX" /Fp"c:\tpcc\tmserver\tmserver.pch"
/YX /Fo"c:\tpcc\tmserver\" /Fd"c:\tpcc\tmserver\" /FD /c
c:\tpcc\tmserver\plsto_ora.c
plsto_ora.c
cl.exe /nologo /ML /W3 /GX /ZI /O2 /I "d:\tuxedo\include" /I
"d:\orant\oci80\include" /I "c:\tpcc\tmserver" /D "_ALL_TRANS" /D
"_TUX_NO" /D "_TUX_PY" /D "_TUX_OS" /D "_TUX_D" /D "_TUX_SL" /D
"ORACLE" /D "OCI" /D "ORA_NT" /D "WIN32" /D "_CONSOLE" /D
"_MBCS" /D "_TMSTHEADS" /D "_TUX" /Fp"c:\tpcc\tmserver\tmserver.pch"
/YX /Fo"c:\tpcc\tmserver\" /Fd"c:\tpcc\tmserver\" /FD /c
c:\tpcc\tmserver\tmserver_dell.c
tmserver_dell.c
cl.exe /nologo /ML /W3 /GX /ZI /O2 /I "d:\tuxedo\include" /I
"d:\orant\oci80\include" /I "c:\tpcc\tmserver" /D "_ALL_TRANS" /D
"_TUX_NO" /D "_TUX_PY" /D "_TUX_OS" /D "_TUX_D" /D "_TUX_SL" /D
"ORACLE" /D "OCI" /D "ORA_NT" /D "WIN32" /D "_CONSOLE" /D
"_MBCS" /D "_TMSTHEADS" /D "_TUX" /Fp"c:\tpcc\tmserver\tmserver.pch"
/YX /Fo"c:\tpcc\tmserver\" /Fd"c:\tpcc\tmserver\" /FD /c
c:\tpcc\tmserver\tmserver_stub_dell.c
tmserver_stub_dell.c
link.exe kernel32.lib user32.lib advapi32.lib oci.lib ociw32.lib
libtux.lib ws2_32.lib mswsock.lib libbuff.lib libtux2.lib libgp.lib dpbnt.lib /nologo
/subsystem:console /pdb:none /machine:I386 /out:"TMALL.exe"
/libpath:"d:\tuxedo\lib" /libpath:"d:\orant\oci80\lib\msvc"
/libpath:"c:\tpcc\tmserver" "c:\tpcc\tmserver\orafuncs.obj"
"c:\tpcc\tmserver\pldel_ora.obj" "c:\tpcc\tmserver\plnew_ora.obj"
"c:\tpcc\tmserver\plord_ora.obj" "c:\tpcc\tmserver\plpay_ora.obj"
"c:\tpcc\tmserver\plsto_ora.obj" "c:\tpcc\tmserver\tmserver_dell.obj"
"c:\tpcc\tmserver\tmserver_stub_dell.obj"
```

Commands For Compiling and Link Tuxedo Server

```
cl.exe /nologo /ML /W3 /GX /ZI /O2 /I "d:\tuxedo\include" /I
"d:\orant\oci80\include" /I "c:\tpcc\tmserver" /D "_ALL_TRANS" /D
"_TUX_NO" /D "_TUX_PY" /D "_TUX_OS" /D "_TUX_D" /D "_TUX_SL" /D
"ORACLE" /D "OCI" /D "ORA_NT" /D "WIN32" /D "_CONSOLE" /D
"_MBCS" /D "_TMSTHEADS" /D "_TUX" /Fp"c:\tpcc\tmserver\tmserver.pch"
/YX /Fo"c:\tpcc\tmserver\" /Fd"c:\tpcc\tmserver\" /FD /c
c:\tpcc\tmserver\orafuncs.c
orafuncs.c
cl.exe /nologo /ML /W3 /GX /ZI /O2 /I "d:\tuxedo\include" /I
"d:\orant\oci80\include" /I "c:\tpcc\tmserver" /D "_ALL_TRANS" /D
"_TUX_NO" /D "_TUX_PY" /D "_TUX_OS" /D "_TUX_D" /D "_TUX_SL" /D
"ORACLE" /D "OCI" /D "ORA_NT" /D "WIN32" /D "_CONSOLE" /D
"_MBCS" /D "_TMSTHEADS" /D "_TUX" /Fp"c:\tpcc\tmserver\tmserver.pch"
/YX /Fo"c:\tpcc\tmserver\" /Fd"c:\tpcc\tmserver\" /FD /c
c:\tpcc\tmserver\pldel_ora.c
pldel_ora.c
cl.exe /nologo /ML /W3 /GX /ZI /O2 /I "d:\tuxedo\include" /I
"d:\orant\oci80\include" /I "c:\tpcc\tmserver" /D "_ALL_TRANS" /D
"_TUX_NO" /D "_TUX_PY" /D "_TUX_OS" /D "_TUX_D" /D "_TUX_SL" /D
```

Appendix B – Database Design

Appendix B – Database Design

Build Scripts and Loader Source Code

Addfile.sh

```
#
# $Header: addfile.sh 7030100.1 96/05/02 10:30:04 plai Generic<base> $ Copyr
# (c) 1995 Oracle
#
#=====+
# Copyright (c) 1996 Oracle Corp, Redwood Shores, CA |
# OPEN SYSTEMS PERFORMANCE GROUP |
# All Rights Reserved |
#=====+
# FILENAME
# addfile.sh
# DESCRIPTION
# Add datafile to a tablespace.
# USAGE
# addfile.sh <tablespace> <data file> <size>
#=====+
#=====*/
FILE='basename $2'

if [ -d ./outdir ]
then
echo `date` > ./outdir/${FILE}.addf
fi

svrmgrl <<!
set echo on
connect internal
alter tablespace $1 add datafile 'S2' size $3 reuse;
exit;
!

if [ -d ./outdir ]
then
echo `date` >> ./outdir/${FILE}.addf
fi
```

Addlog.sh

```
#!/bin/ksh

typeset -Z2 q=1

while [ $q -le 16 ]
do
(
sleep 2
(
cat <<EOF1 | svrmgrl
connect internal
alter database add logfile thread $q
"/dbs/tpcc_16sq_disks/log${q}_f1_m1" size 8000M reuse;
alter database add logfile member
"/dbs/tpcc_16sq_disks/log${q}_f2_m2" reuse to
"/dbs/tpcc_16sq_disks/log${q}_f1_m1";
exit;
EOF1
) &
sleep 5
(
cat <<EOF2 | svrmgrl
connect internal
alter database add logfile thread $q
"/dbs/tpcc_16sq_disks/log${q}_f2_m1" size 8000M reuse;
alter database add logfile member
```

```
"/dbs/tpcc_16sq_disks/log${q}_f2_m2" reuse to
"/dbs/tpcc_16sq_disks/log${q}_f2_m1";
exit;
EOF2
) &
wait
cat <<EOF3 | svrmgrl
connect internal
alter database enable public thread $q;
exit;
EOF3
) > /tmp/log$$.out 2>&1 &
/usr/local/bin/surun rqadmin -assign $! $q

(( q += 1 ))
done
```

Crts.sh

```
#
# $Header: addfile.sh 7030100.1 96/05/02 10:30:04 plai Generic<base> $ Copyr
# (c) 1995 Oracle
#
#=====+
# Copyright (c) 1996 Oracle Corp, Redwood Shores, CA |
# OPEN SYSTEMS PERFORMANCE GROUP |
# All Rights Reserved |
#=====+
# FILENAME
# crts.sh
# DESCRIPTION
# Create the tablespace with the initial datafile
# USAGE
# crts.sh <tablespace> <data file> <size>
#=====+
#=====*/
FILE='basename $2'

sleep 1

if [ -d ./outdir ]
then
echo `date` > ./outdir/${FILE}.addf
fi

svrmgrl <<!
set echo on
connect internal
create tablespace $1 datafile 'S2' size $3 reuse;
exit;
!

if [ -d ./outdir ]
then
echo `date` >> ./outdir/${FILE}.addf
fi
```

Benchsetup.sh

```
#
# $Header: benchsetup.sh 7030100.2 96/05/16 17:59:17 plai Generic<base> $
# Copyr (c) 1995 Oracle
#
#=====+
# Copyright (c) 1996 Oracle Corp, Redwood Shores, CA |
# OPEN SYSTEMS PERFORMANCE GROUP |
# All Rights Reserved |
#=====+
# FILENAME
# benchsetup.sh
# DESCRIPTION
```


Appendix B – Database Design

```
# Usage: benchsetup.sh [options]
# -mu <multiplier> (# of warehouses)
# -nd do not run benchdb.sh
# -nt do not create tpcc tables
# -nx do not create index for tpcc tables
# =====
#
export ORACLE_SID=TPCC1
surun rqadmin -assign $$ 81

print '\n\n\nStarting BENCHSETUP.SH\n\n\n'

BENCH_HOME=$ORACLE_HOME/bench/tpc
BENCH_GEN=$ORACLE_HOME/bench/gen
GEN_SQL=$BENCH_GEN/sql
TPCC_SOURCE=$BENCH_HOME/source
TPCC_SQL=$BENCH_HOME/tpcc/sql
TPCC_STORE=$BENCH_HOME/tpcc/stored_proc
TPCC_BLOCKS=$BENCH_HOME/tpcc/blocks
TPCC_SCRIPTS=$BENCH_HOME/tpcc/scripts
TPCC_UTILS=$TPCC_SCRIPTS/utills
AUDIT_SQL=$BENCH_HOME/tpcc/audit/sql
AUDIT_SCRIPTS=$BENCH_HOME/tpcc/audit/scripts
BUILD_SQL=$sql
OUTDIR=outdir
MULT=8704

PATH=${PATH}:${TPCC_SOURCE}:${TPCC_UTILS}
export PATH

if echo "c" | grep c >/dev/null 2>&1; then
  N='n'
else
  C='c'
fi
export N C

while [ "$#" != "0" ]
do
  case $1 in
    -mu) shift
      if [ "$1" != "" ]
      then
        MULT=$1
      fi
      ;;
    -nd) shift
      NO_DB="y"
      ;;
    -nt) shift
      NO_TAB="y"
      ;;
    -nx) shift
      NO_IND="y"
      ;;
    *) echo "Bad arg: $1"
      exit 1;
      ;;
  esac
done

if [ "$MULT" = "" ]
then
  echo $N "Database multiplier (# of warehouses)? [1]" $C
  read MULT
  if [ "$MULT" = "" ]
  then
    MULT=1
  fi
fi

if [ ! -d $OUTDIR ]
then
  mkdir $OUTDIR
fi

#
# Create database.
#

if [ "$NO_DB" = "" ]
then
  print '\n\n\nCreating database by calling BENCHDB.SH . . \n\n\n'
  benchdb.sh -n
  print '\n\n\nBENCHDB.SH script complete. Back in BENCHSETUP.SH
script.\n\n\n'
fi

switchlog.sh

#
# Create tables.
#
print '\n\n\nCreating tables and rollback segments . . \n\n\n'

if [ "$NO_TAB" = "" ]
then
  print '\n\n\n\nCreating tables . . \n\n\n'
  sqlplus system/manager @$BUILD_SQL/tpcc_tab
  print '\n\n\n\nCreating rollback segments . . \n\n\n'
  sqlplus system/manager @$BUILD_SQL/tpcc_rol
fi

# Create customer and stock tables.
#

if [ "$NO_TAB" = "" ]
then
  print '\n\n\n\nCreating CUSTOMER table . . \n\n\n'
  sqlplus tpcc/tpcc @$BUILD_SQL/tpcc_tab2 > ${OUTDIR}/tab2.out 2>&1 &
  print '\n\n\n\nCreating STOCK table . . \n\n\n'
  sqlplus tpcc/tpcc @$BUILD_SQL/tpcc_tab3 > ${OUTDIR}/tab3.out 2>&1 &
fi

#
# Load history, new-order, order, order-line tables
#

print '\n\n\n\nCalling PLOAD . . \n\n\n'

pload.sh > ${OUTDIR}/pload.out 2>&1

switchlog.sh

wait

#
# Load warehouse, district, item tables
#

print '\n\n\n\nLoading WAREHOUSE, DISTRICT and ITEM table data . .
\n\n\n'
tpccload -M $MULT -w
tpccload -M $MULT -d
tpccload -M $MULT -i

#
# Load customer table (in parallel with loading stock table)
#

ploadcust.sh > $OUTDIR/ploadcust.out 2>&1 &

#
# Load stock table (in parallel with loading customer table)
#

ploadstock.sh > $OUTDIR/ploadstock.out 2>&1 &

wait

#
#
#

switchlog.sh

#
# Create indexes
#

if [ "$NO_IND" = "" ]
then
  sqlplus system/manager <<!
  set echo on;
  alter user tpcc temporary tablespace temp;
  quit;
  !

svrmgrl <<!
  set echo on;
  connect internal
  alter tablespace temp
```


Appendix B – Database Design

```
svrmgrl <<!
set echo on
connect internal
startup pfile=$TPCC_ADMIN/p_create.ora nomount
create database tp16 controlfile reuse maxdatafiles 3000
maxinstances 16
    maxlogfiles 40
    datafile '/dbs/tpcc_16sq_disks/system_1' size 750M reuse
    logfile '/dbs/tpcc_16sq_disks/log_1' size 10100M reuse,
        '/dbs/tpcc_16sq_disks/log_2' size 10100M
reuse;
    exit;
!
#
# Create more rollback segments
#
sleep 5

print '\nCreating additional rollback segments in SYSTEM . . .\n'

svrmgrl <<!
set echo on;
connect system/manager
alter tablespace system default storage ( maxextents unlimited );
create rollback segment s1 storage (initial 200k minextents 2 next 200k);
create rollback segment s2 storage (initial 200k minextents 2 next 200k);
create rollback segment s3 storage (initial 200k minextents 2 next 200k);
create rollback segment s4 storage (initial 200k minextents 2 next 200k);
create rollback segment s5 storage (initial 200k minextents 2 next 200k);
create rollback segment s6 storage (initial 200k minextents 2 next 200k);
create rollback segment s7 storage (initial 200k minextents 2 next 200k);
create rollback segment s8 storage (initial 200k minextents 2 next 200k);
create rollback segment s9 storage (initial 200k minextents 2 next 200k);
create rollback segment s10 storage (initial 200k minextents 2 next 200k);
create rollback segment s11 storage (initial 200k minextents 2 next 200k);
create rollback segment s12 storage (initial 200k minextents 2 next 200k);
create rollback segment s13 storage (initial 200k minextents 2 next 200k);
create rollback segment s14 storage (initial 200k minextents 2 next 200k);
create rollback segment s15 storage (initial 200k minextents 2 next 200k);
create rollback segment s16 storage (initial 200k minextents 2 next 200k);
create rollback segment s17 storage (initial 200k minextents 2 next 200k);
create rollback segment s18 storage (initial 200k minextents 2 next 200k);
create rollback segment s19 storage (initial 200k minextents 2 next 200k);
create rollback segment s20 storage (initial 200k minextents 2 next 200k);
create rollback segment s21 storage (initial 200k minextents 2 next 200k);
create rollback segment s22 storage (initial 200k minextents 2 next 200k);
create rollback segment s23 storage (initial 200k minextents 2 next 200k);
create rollback segment s24 storage (initial 200k minextents 2 next 200k);
create rollback segment s25 storage (initial 200k minextents 2 next 200k);
create rollback segment s26 storage (initial 200k minextents 2 next 200k);
create rollback segment s27 storage (initial 200k minextents 2 next 200k);
create rollback segment s28 storage (initial 200k minextents 2 next 200k);
create rollback segment s29 storage (initial 200k minextents 2 next 200k);
create rollback segment s30 storage (initial 200k minextents 2 next 200k);
disconnect;
connect internal;
shutdown;
exit;
!
fi
#
# Startup database with params file that includes new rollback segments
#
/etc/nopreempt svrmgrl <<!
set echo on
connect internal
startup pfile=$TPCC_ADMIN/p_build.ora;
connect system/manager
exit;
!
#
#
# Create the tablespaces in parallel

addfile.sh system '/dbs/tpcc_16sq_disks/system_2 750M &

wait

print '\nInitializing first datafiles in all tablespaces . . .\n'

crts.sh ordl_1 '/dbs/tpcc_16sq_disks/ordl_1 7674M &
crts.sh ordl_2 '/dbs/tpcc_16sq_disks/ordl_2 7674M &
crts.sh ordl_3 '/dbs/tpcc_16sq_disks/ordl_3 7674M &
crts.sh ordl_4 '/dbs/tpcc_16sq_disks/ordl_4 7674M &
crts.sh ordl_5 '/dbs/tpcc_16sq_disks/ordl_5 7674M &
crts.sh ordl_6 '/dbs/tpcc_16sq_disks/ordl_6 7674M &
crts.sh ordl_7 '/dbs/tpcc_16sq_disks/ordl_7 7674M &
crts.sh ordl_8 '/dbs/tpcc_16sq_disks/ordl_8 7674M &
crts.sh ordl_9 '/dbs/tpcc_16sq_disks/ordl_9 7674M &
crts.sh ordl_10 '/dbs/tpcc_16sq_disks/ordl_10 7674M &
crts.sh ordl_11 '/dbs/tpcc_16sq_disks/ordl_11 7674M &
crts.sh ordl_12 '/dbs/tpcc_16sq_disks/ordl_12 7674M &
crts.sh ordl_13 '/dbs/tpcc_16sq_disks/ordl_13 7674M &
crts.sh ordl_14 '/dbs/tpcc_16sq_disks/ordl_14 7674M &
crts.sh ordl_15 '/dbs/tpcc_16sq_disks/ordl_15 7674M &
crts.sh ordl_16 '/dbs/tpcc_16sq_disks/ordl_16 7674M &
crts.sh ordl_17 '/dbs/tpcc_16sq_disks/ordl_17 7674M &
crts.sh ordl_18 '/dbs/tpcc_16sq_disks/ordl_18 7674M &
crts.sh ordl_19 '/dbs/tpcc_16sq_disks/ordl_19 7674M &
crts.sh ordl_20 '/dbs/tpcc_16sq_disks/ordl_20 7674M &
crts.sh ordl_21 '/dbs/tpcc_16sq_disks/ordl_21 7674M &
crts.sh ordl_22 '/dbs/tpcc_16sq_disks/ordl_22 7674M &
crts.sh ordl_23 '/dbs/tpcc_16sq_disks/ordl_23 7674M &
crts.sh ordl_24 '/dbs/tpcc_16sq_disks/ordl_24 7674M &
crts.sh ordl_25 '/dbs/tpcc_16sq_disks/ordl_25 7674M &
crts.sh ordl_26 '/dbs/tpcc_16sq_disks/ordl_26 7674M &
crts.sh ordl_27 '/dbs/tpcc_16sq_disks/ordl_27 7674M &
crts.sh ordl_28 '/dbs/tpcc_16sq_disks/ordl_28 7674M &
crts.sh ordl_29 '/dbs/tpcc_16sq_disks/ordl_29 7674M &
crts.sh ordl_30 '/dbs/tpcc_16sq_disks/ordl_30 7674M &
crts.sh ordl_31 '/dbs/tpcc_16sq_disks/ordl_31 7674M &
crts.sh ordl_32 '/dbs/tpcc_16sq_disks/ordl_32 7674M &
crts.sh ordl_33 '/dbs/tpcc_16sq_disks/ordl_33 7674M &
crts.sh ordl_34 '/dbs/tpcc_16sq_disks/ordl_34 7674M &
crts.sh ordl_35 '/dbs/tpcc_16sq_disks/ordl_35 7674M &
crts.sh ordl_36 '/dbs/tpcc_16sq_disks/ordl_36 7674M &
crts.sh ordl_37 '/dbs/tpcc_16sq_disks/ordl_37 7674M &
crts.sh ordl_38 '/dbs/tpcc_16sq_disks/ordl_38 7674M &
crts.sh ordl_39 '/dbs/tpcc_16sq_disks/ordl_39 7674M &
crts.sh ordl_40 '/dbs/tpcc_16sq_disks/ordl_40 7674M &
crts.sh ordl_41 '/dbs/tpcc_16sq_disks/ordl_41 7674M &
crts.sh ordl_42 '/dbs/tpcc_16sq_disks/ordl_42 7674M &
crts.sh ordl_43 '/dbs/tpcc_16sq_disks/ordl_43 7674M &
crts.sh ordl_44 '/dbs/tpcc_16sq_disks/ordl_44 7674M &
crts.sh ordl_45 '/dbs/tpcc_16sq_disks/ordl_45 7674M &
crts.sh ordl_46 '/dbs/tpcc_16sq_disks/ordl_46 7674M &
crts.sh ordl_47 '/dbs/tpcc_16sq_disks/ordl_47 7674M &
crts.sh ordl_48 '/dbs/tpcc_16sq_disks/ordl_48 7674M &

wait

crts.sh iordl_1 '/dbs/tpcc_16sq_disks/iordl_1 2165M &
crts.sh iordl_2 '/dbs/tpcc_16sq_disks/iordl_2 2165M &
crts.sh iordl_3 '/dbs/tpcc_16sq_disks/iordl_3 2165M &
crts.sh iordl_4 '/dbs/tpcc_16sq_disks/iordl_4 2165M &
crts.sh iordl_5 '/dbs/tpcc_16sq_disks/iordl_5 2165M &
crts.sh iordl_6 '/dbs/tpcc_16sq_disks/iordl_6 2165M &
crts.sh iordl_7 '/dbs/tpcc_16sq_disks/iordl_7 2165M &
crts.sh iordl_8 '/dbs/tpcc_16sq_disks/iordl_8 2165M &
crts.sh iordl_9 '/dbs/tpcc_16sq_disks/iordl_9 2165M &
crts.sh iordl_10 '/dbs/tpcc_16sq_disks/iordl_10 2165M &
crts.sh iordl_11 '/dbs/tpcc_16sq_disks/iordl_11 2165M &
crts.sh iordl_12 '/dbs/tpcc_16sq_disks/iordl_12 2165M &
crts.sh iordl_13 '/dbs/tpcc_16sq_disks/iordl_13 2165M &
crts.sh iordl_14 '/dbs/tpcc_16sq_disks/iordl_14 2165M &
crts.sh iordl_15 '/dbs/tpcc_16sq_disks/iordl_15 2165M &
crts.sh iordl_16 '/dbs/tpcc_16sq_disks/iordl_16 2165M &
crts.sh iordl_17 '/dbs/tpcc_16sq_disks/iordl_17 2165M &
crts.sh iordl_18 '/dbs/tpcc_16sq_disks/iordl_18 2165M &
crts.sh iordl_19 '/dbs/tpcc_16sq_disks/iordl_19 2165M &
crts.sh iordl_20 '/dbs/tpcc_16sq_disks/iordl_20 2165M &
crts.sh iordl_21 '/dbs/tpcc_16sq_disks/iordl_21 2165M &
crts.sh iordl_22 '/dbs/tpcc_16sq_disks/iordl_22 2165M &
crts.sh iordl_23 '/dbs/tpcc_16sq_disks/iordl_23 2165M &
crts.sh iordl_24 '/dbs/tpcc_16sq_disks/iordl_24 2165M &
crts.sh iordl_25 '/dbs/tpcc_16sq_disks/iordl_25 2165M &
crts.sh iordl_26 '/dbs/tpcc_16sq_disks/iordl_26 2165M &
crts.sh iordl_27 '/dbs/tpcc_16sq_disks/iordl_27 2165M &
crts.sh iordl_28 '/dbs/tpcc_16sq_disks/iordl_28 2165M &
crts.sh iordl_29 '/dbs/tpcc_16sq_disks/iordl_29 2165M &
crts.sh iordl_30 '/dbs/tpcc_16sq_disks/iordl_30 2165M &
crts.sh iordl_31 '/dbs/tpcc_16sq_disks/iordl_31 2165M &
crts.sh iordl_32 '/dbs/tpcc_16sq_disks/iordl_32 2165M &
crts.sh iordl_33 '/dbs/tpcc_16sq_disks/iordl_33 2165M &
crts.sh iordl_34 '/dbs/tpcc_16sq_disks/iordl_34 2165M &
crts.sh iordl_35 '/dbs/tpcc_16sq_disks/iordl_35 2165M &
crts.sh iordl_36 '/dbs/tpcc_16sq_disks/iordl_36 2165M &
crts.sh iordl_37 '/dbs/tpcc_16sq_disks/iordl_37 2165M &
crts.sh iordl_38 '/dbs/tpcc_16sq_disks/iordl_38 2165M &
crts.sh iordl_39 '/dbs/tpcc_16sq_disks/iordl_39 2165M &
crts.sh iordl_40 '/dbs/tpcc_16sq_disks/iordl_40 2165M &
crts.sh iordl_41 '/dbs/tpcc_16sq_disks/iordl_41 2165M &
crts.sh iordl_42 '/dbs/tpcc_16sq_disks/iordl_42 2165M &
crts.sh iordl_43 '/dbs/tpcc_16sq_disks/iordl_43 2165M &
```


Appendix B – Database Design

```
addfile.sh stocks ?/dbs/tpcc_16sq_disks/stocks_868 401M &
addfile.sh stocks ?/dbs/tpcc_16sq_disks/stocks_869 401M &
addfile.sh stocks ?/dbs/tpcc_16sq_disks/stocks_870 401M &
addfile.sh stocks ?/dbs/tpcc_16sq_disks/stocks_871 401M &
addfile.sh stocks ?/dbs/tpcc_16sq_disks/stocks_872 401M &
addfile.sh stocks ?/dbs/tpcc_16sq_disks/stocks_873 401M &
addfile.sh stocks ?/dbs/tpcc_16sq_disks/stocks_874 401M &
addfile.sh stocks ?/dbs/tpcc_16sq_disks/stocks_875 401M &
addfile.sh stocks ?/dbs/tpcc_16sq_disks/stocks_876 401M &
addfile.sh stocks ?/dbs/tpcc_16sq_disks/stocks_877 401M &
addfile.sh stocks ?/dbs/tpcc_16sq_disks/stocks_878 401M &
addfile.sh stocks ?/dbs/tpcc_16sq_disks/stocks_879 401M &
addfile.sh stocks ?/dbs/tpcc_16sq_disks/stocks_880 401M &
addfile.sh stocks ?/dbs/tpcc_16sq_disks/stocks_881 401M &
addfile.sh stocks ?/dbs/tpcc_16sq_disks/stocks_882 401M &
addfile.sh stocks ?/dbs/tpcc_16sq_disks/stocks_883 401M &
addfile.sh stocks ?/dbs/tpcc_16sq_disks/stocks_884 401M &
addfile.sh stocks ?/dbs/tpcc_16sq_disks/stocks_885 401M &
addfile.sh stocks ?/dbs/tpcc_16sq_disks/stocks_886 401M &
addfile.sh stocks ?/dbs/tpcc_16sq_disks/stocks_887 401M &
addfile.sh stocks ?/dbs/tpcc_16sq_disks/stocks_888 401M &
addfile.sh stocks ?/dbs/tpcc_16sq_disks/stocks_889 401M &
addfile.sh stocks ?/dbs/tpcc_16sq_disks/stocks_890 401M &
addfile.sh stocks ?/dbs/tpcc_16sq_disks/stocks_891 401M &
addfile.sh stocks ?/dbs/tpcc_16sq_disks/stocks_892 401M &
addfile.sh stocks ?/dbs/tpcc_16sq_disks/stocks_893 401M &
addfile.sh stocks ?/dbs/tpcc_16sq_disks/stocks_894 401M &
addfile.sh stocks ?/dbs/tpcc_16sq_disks/stocks_895 401M &
addfile.sh stocks ?/dbs/tpcc_16sq_disks/stocks_896 401M &
```

wait

```
addfile.sh stocks ?/dbs/tpcc_16sq_disks/stocks_897 401M &
```

wait

```
crts.sh temp ?/dbs/tpcc_16sq_disks/temp_1_1 7000M
wait
addfile.sh temp ?/dbs/tpcc_16sq_disks/temp_2_1 7000M &
addfile.sh temp ?/dbs/tpcc_16sq_disks/temp_3_1 7000M &
addfile.sh temp ?/dbs/tpcc_16sq_disks/temp_4_1 7000M &
addfile.sh temp ?/dbs/tpcc_16sq_disks/temp_5_1 7000M &
```

```
addfile.sh temp ?/dbs/tpcc_16sq_disks/temp_1_2 7000M &
addfile.sh temp ?/dbs/tpcc_16sq_disks/temp_2_2 7000M &
addfile.sh temp ?/dbs/tpcc_16sq_disks/temp_3_2 7000M &
addfile.sh temp ?/dbs/tpcc_16sq_disks/temp_4_2 7000M &
addfile.sh temp ?/dbs/tpcc_16sq_disks/temp_5_2 7000M &
```

```
addfile.sh temp ?/dbs/tpcc_16sq_disks/temp_1_3 7000M &
addfile.sh temp ?/dbs/tpcc_16sq_disks/temp_2_3 7000M &
addfile.sh temp ?/dbs/tpcc_16sq_disks/temp_3_3 7000M &
addfile.sh temp ?/dbs/tpcc_16sq_disks/temp_4_3 7000M &
addfile.sh temp ?/dbs/tpcc_16sq_disks/temp_5_3 7000M &
```

wait

```
addfile.sh temp ?/dbs/tpcc_16sq_disks/temp_1_4 7000M &
addfile.sh temp ?/dbs/tpcc_16sq_disks/temp_2_4 7000M &
addfile.sh temp ?/dbs/tpcc_16sq_disks/temp_3_4 7000M &
addfile.sh temp ?/dbs/tpcc_16sq_disks/temp_4_4 7000M &
addfile.sh temp ?/dbs/tpcc_16sq_disks/temp_5_4 7000M &
```

```
addfile.sh temp ?/dbs/tpcc_16sq_disks/temp_1_5 7000M &
addfile.sh temp ?/dbs/tpcc_16sq_disks/temp_2_5 7000M &
addfile.sh temp ?/dbs/tpcc_16sq_disks/temp_3_5 7000M &
addfile.sh temp ?/dbs/tpcc_16sq_disks/temp_4_5 7000M &
addfile.sh temp ?/dbs/tpcc_16sq_disks/temp_5_5 7000M &
```

```
addfile.sh temp ?/dbs/tpcc_16sq_disks/temp_1_6 7000M &
addfile.sh temp ?/dbs/tpcc_16sq_disks/temp_2_6 7000M &
addfile.sh temp ?/dbs/tpcc_16sq_disks/temp_3_6 7000M &
addfile.sh temp ?/dbs/tpcc_16sq_disks/temp_4_6 7000M &
addfile.sh temp ?/dbs/tpcc_16sq_disks/temp_5_6 7000M &
```

wait

```
addfile.sh temp ?/dbs/tpcc_16sq_disks/temp_1_7 7000M &
addfile.sh temp ?/dbs/tpcc_16sq_disks/temp_2_7 7000M &
addfile.sh temp ?/dbs/tpcc_16sq_disks/temp_3_7 7000M &
addfile.sh temp ?/dbs/tpcc_16sq_disks/temp_4_7 7000M &
addfile.sh temp ?/dbs/tpcc_16sq_disks/temp_5_7 7000M &
```

```
addfile.sh temp ?/dbs/tpcc_16sq_disks/temp_1_8 7000M &
```

```
addfile.sh temp ?/dbs/tpcc_16sq_disks/temp_2_8 7000M &
addfile.sh temp ?/dbs/tpcc_16sq_disks/temp_3_8 7000M &
addfile.sh temp ?/dbs/tpcc_16sq_disks/temp_4_8 7000M &
addfile.sh temp ?/dbs/tpcc_16sq_disks/temp_5_8 7000M &
```

```
addfile.sh temp ?/dbs/tpcc_16sq_disks/temp_1_9 7000M &
addfile.sh temp ?/dbs/tpcc_16sq_disks/temp_2_9 7000M &
addfile.sh temp ?/dbs/tpcc_16sq_disks/temp_3_9 7000M &
addfile.sh temp ?/dbs/tpcc_16sq_disks/temp_4_9 7000M &
addfile.sh temp ?/dbs/tpcc_16sq_disks/temp_5_9 7000M &
```

wait

```
addfile.sh temp ?/dbs/tpcc_16sq_disks/temp_1_10 7000M &
addfile.sh temp ?/dbs/tpcc_16sq_disks/temp_2_10 7000M &
addfile.sh temp ?/dbs/tpcc_16sq_disks/temp_3_10 7000M &
addfile.sh temp ?/dbs/tpcc_16sq_disks/temp_4_10 7000M &
addfile.sh temp ?/dbs/tpcc_16sq_disks/temp_5_10 7000M &
```

```
addfile.sh temp ?/dbs/tpcc_16sq_disks/temp_1_11 7000M &
addfile.sh temp ?/dbs/tpcc_16sq_disks/temp_2_11 7000M &
addfile.sh temp ?/dbs/tpcc_16sq_disks/temp_3_11 7000M &
addfile.sh temp ?/dbs/tpcc_16sq_disks/temp_4_11 7000M &
addfile.sh temp ?/dbs/tpcc_16sq_disks/temp_5_11 7000M &
```

```
addfile.sh temp ?/dbs/tpcc_16sq_disks/temp_1_12 7000M &
addfile.sh temp ?/dbs/tpcc_16sq_disks/temp_2_12 7000M &
addfile.sh temp ?/dbs/tpcc_16sq_disks/temp_3_12 7000M &
addfile.sh temp ?/dbs/tpcc_16sq_disks/temp_4_12 7000M &
addfile.sh temp ?/dbs/tpcc_16sq_disks/temp_5_12 7000M &
```

wait

```
# run catalog if NO_CAT unset
```

```
print '\nRunning catalogs \n'
```

```
if [ "SNO_CAT" = "" ]
```

```
then
```

```
svrmgr1 <<!
```

```
set echo off;
connect sys/change_on_install;
@?/rdbs/admin/catalog;
@?/rdbs/admin/catproc;
@?/rdbs/admin/catparr;
@?/rdbs/admin/catperf;
connect system/manager;
@?/rdbs/admin/catdbsys;
@?/sqlplus/admin/pupbld;
exit;
```

```
!
```

```
fi
```

pload.sh

```
#!/bin/ksh
#
# $Header: pload.sh 7030100.1 96/05/02 19:06:06 plai Generic<base> $ Copyr (c)
1995 Oracle
#
#
#=====+
# Copyright (c) 1996 Oracle Corp, Redwood Shores, CA |
# OPEN SYSTEMS PERFORMANCE GROUP |
# All Rights Reserved |
#=====+
# FILENAME
# pload.sh
# DESCRIPTION
# Usage: pload.sh [options]
# -mu <multiplier> (# of warehouses)
#=====+
#
BENCH_HOME=$ORACLE_HOME/bench/tpc
TPCC_SOURCE=$BENCH_HOME/tpcc/source
TPCC_SCRIPTS=$BENCH_HOME/tpcc/scripts
```

Appendix B – Database Design

```

TPCC_LOADER=$BENCH_HOME/tpcc/loader
TPCC_ADMIN=admin

LDIR=data
OUTDIR=outdir
MULT=8704

PATH=${PATH}:/TPCC_SOURCE:/TPCC_SCRIPTS
export PATH

if echo "c" | grep c >/dev/null 2>&1; then
  N='n'
else
  C='c'
fi
export N C

while [ "$#" != "0" ]
do
  case $1 in
    -mu) shift
        if [ "$1" != "" ]
        then
          MULT=$1
          shift
        fi
        ;;
    *) echo "Bag arg: $1"
       exit 1;
       ;;
  esac
done

if [ "$MULT" = "" ]
then
  echo $N "Database multiplier (# of warehouses)? [1]" $C
  read MULT
  if [ "$MULT" = "" ]
  then
    MULT=1
  fi
fi

if [ ! -d $LDIR ]
then
  mkdir $LDIR
fi

if [ ! -d $OUTDIR ]
then
  mkdir $OUTDIR
fi

for TAB in hist neword order
do
  case $TAB in
    hist) TABLE="HISTORY"; FL="h" ;;
    neword) TABLE="NEW_ORDER"; FL="n" ;;
    order) TABLE="ORDERS" ;;
  esac

  date
  print "Starting $TABLE data load . . ."

  #
  # Get the partition info

  getpartinfo.sh $TABLE $MULT > $TAB.partinfo

  NPARTS=$( wc -l $TAB.partinfo )

  I=1
  while [ $I -le $NPARTS ]
  do
    /etc/mknod ${LDIR}/${TAB}${I}.dat p
    I=`expr $I + 1`
  done

  if [ $TABLE = "ORDERS" ]; then
    I=1
    while [ $I -le $NPARTS ]
    do
      /etc/mknod ${LDIR}/ordline${I}.dat p
      I=`expr $I + 1`
    done
  fi

  print "  TPCCLOAD phase . . ."

  I=1
  while [ $I -le $NPARTS ]
  do
    read SW EW
    if [ $TABLE = "ORDERS" ]; then
      tpccload -M $MULT -o ${LDIR}/ordline${I}.dat -g -b $SW -e
    fi

    SEW > \
      ${LDIR}/order${I}.dat 2> ${OUTDIR}/order${I}.out &
    else
      tpccload -M $MULT $FL -g -b $SW -e $SEW >
        ${LDIR}/${TAB}${I}.dat 2> \
          ${OUTDIR}/${TAB}${I}.out &
    fi
    I=`expr $I + 1`
  done < $TAB.partinfo

  sleep 10

  print '\n\n\n  sqlldr phase:'
  print '  no. partitions:  '$NPARTS';'
  print '  warehouses:      '$MULT';\n\n\n'

  I=1
  while [ $I -le $NPARTS ]
  do
    if [ $TABLE = "ORDERS" ]; then
      sqlldr tpcc/tpcc control=$TPCC_LOADER/orderPS${I}.ctl \
        log=${OUTDIR}/order${I}.log \
        bad=${OUTDIR}/order${I}.bad

      data=${LDIR}/order${I}.dat \
        discard=${OUTDIR}/order${I}.dsc &

      sqlldr tpcc/tpcc control=$TPCC_LOADER/ordlinePS${I}.ctl \
        log=${OUTDIR}/ordline${I}.log \
        bad=${OUTDIR}/ordline${I}.bad

      data=${LDIR}/ordline${I}.dat \
        discard=${OUTDIR}/ordline${I}.dsc &
    else
      sqlldr tpcc/tpcc
        control=$TPCC_LOADER/${TAB}PS${I}.ctl \
          log=${OUTDIR}/${TAB}${I}.log \
          bad=${OUTDIR}/${TAB}${I}.bad

      data=${LDIR}/${TAB}${I}.dat \
        discard=${OUTDIR}/${TAB}${I}.dsc &
    fi
    I=`expr $I + 1`
  done

  wait

  date
  print "  $TABLE load DONE!"
  I=1
  while [ $I -le $NPARTS ]
  do
    rm -f ${LDIR}/${TAB}${I}.dat
    I=`expr $I + 1`
  done

done

print '\n\nPLOAD script completed'

#
# $Header: pload.sh 7030100.1 96/05/02 19:06:06 plai Generic<base> $ Copyr (c)
# 1995 Oracle
#
#
# =====
#
# Copyright (c) 1996 Oracle Corp. Redwood Shores, CA |
# OPEN SYSTEMS PERFORMANCE GROUP |
# All Rights Reserved |

```

Appendix B – Database Design

```

=====+
# FILENAME
# pload.sh
# DESCRIPTION
# Usage: pload.sh [options]
# -mu <multiplier> (# of warehouses)
=====+
#

BENCH_HOME=$ORACLE_HOME/bench/tpc
BENCH_GEN=$ORACLE_HOME/bench/gen
GEN_SQL=$BENCH_GEN/sql
TPCC_SOURCE=$BENCH_HOME/tpcc/source
TPCC_SQL=$BENCH_HOME/tpcc/sql
TPCC_STORE=$BENCH_HOME/tpcc/stored_proc
TPCC_BLOCKS=$BENCH_HOME/tpcc/blocks
TPCC_SCRIPTS=$BENCH_HOME/tpcc/scripts
TPCC_UTILS=$TPCC_SCRIPTS/utils
AUDIT_SQL=$BENCH_HOME/tpcc/audit/sql
BUILD_SQL=sql
TPCC_LOADER=$BENCH_HOME/tpcc/loader

LDIR=data
OUTDIR=outdir
MULT=8704
NUM_SPLIT=10

#T=echo

PATH=${PATH}:$TPCC_SOURCE
export PATH

if echo "c" | grep c >/dev/null 2>&1; then
    N='n'
else
    C='c'
fi
export N C

if [ ! -d $LDIR ]
then
    mkdir $LDIR
fi

if [ ! -d $OUTDIR ]
then
    mkdir $OUTDIR
fi

split_part()
{

SW=$1
EW=$2
NP=$3

(( ADD = ( SEW - $SW + 1 ) / $NP ))
(( REM = ( SEW - $SW + 1 ) - ( $ADD * $NP )) )

I=$SW
L=1
while [ $I -lt $( ( SEW - ADD )) ]
do
    if [ $L -le $( ( $NP - $REM )) ]; then
        (( J = $I + $ADD - 1 ))
    else
        (( J = $I + $ADD ))
    fi
    (( L += 1 ))
    echo $I $J
    (( I = $J + 1 ))
done
echo $I $EW
}

#
# Load Stock table
#

print `date +%T` Starting STOCK data load . . .

#
# Get the partition info

getpartinfo.sh WAREHOUSE $MULT > ware.partinfo

NPARTS=$(cat ware.partinfo | wc -l)

```

```

I=1
while [ $I -le $( ( $NPARTS * $NUM_SPLIT )) ]
do
    /etc/mknod ${LDIR}/stock${I}.dat p
    I=`expr $I + 1`
done

print ' TPCCLOAD phase . . . '

I=1;J=1
while [ $I -le $NPARTS ]
do
    read SW EW
    split_part $SW $EW $NUM_SPLIT | while read SW EW
    do
        (
            sleep 1
            $T tpccload -M $MULT -s -g -b $SW -e $EW > \
                ${LDIR}/stock${J}.dat 2>
                ${OUTDIR}/stock${J}.out
        ) &

        $T /usr/local/bin/surun rqadmin -assign $! $I
        J=`expr $J + 1`
    done
    I=`expr $I + 1`
done < ware.partinfo

sleep 10

print '\n\n\n\n sqldr phase:'
print ' no. partitions: '$NPARTS';'
print ' warehouses: '$MULT';\n\n\n\n'

I=1;J=1
while [ $I -le $NPARTS ]
do
    while [ $J -le $( ( $I * $NUM_SPLIT )) ]
    do
        (
            sleep 1
            $T export ORACLE_SID=TPCCX$I
            $T sqldr tpcc/tpcc control=$TPCC_LOADER/stockctl \
                log=${OUTDIR}/stock${J}.log \
                bad=${OUTDIR}/stock${J}.bad \
                data=${LDIR}/stock${J}.dat \
                discard=${OUTDIR}/stock${J}.dsc
        ) &

        $T /usr/local/bin/surun rqadmin -assign $! $I
        J=`expr $J + 1`
    done
    I=`expr $I + 1`
done

wait

I=1
while [ $I -le $( ( $NPARTS * $NUM_SPLIT )) ]
do
    rm -f ${LDIR}/stock${I}.dat
    I=`expr $I + 1`
done

print ''
print `date +%T` End STOCK data load . . .

```

ploadcust.sh

```

#
# $Header: pload.sh 7030100.1 96/05/02 19:06:06 plai Generic<base> $ Copyr (c)
# 1995 Oracle
#
#
#=====+
# Copyright (c) 1996 Oracle Corp. Redwood Shores, CA |
# OPEN SYSTEMS PERFORMANCE GROUP |
# All Rights Reserved |

```

Appendix B – Database Design

```
#####
#####+
# FILENAME
# pload.sh
# DESCRIPTION
# Usage: pload.sh [options]
# -mu <multiplier> (# of warehouses)
#####
#

BENCH_HOME=$ORACLE_HOME/bench/tpc
BENCH_GEN=$ORACLE_HOME/bench/gen
GEN_SQL=$BENCH_GEN/sql
TPCC_SOURCE=$BENCH_HOME/tpcc/source
TPCC_SQL=$BENCH_HOME/tpcc/sql
TPCC_STORE=$BENCH_HOME/tpcc/stored_proc
TPCC_BLOCKS=$BENCH_HOME/tpcc/blocks
TPCC_SCRIPTS=$BENCH_HOME/tpcc/scripts
TPCC_UTILS=$TPCC_SCRIPTS/utlis
AUDIT_SQL=$BENCH_HOME/tpcc/audit/sql
BUILD_SQL=sql
TPCC_LOADER=$BENCH_HOME/tpcc/loader

LDIR=data
OUTDIR=outdir
MULT=8704
NUM_SPLIT=8

#T=echo

PATH=$(PATH):$TPCC_SOURCE
export PATH

if echo "c" | grep c >/dev/null 2>&1; then
    N='n'
else
    C='c'
fi
export N C

if [ ! -d $LDIR ]
then
    mkdir $LDIR
fi

if [ ! -d $OUTDIR ]
then
    mkdir $OUTDIR
fi

split_part()
{
    SW=$1
    EW=$2
    NP=$3

    (( ADD = ( SEW - $SW + 1 ) / $NP ))
    (( REM = ( SEW - $SW + 1 ) - ( $ADD * $NP )) )

    I=$SW
    L=1
    while [ $I -lt $( ( SEW - ADD )) ]
    do
        if [ $L -le $( ( $NP - $REM )) ]; then
            (( J = $I + $ADD - 1 ))
        else
            (( J = $I + $ADD ))
        fi
        echo $I $J
        (( L += 1 ))
        (( I = $J + 1 ))
    done
    echo $I $EW
}

#
# Load cust table
#

print `date +%T` Starting CUST data load . . .

#
# Get the partition info

getpartinfo.sh WAREHOUSE $MULT > ware.partinfo.C
```

```
NPARTS=$(cat ware.partinfo.C | wc -l)

I=1;J=1
while [ $I -le $NPARTS ]
do
    read SW EW
    split_part $SW $EW $NUM_SPLIT | while read SW EW
    do
        (
            sleep 1
            $T export ORACLE_SID=TPCCXSI
            $T tpcload -M $MULT -c -b $SW -e $EW > \
                ${OUTDIR}/cust${J}.out 2>&1
        ) &
        $T /usr/local/bin/surin rqadmin -assign $I $I
        J=`expr $J + 1`
    done
    I=`expr $I + 1`
done < ware.partinfo.C

wait

print ''
print `date +%T` End CUST data load . . .
```

tpcc_tab.sql

```
rem
rem
#####+
rem Copyright (c) 1996 Oracle Corp, Redwood Shores, CA |
rem OPEN SYSTEMS PERFORMANCE GROUP |
rem All Rights Reserved |
rem
#####+
rem FILENAME
rem tpcc_tab.sql
rem DESCRIPTION
rem Create tables for TPC-C database.
rem
#####+
rem
rem FIRST, create TPCC userid and connect to it.
rem
grant connect,resource,unlimited tablespace to tpcc identified by tpcc;
alter user tpcc temporary tablespace temp;
connect tpcc/tpcc

rem
rem NEXT, DROP all first
rem
rem drop cluster icluster including tables;
rem drop table warehouse;
rem drop table district;
rem drop table history;
rem drop table orders;
rem drop table new_order;
rem drop table order_line;
rem drop table item;

set timing on
set echo on;

rem
rem LAST, CREATE all tables
rem

create table warehouse (
    w_id number,
    w_ytd number(12),
    w_tax number(4),
    w_name varchar2(10),
    w_street_1 varchar2(20),
    w_street_2 varchar2(20),
    w_city varchar2(20),
    w_state char(2),
    w_zip char(9)
```

Appendix B – Database Design

```
)
partition by range (w_id)
(
partition ware_P1 values less than (545) tablespace ware_1,
partition ware_P2 values less than (1089) tablespace ware_2,
partition ware_P3 values less than (1633) tablespace ware_3,
partition ware_P4 values less than (2177) tablespace ware_4,
partition ware_P5 values less than (2721) tablespace ware_5,
partition ware_P6 values less than (3265) tablespace ware_6,
partition ware_P7 values less than (3809) tablespace ware_7,
partition ware_P8 values less than (4353) tablespace ware_8,
partition ware_P9 values less than (4897) tablespace ware_9,
partition ware_P10 values less than (5441) tablespace ware_10,
partition ware_P11 values less than (5985) tablespace ware_11,
partition ware_P12 values less than (6529) tablespace ware_12,
partition ware_P13 values less than (7073) tablespace ware_13,
partition ware_P14 values less than (7617) tablespace ware_14,
partition ware_P15 values less than (8161) tablespace ware_15,
partition ware_P16 values less than (MAXVALUE) tablespace ware_16
)
intrans 4
pctfree 95 pctused 4
storage (initial 1000K next 40K pctincrease 0);

create table district (
d_id      number,
d_w_id    number,
d_ytd     number(12),
d_tax     number(4),
d_next_o_id number,
d_name    varchar2(10),
d_street_1 varchar2(20),
d_street_2 varchar2(20),
d_city    varchar2(20),
d_state   char(2),
d_zip     char(9)
)
partition by range (d_w_id)
(
partition dist_P1 values less than (545) tablespace ware_1,
partition dist_P2 values less than (1089) tablespace ware_2,
partition dist_P3 values less than (1633) tablespace ware_3,
partition dist_P4 values less than (2177) tablespace ware_4,
partition dist_P5 values less than (2721) tablespace ware_5,
partition dist_P6 values less than (3265) tablespace ware_6,
partition dist_P7 values less than (3809) tablespace ware_7,
partition dist_P8 values less than (4353) tablespace ware_8,
partition dist_P9 values less than (4897) tablespace ware_9,
partition dist_P10 values less than (5441) tablespace ware_10,
partition dist_P11 values less than (5985) tablespace ware_11,
partition dist_P12 values less than (6529) tablespace ware_12,
partition dist_P13 values less than (7073) tablespace ware_13,
partition dist_P14 values less than (7617) tablespace ware_14,
partition dist_P15 values less than (8161) tablespace ware_15,
partition dist_P16 values less than (MAXVALUE) tablespace ware_16
)
intrans 4
pctfree 95 pctused 4
storage (initial 10M next 1M pctincrease 0);

create table history (
h_c_id    number,
h_c_d_id  number,
h_c_w_id  number,
h_d_id    number,
h_w_id    number,
h_date    date,
h_amount  number(6),
h_data    varchar2(24)
)
partition by range (h_w_id)
(
partition hist_P1 values less than (545) tablespace hist_1,
partition hist_P2 values less than (1089) tablespace hist_2,
partition hist_P3 values less than (1633) tablespace hist_3,
partition hist_P4 values less than (2177) tablespace hist_4,
partition hist_P5 values less than (2721) tablespace hist_5,
partition hist_P6 values less than (3265) tablespace hist_6,
partition hist_P7 values less than (3809) tablespace hist_7,
partition hist_P8 values less than (4353) tablespace hist_8,
partition hist_P9 values less than (4897) tablespace hist_9,
partition hist_P10 values less than (5441) tablespace hist_10,
partition hist_P11 values less than (5985) tablespace hist_11,
partition hist_P12 values less than (6529) tablespace hist_12,
partition hist_P13 values less than (7073) tablespace hist_13,
partition hist_P14 values less than (7617) tablespace hist_14,
partition hist_P15 values less than (8161) tablespace hist_15,
partition hist_P16 values less than (MAXVALUE) tablespace hist_16
)

intrans 3
pctfree 1
storage (initial 10K next 400M pctincrease 0 maxextents unlimited
freelist groups 80 freelists 17);

create table new_order (
no_o_id    number,
no_d_id    number,
no_w_id    number
)
partition by range (no_w_id)
(
partition nord_P1 values less than (545) tablespace nord_1,
partition nord_P2 values less than (1089) tablespace nord_2,
partition nord_P3 values less than (1633) tablespace nord_3,
partition nord_P4 values less than (2177) tablespace nord_4,
partition nord_P5 values less than (2721) tablespace nord_5,
partition nord_P6 values less than (3265) tablespace nord_6,
partition nord_P7 values less than (3809) tablespace nord_7,
partition nord_P8 values less than (4353) tablespace nord_8,
partition nord_P9 values less than (4897) tablespace nord_9,
partition nord_P10 values less than (5441) tablespace nord_10,
partition nord_P11 values less than (5985) tablespace nord_11,
partition nord_P12 values less than (6529) tablespace nord_12,
partition nord_P13 values less than (7073) tablespace nord_13,
partition nord_P14 values less than (7617) tablespace nord_14,
partition nord_P15 values less than (8161) tablespace nord_15,
partition nord_P16 values less than (MAXVALUE) tablespace nord_16
)
intrans 4
pctfree 5
storage (initial 10K next 150M pctincrease 0 maxextents unlimited
freelist groups 80 freelists 17);

create table orders (
o_id      number,
o_d_id    number,
o_w_id    number,
o_c_id    number,
o_entry_d date,
o_carrier_id number,
o_ol_cnt  number,
o_all_local number
)
partition by range (o_w_id)
(
partition order_P1 values less than (182) tablespace ord_1,
partition order_P2 values less than (363) tablespace ord_2,
partition order_P3 values less than (545) tablespace ord_3,
partition order_P4 values less than (726) tablespace ord_4,
partition order_P5 values less than (907) tablespace ord_5,
partition order_P6 values less than (1089) tablespace ord_6,
partition order_P7 values less than (1270) tablespace ord_7,
partition order_P8 values less than (1451) tablespace ord_8,
partition order_P9 values less than (1633) tablespace ord_9,
partition order_P10 values less than (1814) tablespace ord_10,
partition order_P11 values less than (1995) tablespace ord_11,
partition order_P12 values less than (2177) tablespace ord_12,
partition order_P13 values less than (2358) tablespace ord_13,
partition order_P14 values less than (2539) tablespace ord_14,
partition order_P15 values less than (2721) tablespace ord_15,
partition order_P16 values less than (2902) tablespace ord_16,
partition order_P17 values less than (3083) tablespace ord_17,
partition order_P18 values less than (3265) tablespace ord_18,
partition order_P19 values less than (3446) tablespace ord_19,
partition order_P20 values less than (3627) tablespace ord_20,
partition order_P21 values less than (3809) tablespace ord_21,
partition order_P22 values less than (3990) tablespace ord_22,
partition order_P23 values less than (4171) tablespace ord_23,
partition order_P24 values less than (4353) tablespace ord_24,
partition order_P25 values less than (4534) tablespace ord_25,
partition order_P26 values less than (4715) tablespace ord_26,
partition order_P27 values less than (4897) tablespace ord_27,
partition order_P28 values less than (5078) tablespace ord_28,
partition order_P29 values less than (5259) tablespace ord_29,
partition order_P30 values less than (5441) tablespace ord_30,
partition order_P31 values less than (5622) tablespace ord_31,
partition order_P32 values less than (5803) tablespace ord_32,
partition order_P33 values less than (5985) tablespace ord_33,
partition order_P34 values less than (6166) tablespace ord_34,
partition order_P35 values less than (6347) tablespace ord_35,
partition order_P36 values less than (6529) tablespace ord_36,
partition order_P37 values less than (6710) tablespace ord_37,
partition order_P38 values less than (6891) tablespace ord_38,
partition order_P39 values less than (7073) tablespace ord_39,
partition order_P40 values less than (7254) tablespace ord_40,
partition order_P41 values less than (7435) tablespace ord_41,
partition order_P42 values less than (7617) tablespace ord_42,
partition order_P43 values less than (7798) tablespace ord_43,
```


Appendix B – Database Design

```
partition order_P44 values less than (7979) tablespace ord_44,  
partition order_P45 values less than (8161) tablespace ord_45,  
partition order_P46 values less than (8342) tablespace ord_46,  
partition order_P47 values less than (8523) tablespace ord_47,  
partition order_P48 values less than (MAXVALUE) tablespace ord_48
```

```
)  
  intrans 3  
  pctfree 5  
  storage (initial 10K next 220M pctincrease 0 maxextents unlimited  
    freelist groups 80 freelists 17);
```

```
create table order_line (  
  ol_o_id number,  
  ol_d_id number,  
  ol_w_id number,  
  ol_number number,  
  ol_delivery_d date,  
  ol_i_id number,  
  ol_supply_w_id number,  
  ol_quantity number,  
  ol_amount number(6),  
  ol_dist_info char(24)  
)  
partition by range (ol_w_id)
```

```
(  
  partition ordl_P1 values less than (182) tablespace ordl_1,  
  partition ordl_P2 values less than (363) tablespace ordl_2,  
  partition ordl_P3 values less than (545) tablespace ordl_3,  
  partition ordl_P4 values less than (726) tablespace ordl_4,  
  partition ordl_P5 values less than (907) tablespace ordl_5,  
  partition ordl_P6 values less than (1089) tablespace ordl_6,  
  partition ordl_P7 values less than (1270) tablespace ordl_7,  
  partition ordl_P8 values less than (1451) tablespace ordl_8,  
  partition ordl_P9 values less than (1633) tablespace ordl_9,  
  partition ordl_P10 values less than (1814) tablespace ordl_10,  
  partition ordl_P11 values less than (1995) tablespace ordl_11,  
  partition ordl_P12 values less than (2177) tablespace ordl_12,  
  partition ordl_P13 values less than (2358) tablespace ordl_13,  
  partition ordl_P14 values less than (2539) tablespace ordl_14,  
  partition ordl_P15 values less than (2721) tablespace ordl_15,  
  partition ordl_P16 values less than (2902) tablespace ordl_16,  
  partition ordl_P17 values less than (3083) tablespace ordl_17,  
  partition ordl_P18 values less than (3265) tablespace ordl_18,  
  partition ordl_P19 values less than (3446) tablespace ordl_19,  
  partition ordl_P20 values less than (3627) tablespace ordl_20,  
  partition ordl_P21 values less than (3809) tablespace ordl_21,  
  partition ordl_P22 values less than (3990) tablespace ordl_22,  
  partition ordl_P23 values less than (4171) tablespace ordl_23,  
  partition ordl_P24 values less than (4353) tablespace ordl_24,  
  partition ordl_P25 values less than (4534) tablespace ordl_25,  
  partition ordl_P26 values less than (4715) tablespace ordl_26,  
  partition ordl_P27 values less than (4897) tablespace ordl_27,  
  partition ordl_P28 values less than (5078) tablespace ordl_28,  
  partition ordl_P29 values less than (5259) tablespace ordl_29,  
  partition ordl_P30 values less than (5441) tablespace ordl_30,  
  partition ordl_P31 values less than (5622) tablespace ordl_31,  
  partition ordl_P32 values less than (5803) tablespace ordl_32,  
  partition ordl_P33 values less than (5985) tablespace ordl_33,  
  partition ordl_P34 values less than (6166) tablespace ordl_34,  
  partition ordl_P35 values less than (6347) tablespace ordl_35,  
  partition ordl_P36 values less than (6529) tablespace ordl_36,  
  partition ordl_P37 values less than (6710) tablespace ordl_37,  
  partition ordl_P38 values less than (6891) tablespace ordl_38,  
  partition ordl_P39 values less than (7073) tablespace ordl_39,  
  partition ordl_P40 values less than (7254) tablespace ordl_40,  
  partition ordl_P41 values less than (7435) tablespace ordl_41,  
  partition ordl_P42 values less than (7617) tablespace ordl_42,  
  partition ordl_P43 values less than (7798) tablespace ordl_43,  
  partition ordl_P44 values less than (7979) tablespace ordl_44,  
  partition ordl_P45 values less than (8161) tablespace ordl_45,  
  partition ordl_P46 values less than (8342) tablespace ordl_46,  
  partition ordl_P47 values less than (8523) tablespace ordl_47,  
  partition ordl_P48 values less than (MAXVALUE) tablespace ordl_48
```

```
)  
  intrans 4  
  pctfree 5  
  storage (initial 10K next 1500M pctincrease 0 maxextents unlimited  
    freelist groups 80 freelists 17);
```

```
rem  
rem ITEM table  
rem
```

```
create cluster icluster (  
  i_id number(6,0)  
)  
  hashkeys 100000  
  hash is i_id  
  size 120
```

```
intrans 3  
pctfree 0  
tablespace items  
storage (initial 740K next 740K pctincrease 0);
```

```
create table item (  
  i_id number(6,0),  
  i_im_id number,  
  i_name varchar2(24),  
  i_price number(5,0),  
  i_data varchar2(50)  
)  
cluster icluster(i_id);
```

```
rem  
rem done  
rem
```

```
exit;
```

tpcc_tab2.sql

```
rem  
rem
```

```
=====  
rem Copyright (c) 1996 Oracle Corp. Redwood Shores, CA |  
rem OPEN SYSTEMS PERFORMANCE GROUP |  
rem All Rights Reserved |  
rem
```

```
=====  
rem FILENAME  
rem tpcc_tab2.sql  
rem DESCRIPTION  
rem Create customer table for TPC-C database.  
rem
```

```
rem
```

```
rem  
rem DROP all first  
rem  
rem drop cluster ccluster including tables;  
rem drop table customer;
```

```
set timing on  
set echo on;
```

```
rem  
rem CUSTOMER table  
rem
```

```
create cluster ccluster (  
  c_id number(5,0),  
  c_d_id number(2,0),  
  c_w_id number(5,0)  
)  
  hashkeys 262080000  
  hash is ( trunc((c_w_id - 1)/544) * 60000 + c_w_id * 30000 +  
    c_d_id * 3000 + c_id - 3001 )  
  size 850  
  intrans 3  
  pctfree 0  
  tablespace cust  
  storage (initial 1092000K next 1092000K pctincrease 0 minextents 120  
    maxextents unlimited freelist groups 16 freelists 19
```

```
);
```

```
create table customer (  
  c_id number(5,0),  
  c_d_id number(2,0),  
  c_w_id number(5,0),  
  c_first varchar2(16),  
  c_middle char(2),  
  c_last varchar2(16),  
  c_street_1 varchar2(20),  
  c_street_2 varchar2(20),  
  c_city varchar2(20),  
  c_state char(2),  
  c_zip char(9),  
  c_phone char(16),
```

Appendix B – Database Design

```
c_since date,
c_credit char(2),
c_credit_lim number(12),
c_discount number(4),
c_balance number(12),
c_ytd_payment number(12),
c_payment_cnt number(8),
c_delivery_cnt number(8),
c_data varchar2(500)
)
cluster ccluster (c_id, c_d_id, c_w_id);

rem
rem done
rem
```

```
exit;
```

tpcc_tab3.sql

```
rem
rem
=====+
rem Copyright (c) 1996 Oracle Corp, Redwood Shores, CA |
rem OPEN SYSTEMS PERFORMANCE GROUP |
rem All Rights Reserved |
rem
=====+
rem FILENAME
rem tpcc_tab3.sql
rem DESCRIPTION
rem Create stock table for TPC-C database.
rem
=====
rem
rem
rem DROP all first
rem
rem drop cluster scluster including tables;
rem drop table stock;

set timing on
set echo on;

rem
rem STOCK table
rem
```

```
create cluster scluster (
s_i_id number(6,0),
s_w_id number(5,0)
)
hashkeys 873600000
hash is ((s_i_id - 1) * 544 + mod((s_w_id - 1), 544) +
trunc((s_w_id - 1) / 544) * 54600000 + 100000)
size 350
initrans 3
pctfree 0
tablespace stocks
storage (initial 390000K next 390000K pctincrease 0 minextents 448
maxextents unlimited freelist groups 16 freelists 19);
```

```
create table stock (
s_i_id number(6,0),
s_w_id number(5,0),
s_quantity number(6,0),
s_dist_01 char(24),
s_dist_02 char(24),
s_dist_03 char(24),
s_dist_04 char(24),
s_dist_05 char(24),
s_dist_06 char(24),
s_dist_07 char(24),
s_dist_08 char(24),
s_dist_09 char(24),
s_dist_10 char(24),
s_ytd number(10,0),
s_order_cnt number(6,0),
s_remote_cnt number(6,0),
s_data varchar2(50)
)
cluster scluster (s_i_id, s_w_id);
```

```
rem
rem done
rem
exit;
```

tpcc_ix2.sql

```
rem
rem
=====+
rem Copyright (c) 1996 Oracle Corp, Redwood Shores, CA |
rem OPEN SYSTEMS PERFORMANCE GROUP |
rem All Rights Reserved |
rem
=====+
rem FILENAME
rem tpcc_ix1.sql
rem DESCRIPTION
rem Create indexes for TPC-C database.
rem
=====
rem
set echo on;

rem drop index iwarehouse;
rem drop index idistrict;
rem drop index icustomer;
rem drop index icustomer2;
rem drop index istock;
rem drop index item;

set timing on

create unique index iwarehouse on warehouse(w_id)
local
initrans 3
storage (initial 200K next 20K pctincrease 0) pctfree 1;

create unique index idistrict on district(d_w_id, d_id)
local
initrans 3
storage (initial 2000K next 60K pctincrease 0) pctfree 1;

create unique index item on item(i_id)
tablespace items
storage (initial 100K next 100K pctincrease 0) pctfree 1;

create unique index icustomer on customer(c_w_id, c_d_id, c_id)
tablespace icust1
initrans 3
nologging
parallel 50
storage (initial 64M next 8M pctincrease 0 maxextents unlimited ) pctfree 1;

create unique index icustomer2 on customer(c_last, c_w_id, c_d_id, c_first, c_id)
tablespace icust2
initrans 3
nologging
parallel 50
storage (initial 100M next 50M pctincrease 0 maxextents unlimited ) pctfree
1;

create unique index istock on stock(s_i_id, s_w_id)
tablespace istk
initrans 3
nologging
parallel 16
storage (initial 1100M next 45M pctincrease 0 maxextents unlimited ) pctfree
1;

alter index item deallocate unused;
alter index icustomer deallocate unused;
alter index icustomer2 deallocate unused;
alter index istock deallocate unused;

exit;
```

Appendix B – Database Design

create_rollback_segments.sh

```
#!/bin/ksh

ORACLE_HOME=/usr/oracle
ORACLE_SID=TPCC1
export ORACLE_HOME ORACLE_SID

(
echo "connect internal"
typeset -Z5 n=1000
for q in 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16
do
i=1
(( m = $q * 1000 ))
while [ $i -le 200 ]
do
#(( j = ( $i - 1 ) % 3 + 1 + (( $q - 1 ) * 3 ) ))
#(( j = ( $i - 1 ) % 3 + 1 + (( $q - 1 ) * 3 ) ))
```

```
(( n = $i + $m ))
echo ""
CREATE ROLLBACK SEGMENT t${n}
TABLESPACE roll_${q}
STORAGE (initial 100K next 100K minextents 2);
"
let i=i+1
done
done
) |pg

#$ORACLE_HOME/bin/svrmgrl
```

Data Distribution

| Controller | Drives | Disk / Channel | 12 | Size | Use |
|------------|--------|--------------------|----|--------------|---------------|
| Bridge 1 | 9 GB | Disk 1, Chan 1 – 8 | | 1300 MB each | cust & iord2 |
| | 9 GB | Disk 2, Chan 1 – 3 | | 1300 MB each | cust & iord2 |
| | 9 GB | Disk 2, Chan 4 – 8 | | 500 MB each | stock & ord |
| | 9 GB | Disk 3, Chan 1 – 8 | | 500 MB each | stock & ord |
| | 9 GB | Disk 4, Chan 1 – 8 | | 1950 MB each | stock & ord1 |
| | 9 GB | Disk 5, Chan 1 – 8 | | 500 MB each | stock & iord1 |
| Bridge 2 | 9 GB | Disk 6, Chan 1 – 8 | | 1150 MB each | stock & iord1 |
| | 9 GB | Disk 1, Chan 1 – 8 | | 1300 MB each | cust & iord2 |
| | 9 GB | Disk 2, Chan 1 – 4 | | 500 MB each | stock & ord |
| | 9 GB | Disk 2, Chan 4 – 7 | | 1300 MB each | cust & iord2 |
| | 9 GB | Disk 2, Chan 8 | | 500 MB each | stock & ord |
| | 9 GB | Disk 3, Chan 1 | | 500 MB each | stock & ord |
| | 9 GB | Disk 3, Chan 2 – 4 | | 1950 MB each | stock & ord1 |
| | 9 GB | Disk 3, Chan 5 – 8 | | 500 MB each | stock & ord |
| | 9 GB | Disk 4, Chan 1 – 8 | | 1950 MB each | stock & ord1 |
| | 9 GB | Disk 5, Chan 1 – 8 | | 500 MB each | stock & iord1 |
| | 9 GB | Disk 6, Chan 1 | | 1150 MB each | stock & iord1 |
| | 9 GB | Disk 6, Chan 2 | | 1050 MB each | stock & nord |
| Bridge 3 | 9 GB | Disk 6, Chan 3 | | 800 MB each | stock & inord |
| | 9 GB | Disk 6, Chan 4 | | 2000 MB each | hist & icust1 |
| | 9 GB | Disk 6, Chan 5 – 8 | | 1150 MB each | stock & iord1 |
| | 9 GB | Disk 1, Chan 1 – 8 | | 1300 MB each | cust & iord2 |
| | 9 GB | Disk 2, Chan 1 – 8 | | 500 MB each | stock & ord |
| | 9 GB | Disk 3, Chan 1 – 5 | | 500 MB each | stock & ord |
| | 9 GB | Disk 3, Chan 6 – 8 | | 1950 MB each | stock & ord1 |
| | 9 GB | Disk 4, Chan 1 – 8 | | 1950 MB each | stock & ord1 |
| | 9 GB | Disk 5, Chan 1 – 8 | | 500 MB each | stock & iord1 |
| | 9 GB | Disk 6, Chan 1 – 5 | | 1150 MB each | stock & iord1 |
| Bridge 4 | 9 GB | Disk 6, Chan 6 | | 1050 MB each | stock & nord |
| | 9 GB | Disk 6, Chan 7 | | 800 MB each | stock & inord |
| | 9 GB | Disk 6, Chan 8 | | 2000 MB each | hist & icust1 |
| | 9 GB | Disk 1, Chan 1 – 8 | | 1300 MB each | cust & iord2 |
| | 9 GB | Disk 2, Chan 1 – 3 | | 1300 MB each | cust & iord2 |
| | 9 GB | Disk 2, Chan 4 – 8 | | 500 MB each | stock & ord |
| | 9 GB | Disk 3, Chan 1 – 8 | | 500 MB each | stock & ord |
| | 9 GB | Disk 4, Chan 1 – 8 | | 1950 MB each | stock & ord1 |
| Bridge 5 | 9 GB | Disk 5, Chan 1 – 8 | | 500 MB each | stock & iord1 |
| | 9 GB | Disk 6, Chan 1 – 8 | | 1150 MB each | stock & iord1 |
| | 9 GB | Disk 1, Chan 1 – 8 | | 1300 MB each | cust & iord2 |
| | 9 GB | Disk 2, Chan 1 – 4 | | 500 MB each | stock & ord |
| | 9 GB | Disk 2, Chan 4 – 7 | | 1300 MB each | cust & iord2 |
| | 9 GB | Disk 2, Chan 8 | | 500 MB each | stock & ord |
| | 9 GB | Disk 3, Chan 1 | | 500 MB each | stock & ord |
| | 9 GB | Disk 3, Chan 2 – 4 | | 1950 MB each | stock & ord1 |
| | 9 GB | Disk 3, Chan 5 – 8 | | 500 MB each | stock & ord |
| | 9 GB | Disk 4, Chan 1 – 8 | | 1950 MB each | stock & ord1 |
| | 9 GB | Disk 5, Chan 1 – 8 | | 500 MB each | stock & iord1 |
| | 9 GB | Disk 6, Chan 1 | | 1150 MB each | stock & iord1 |
| Bridge 6 | 9 GB | Disk 6, Chan 2 | | 1050 MB each | stock & nord |
| | 9 GB | Disk 6, Chan 3 | | 800 MB each | stock & inord |
| | 9 GB | Disk 6, Chan 4 | | 2000 MB each | hist & icust1 |
| | 9 GB | Disk 6, Chan 5 – 8 | | 1150 MB each | stock & iord1 |
| | 9 GB | Disk 1, Chan 1 – 8 | | 1300 MB each | cust & iord2 |
| | 9 GB | Disk 2, Chan 1 – 8 | | 500 MB each | stock & ord |
| | 9 GB | Disk 3, Chan 1 – 5 | | 500 MB each | stock & ord |
| | 9 GB | Disk 3, Chan 6 – 8 | | 1950 MB each | stock & ord1 |

Appendix B – Database Design

| | | | | |
|--------------|-------|--------------------|--------------|---------------------|
| | 9 GB | Disk 6, Chan 4 | 2000 MB each | hist & icust1 |
| | 9 GB | Disk 6, Chan 5 – 8 | 1150 MB each | stock & iord1 |
| Bridge 21 | 9 GB | Disk 1, Chan 1 – 8 | 1300 MB each | cust & iord2 |
| | 9 GB | Disk 2, Chan 1 – 8 | 500 MB each | stock & ord |
| | 9 GB | Disk 3, Chan 1 – 5 | 500 MB each | stock & ord |
| | 9 GB | Disk 3, Chan 6 – 8 | 1950 MB each | stock & ord1 |
| | 9 GB | Disk 4, Chan 1 – 8 | 1950 MB each | stock & ord1 |
| | 9 GB | Disk 5, Chan 1 – 8 | 500 MB each | stock & iord1 |
| | 9 GB | Disk 6, Chan 1 – 5 | 1150 MB each | stock & iord1 |
| | 9 GB | Disk 6, Chan 6 | 1050 MB each | stock & nord |
| | 9 GB | Disk 6, Chan 7 | 800 MB each | stock & inord |
| | 9 GB | Disk 6, Chan 8 | 2000 MB each | hist & icust1 |
| Bridge 22 | 9 GB | Disk 1, Chan 1 – 8 | 1300 MB each | cust & iord2 |
| | 9 GB | Disk 2, Chan 1 – 3 | 1300 MB each | cust & iord2 |
| | 9 GB | Disk 2, Chan 4 – 8 | 500 MB each | stock & ord |
| | 9 GB | Disk 3, Chan 1 – 8 | 500 MB each | stock & ord |
| | 9 GB | Disk 4, Chan 1 – 8 | 1950 MB each | stock & ord1 |
| | 9 GB | Disk 5, Chan 1 – 8 | 500 MB each | stock & iord1 |
| | 9 GB | Disk 6, Chan 1 – 8 | 1150 MB each | stock & iord1 |
| Bridge 23 | 9 GB | Disk 1, Chan 1 – 8 | 1300 MB each | cust & iord2 |
| | 9 GB | Disk 2, Chan 1 – 4 | 500 MB each | stock & ord |
| | 9 GB | Disk 2, Chan 4 – 7 | 1300 MB each | cust & iord2 |
| | 9 GB | Disk 2, Chan 8 | 500 MB each | stock & ord |
| | 9 GB | Disk 3, Chan 1 | 500 MB each | stock & ord |
| | 9 GB | Disk 3, Chan 2 – 4 | 1950 MB each | stock & ord1 |
| | 9 GB | Disk 3, Chan 5 – 8 | 500 MB each | stock & ord |
| | 9 GB | Disk 4, Chan 1 – 8 | 1950 MB each | stock & ord1 |
| | 9 GB | Disk 5, Chan 1 – 8 | 500 MB each | stock & iord1 |
| | 9 GB | Disk 6, Chan 1 | 1150 MB each | stock & iord1 |
| | 9 GB | Disk 6, Chan 2 | 1050 MB each | stock & nord |
| | 9 GB | Disk 6, Chan 3 | 800 MB each | stock & inord |
| | 9 GB | Disk 6, Chan 4 | 2000 MB each | hist & icust1 |
| | 9 GB | Disk 6, Chan 5 – 8 | 1150 MB each | stock & iord1 |
| Bridge 24 | 9 GB | Disk 1, Chan 1 – 8 | 1300 MB each | cust & iord2 |
| | 9 GB | Disk 2, Chan 1 – 8 | 500 MB each | stock & ord |
| | 9 GB | Disk 3, Chan 1 – 5 | 500 MB each | stock & ord |
| | 9 GB | Disk 3, Chan 6 – 8 | 1950 MB each | stock & ord1 |
| | 9 GB | Disk 4, Chan 1 – 8 | 1950 MB each | stock & ord1 |
| | 9 GB | Disk 5, Chan 1 – 8 | 500 MB each | stock & iord1 |
| | 9 GB | Disk 6, Chan 1 – 5 | 1150 MB each | stock & iord1 |
| | 9 GB | Disk 6, Chan 6 | 1050 MB each | stock & nord |
| | 9 GB | Disk 6, Chan 7 | 800 MB each | stock & inord |
| | 9 GB | Disk 6, Chan 8 | 2000 MB each | hist & icust1 |
| Bridge 25 | 9 GB | Disk 1, Chan 1 – 3 | 1000 MB each | System, ware & item |
| | 9 GB | Disk 2, Chan 1 – 3 | 1000 MB each | System, ware & item |
| | 9 GB | Disk 3, Chan 1 – 3 | 1000 MB each | System, ware & item |
| | 9 GB | Disk 4, Chan 1 – 3 | 1500 MB each | roll & istk |
| | 9 GB | Disk 5, Chan 1 – 3 | 1500 MB each | roll & istk |
| | 9 GB | Disk 6, Chan 1 – 3 | 1500 MB each | roll & istk |
| | 9 GB | Chan 4, Disk 1 - 6 | 1600 MB each | icust2 |
| Bridge 26 | 9 GB | Disk 1, Chan 1 – 3 | 1000 MB each | System, ware & item |
| | 9 GB | Disk 2, Chan 1 – 3 | 1000 MB each | System, ware & item |
| | 9 GB | Disk 3, Chan 1 – 3 | 1000 MB each | System, ware & item |
| | 9 GB | Disk 4, Chan 1 – 3 | 1500 MB each | roll & istk |
| | 9 GB | Disk 5, Chan 1 – 3 | 1500 MB each | roll & istk |
| | 9 GB | Disk 6, Chan 1 – 3 | 1500 MB each | roll & istk |
| | 9 GB | Chan 4, Disk 1 - 6 | 1600 MB each | icust2 |
| PCI Cntrl 1 | 18 GB | Disk 1-3 | 8000 MB each | log |
| PCI Cntrl 2 | 18 GB | Disk 1-3 | 8000 MB each | log |
| PCI Cntrl 3 | 18 GB | Disk 1-3 | 8000 MB each | log |
| PCI Cntrl 4 | 18 GB | Disk 1-3 | 8000 MB each | log |
| PCI Cntrl 5 | 18 GB | Disk 1-3 | 8000 MB each | log |
| PCI Cntrl 6 | 18 GB | Disk 1-3 | 8000 MB each | log |
| PCI Cntrl 7 | 18 GB | Disk 1-3 | 8000 MB each | log |
| PCI Cntrl 8 | 18 GB | Disk 1-3 | 8000 MB each | log |
| PCI Cntrl 9 | 18 GB | Disk 1-3 | 8000 MB each | log |
| PCI Cntrl 10 | 18 GB | Disk 1-3 | 8000 MB each | log |
| PCI Cntrl 11 | 18 GB | Disk 1-3 | 8000 MB each | log |
| PCI Cntrl 12 | 18 GB | Disk 1-3 | 8000 MB each | log |
| PCI Cntrl 13 | 18 GB | Disk 1-3 | 8000 MB each | log |
| PCI Cntrl 14 | 18 GB | Disk 1-3 | 8000 MB each | log |
| PCI Cntrl 15 | 18 GB | Disk 1-3 | 8000 MB each | log |
| PCI Cntrl 16 | 18 GB | Disk 1-3 | 8000 MB each | log |
| PCI Cntrl 17 | 18 GB | Disk 1-3 | 8000 MB each | log |
| PCI Cntrl 18 | 18 GB | Disk 1-3 | 8000 MB each | log |

Appendix B – Database Design

| | | | | |
|--------------|-------|----------|--------------|-----|
| PCI Cntrl 19 | 18 GB | Disk 1-3 | 8000 MB each | log |
| PCI Cntrl 20 | 18 GB | Disk 1-3 | 8000 MB each | log |
| PCI Cntrl 21 | 18 GB | Disk 1-3 | 8000 MB each | log |
| PCI Cntrl 22 | 18 GB | Disk 1-3 | 8000 MB each | log |
| PCI Cntrl 23 | 18 GB | Disk 1-3 | 8000 MB each | log |
| PCI Cntrl 24 | 18 GB | Disk 1-3 | 8000 MB each | log |
| PCI Cntrl 25 | 18 GB | Disk 1-3 | 8000 MB each | log |
| PCI Cntrl 26 | 18 GB | Disk 1-3 | 8000 MB each | log |
| PCI Cntrl 27 | 18 GB | Disk 1-3 | 8000 MB each | log |
| PCI Cntrl 28 | 18 GB | Disk 1-3 | 8000 MB each | log |
| PCI Cntrl 29 | 18 GB | Disk 1-3 | 8000 MB each | log |
| PCI Cntrl 30 | 18 GB | Disk 1-3 | 8000 MB each | log |
| PCI Cntrl 31 | 18 GB | Disk 1-3 | 8000 MB each | log |
| PCI Cntrl 32 | 18 GB | Disk 1-3 | 8000 MB each | log |

Stored Procedures

New.sql

```
--new
--
--new
=====+
--new Copyright (c) 1996 Oracle Corp, Redwood Shores, CA |
--new OPEN SYSTEMS PERFORMANCE GROUP |
--new All Rights Reserved |
--new
=====+
--new FILENAME
--new new.sql
--new DESCRIPTION
--new SQL script to create a stored package for new order
--new transactions.
--new
=====
--new
DECLARE
not_serializable EXCEPTION;
PRAGMA EXCEPTION_INIT(not_serializable,-8177);
deadlock EXCEPTION;
PRAGMA EXCEPTION_INIT(deadlock,-60);
snapshot_too_old EXCEPTION;
PRAGMA EXCEPTION_INIT(snapshot_too_old,-1555);
BEGIN
LOOP BEGIN
SELECT c_discount, c_last, c_credit
INTO :c_discount, :c_last, :c_credit
FROM customer
WHERE c_id = :c_id
AND c_d_id = :d_id
AND c_w_id = :w_id;

UPDATE wh_dist SET d_next_o_id = d_next_o_id + 1, d_tax=d_tax+0
WHERE d_id = :d_id
AND w_id = :w_id
RETURNING d_tax, d_next_o_id-1, w_tax
INTO :d_tax, :o_id, :w_tax;

INSERT INTO new_order (no_o_id, no_d_id, no_w_id)
VALUES (:o_id, :d_id, :w_id);
INSERT INTO orders (o_id, o_w_id, o_d_id, o_c_id, o_carrier_id,
o_o_cnt, o_all_local,o_entry_d)
VALUES (:o_id, :w_id, :d_id, :c_id, 11,
:o_o_cnt, :o_all_local, :cr_date);
RETURN;

EXCEPTION
WHEN not_serializable OR deadlock OR snapshot_too_old THEN
ROLLBACK;
:retry := :retry + 1;
END;
END LOOP;
END;
```

Pay_id.sql

```
DECLARE /* paynz */
--
-- cust_rowid ROWID;
--
-- dist_name VARCHAR2(11);
-- ware_name VARCHAR2(11);
not_serializable EXCEPTION;
PRAGMA EXCEPTION_INIT(not_serializable,-8177);
deadlock EXCEPTION;
PRAGMA EXCEPTION_INIT(deadlock,-60);
snapshot_too_old EXCEPTION;
PRAGMA EXCEPTION_INIT(snapshot_too_old,-1555);
BEGIN
LOOP BEGIN
UPDATE customer
SET c_balance = c_balance - :h_amount,
c_ytd_payment = c_ytd_payment + :h_amount,
c_payment_cnt = c_payment_cnt+1
```

```
WHERE c_id = :c_id AND c_d_id = :c_d_id AND
c_w_id = :c_w_id
RETURNING rowid, c_first, c_middle, c_last, c_street_1,
c_street_2, c_city, c_state, c_zip, c_phone,
c_since, c_credit, c_credit_lim,
c_discount, c_balance
INTO pay.cust_rowid, :c_first, :c_middle, :c_last, :c_street_1,
:c_street_2, :c_city, :c_state, :c_zip, :c_phone,
:c_since, :c_credit, :c_credit_lim,
:c_discount, :c_balance;

-- :c_data := '';

IF :c_credit = 'BC' THEN
UPDATE customer
SET c_data= substr ((to_char (:c_id) || ' ' ||
to_char (:c_d_id) || ' ' ||
to_char (:c_w_id) || ' ' ||
to_char (:d_id) || ' ' ||
to_char (:w_id) || ' ' ||
to_char (:h_amount, '9999.99') || ' ')
|| c_data, 1, 500)
WHERE rowid = pay.cust_rowid
RETURNING substr(c_data,1, 200)
INTO :c_data;

END IF;

UPDATE district
SET d_ytd = d_ytd + :h_amount
WHERE d_id = :d_id
AND d_w_id = :w_id
RETURNING d_name, d_street_1, d_street_2, d_city,d_state, d_zip
INTO pay.dist_name, :d_street_1, :d_street_2, :d_city, :d_state,
:d_zip;

UPDATE warehouse
SET w_ytd = w_ytd + :h_amount
WHERE w_id = :w_id
RETURNING w_name, w_street_1, w_street_2, w_city, w_state, w_zip
INTO pay.ware_name, :w_street_1, :w_street_2, :w_city, :w_state,
:w_zip;

INSERT INTO history (h_c_id, h_c_d_id, h_c_w_id, h_d_id, h_w_id,
h_amount, h_date, h_data)
VALUES
(c_c_id, :c_d_id, :c_w_id, :d_id, :w_id, :h_amount,
:cr_date, pay.ware_name || ' ' || pay.dist_name);
COMMIT;
:h_date := to_char (:cr_date, 'DD-MM-YYYY.HH24:MI:SS');
EXIT;

EXCEPTION
WHEN not_serializable OR deadlock OR snapshot_too_old THEN
ROLLBACK;
:retry := :retry + 1;
END;

END LOOP;
END;
```

Pay_In.sql

```
DECLARE /* payz */
-- TYPE rowidarray IS TABLE OF ROWID INDEX BY
BINARY_INTEGER;
-- cust_rowid ROWID;
-- dist_name VARCHAR2(11);
-- ware_name VARCHAR2(11);
-- c_num BINARY_INTEGER;
-- row_id rowidarray;
not_serializable EXCEPTION;
PRAGMA EXCEPTION_INIT(not_serializable,-8177);
deadlock EXCEPTION;
PRAGMA EXCEPTION_INIT(deadlock,-60);
snapshot_too_old EXCEPTION;
PRAGMA EXCEPTION_INIT(snapshot_too_old,-1555);
CURSOR c_cur IS
SELECT rowid
FROM customer
WHERE c_d_id = :c_d_id AND c_w_id = :c_w_id AND c_last = :c_last
ORDER BY c_w_id, c_d_id, c_last, c_first;
BEGIN
LOOP BEGIN
pay.c_num := 0;
FOR c_id_rec IN c_cur LOOP
pay.c_num := pay.c_num + 1;
pay.row_id(pay.c_num) := c_id_rec.rowid;
END LOOP;
```


Appendix B – Database Design

```
pay.cust_rowid := pay.row_id ((pay.c_num + 1) / 2);

UPDATE customer
SET c_balance = c_balance - :h_amount,
    c_ytd_payment = c_ytd_payment + :h_amount,
    c_payment_cnt = c_payment_cnt + 1
WHERE rowid = pay.cust_rowid
RETURNING
    c_id, c_first, c_middle, c_last, c_street_1, c_street_2,
    c_city, c_state, c_zip, c_phone,
    c_since, c_credit, c_credit_lim,
    c_discount, c_balance
INTO :c_id, :c_first, :c_middle, :c_last,
    :c_street_1, :c_street_2, :c_city, :c_state,
    :c_zip, :c_phone, :c_since, :c_credit,
    :c_credit_lim, :c_discount, :c_balance;

:c_data := '';
IF :c_credit = 'BC' THEN
    UPDATE customer
    SET c_data = substr ((to_char (:c_id) || ' ' ||
        to_char (:c_d_id) || ' ' ||
        to_char (:c_w_id) || ' ' ||
        to_char (:d_id) || ' ' ||
        to_char (:w_id) || ' ' ||
        to_char (:h_amount/100, '9999.99') || ' |')
        || c_data, 1, 500)
    WHERE rowid = pay.cust_rowid
    RETURNING substr(c_data, 1, 200)
    INTO :c_data;
END IF;

UPDATE district
SET d_ytd = d_ytd + :h_amount
WHERE d_id = :d_id
    AND d_w_id = :w_id
RETURNING d_name, d_street_1, d_street_2, d_city,
    d_state, d_zip
INTO pay.dist_name, :d_street_1, :d_street_2, :d_city,
    :d_state, :d_zip;

UPDATE warehouse
SET w_ytd = w_ytd + :h_amount
WHERE w_id = :w_id
RETURNING w_name,
    w_street_1, w_street_2, w_city, w_state, w_zip
INTO pay.ware_name,
    :w_street_1, :w_street_2, :w_city, :w_state, :w_zip;

INSERT INTO history (h_c_id, h_c_d_id, h_c_w_id, h_d_id, h_w_id,
    h_amount, h_date, h_data)
VALUES (:c_id, :c_d_id, :c_w_id, :d_id, :w_id, :h_amount,
    :cr_date, pay.ware_name || ' ' || pay.dist_name);
COMMIT;
:h_date := to_char (:cr_date, 'DD-MM-YYYY.HH24:MI:SS');
EXIT;

EXCEPTION
    WHEN not_serializable OR deadlock OR snapshot_too_old THEN
        ROLLBACK;
        :retry := :retry + 1;
END;

END LOOP;
END;
```

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

Server Configuration Parameters

Oracle8 init.ora Configuration Parameters

```
#####  
### init.ora  
#####  
  
_db_block_hash_buckets = 400009  
_db_block_write_batch = 1000  
_lm_direct_sends = all  
buffer_pool_recycle = (buffers:10000, lru_latches:3)  
compatible = 8.0.4  
control_files = ?/dbs/tpcc_16sq_disks/ctrl1, ?/dbs/tpcc_16sq_disks/ctrl2  
cpu_count = 4  
cursor_space_for_time = TRUE  
db_block_checkpoint_batch= 650  
db_block_lru_latches = 12  
db_block_max_dirty_target= 0  
db_block_size = 2048  
db_files = 2650  
db_name = tp16  
discrete_transactions_enabled= FALSE  
distributed_transactions = 0  
dml_locks = 0  
enqueue_resources = 4000  
gc_defer_time = 0  
gc_files_to_locks = "380-492,373-379,941-1060=140each:1061=10:501-  
940,493-500,1062-1509=1000each:1510=10:1,2=100each:3-294,296-302,304-  
306,308,310,323-372,1571-1572=1each"  
gc_latches = 8  
gc_releasable_locks = 20000  
gc_rollback_locks = "0,31-3230=20each"  
hash_join_enabled = FALSE  
lm_locks = 2200000  
lm_procs = 200  
lm_ress = 1050000  
log_archive_buffer_size = 32  
log_archive_start = FALSE  
log_buffer = 1048576  
log_checkpoint_interval = 1000000000  
log_checkpoints_to_alert = TRUE  
log_simultaneous_copies = 12  
max_dump_file_size = 100000  
max_rollback_segments = 401  
open_cursors = 200  
parallel_min_message_pool= 0  
parallel_min_servers = 0  
parallel_server = TRUE  
processes = 150  
replication_dependency_tracking= FALSE  
shared_pool_size = 4000000  
spin_count = 3500  
timed_statistics = FALSE  
transaction_auditing = FALSE  
transactions_per_rollback_segment= 1  
use_indirect_data_buffers= TRUE  
use_post_wait_driver = TRUE  
  
#####  
### init1.ora  
#####  
  
db_block_buffers = 1200000  
buffer_pool_keep = (buffers:800000, lru_latches:6)  
instance_number=1  
thread=1  
ifile=/usr/oracle/dbs/mult/init.ora  
parallel_max_servers = 0  
rollback_segments = (  
t01001, t01002, t01003, t01004, t01005, \  
t01006, t01007, t01008, t01009, t01010, \  
t01011, t01012, t01013, t01014, t01015, \  
t01016, t01017, t01018, t01019, t01020, \  
t01021, t01022, t01023, t01024, t01025, \  
t01026, t01027, t01028, t01029, t01030, \  
t01031, t01032, t01033, t01034, t01035, \  
t01036, t01037, t01038, t01039, t01040, \  
t01041, t01042, t01043, t01044, t01045, \  
t01046, t01047, t01048, t01049, t01050, \  
t01051, t01052, t01053, t01054, t01055, \  
t01056, t01057, t01058, t01059, t01060, \  
t01061, t01062, t01063, t01064, t01065, \  
t01066, t01067, t01068, t01069, t01070, \  
t01071, t01072, t01073, t01074, t01075, \  
t01076, t01077, t01078, t01079, t01080, \  
t01081, t01082, t01083, t01084, t01085, \  
t01086, t01087, t01088, t01089, t01090, \  
t01091, t01092, t01093, t01094, t01095, \  
t01096, t01097, t01098, t01099, t01100, \  
t01101, t01102, t01103, t01104, t01105, \  
t01106, t01107, t01108, t01109, t01110, \  
t01111, t01112, t01113, t01114, t01115, \  
t01116, t01117, t01118, t01119, t01120, \  
t01121, t01122, t01123, t01124, t01125, \  
t01126, t01127, t01128, t01129, t01130, \  
t01131, t01132, t01133, t01134, t01135, \  
t01136, t01137, t01138, t01139, t01140, \  
t01141, t01142, t01143, t01144, t01145, \  
t01146, t01147, t01148, t01149, t01150, \  
t01151, t01152, t01153, t01154, t01155, \  
t01156, t01157, t01158, t01159, t01160, \  
t01161, t01162, t01163, t01164, t01165, \  
t01166, t01167, t01168, t01169, t01170, \  
t01171, t01172, t01173, t01174, t01175, \  
t01176, t01177, t01178, t01179, t01180, \  
t01181, t01182, t01183, t01184, t01185, \  
t01186, t01187, t01188, t01189, t01190, \  
t01191, t01192, t01193, t01194, t01195, \  
t01196, t01197, t01198, t01199, t01200 )  
  
#####  
### init2.ora  
#####  
  
db_block_buffers = 1200000  
buffer_pool_keep = (buffers:800000, lru_latches:6)  
instance_number=2  
thread=2  
ifile=/usr/oracle/dbs/mult/init.ora  
parallel_max_servers = 128  
rollback_segments = (  
t02001, t02002, t02003, t02004, t02005, \  
t02006, t02007, t02008, t02009, t02010, \  
t02011, t02012, t02013, t02014, t02015, \  
t02016, t02017, t02018, t02019, t02020, \  
t02021, t02022, t02023, t02024, t02025, \  
t02026, t02027, t02028, t02029, t02030, \  
t02031, t02032, t02033, t02034, t02035, \  
t02036, t02037, t02038, t02039, t02040, \  
t02041, t02042, t02043, t02044, t02045, \  
t02046, t02047, t02048, t02049, t02050, \  
t02051, t02052, t02053, t02054, t02055, \  
t02056, t02057, t02058, t02059, t02060, \  
t02061, t02062, t02063, t02064, t02065, \  
t02066, t02067, t02068, t02069, t02070, \  
t02071, t02072, t02073, t02074, t02075, \  
t02076, t02077, t02078, t02079, t02080, \  
t02081, t02082, t02083, t02084, t02085, \  
t02086, t02087, t02088, t02089, t02090, \  
t02091, t02092, t02093, t02094, t02095, \  
t02096, t02097, t02098, t02099, t02100, \  
t02101, t02102, t02103, t02104, t02105, \  
t02106, t02107, t02108, t02109, t02110, \  
t02111, t02112, t02113, t02114, t02115, \  
t02116, t02117, t02118, t02119, t02120, \  
t02121, t02122, t02123, t02124, t02125, \  
t02126, t02127, t02128, t02129, t02130, \  
t02131, t02132, t02133, t02134, t02135, \  
t02136, t02137, t02138, t02139, t02140, \  
t02141, t02142, t02143, t02144, t02145, \  
t02146, t02147, t02148, t02149, t02150, \  
t02151, t02152, t02153, t02154, t02155, \  
t02156, t02157, t02158, t02159, t02160, \  
t02161, t02162, t02163, t02164, t02165, \  
t02166, t02167, t02168, t02169, t02170, \  
t02171, t02172, t02173, t02174, t02175, \  
t02176, t02177, t02178, t02179, t02180, \  
t02181, t02182, t02183, t02184, t02185, \  
t02186, t02187, t02188, t02189, t02190, \  
t02191, t02192, t02193, t02194, t02195, \  
t02196, t02197, t02198, t02199, t02200 )
```

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

```
t02191, t02192, t02193, t02194, t02195, \  
t02196, t02197, t02198, t02199, t02200 )
```

```
#####  
### init3.ora  
#####
```

```
db_block_buffers = 1200000  
buffer_pool_keep = (buffers:800000, lru_latches:6)  
instance_number=5  
thread=5  
ifile=/usr/oracle/dbs/mult/init.ora  
parallel_max_servers = 0  
rollback_segments = (  
t05001, t05002, t05003, t05004, t05005, \  
t05006, t05007, t05008, t05009, t05010, \  
t05011, t05012, t05013, t05014, t05015, \  
t05016, t05017, t05018, t05019, t05020, \  
t05021, t05022, t05023, t05024, t05025, \  
t05026, t05027, t05028, t05029, t05030, \  
t05031, t05032, t05033, t05034, t05035, \  
t05036, t05037, t05038, t05039, t05040, \  
t05041, t05042, t05043, t05044, t05045, \  
t05046, t05047, t05048, t05049, t05050, \  
t05051, t05052, t05053, t05054, t05055, \  
t05056, t05057, t05058, t05059, t05060, \  
t05061, t05062, t05063, t05064, t05065, \  
t05066, t05067, t05068, t05069, t05070, \  
t05071, t05072, t05073, t05074, t05075, \  
t05076, t05077, t05078, t05079, t05080, \  
t05081, t05082, t05083, t05084, t05085, \  
t05086, t05087, t05088, t05089, t05090, \  
t05091, t05092, t05093, t05094, t05095, \  
t05096, t05097, t05098, t05099, t05100, \  
t05101, t05102, t05103, t05104, t05105, \  
t05106, t05107, t05108, t05109, t05110, \  
t05111, t05112, t05113, t05114, t05115, \  
t05116, t05117, t05118, t05119, t05120, \  
t05121, t05122, t05123, t05124, t05125, \  
t05126, t05127, t05128, t05129, t05130, \  
t05131, t05132, t05133, t05134, t05135, \  
t05136, t05137, t05138, t05139, t05140, \  
t05141, t05142, t05143, t05144, t05145, \  
t05146, t05147, t05148, t05149, t05150, \  
t05151, t05152, t05153, t05154, t05155, \  
t05156, t05157, t05158, t05159, t05160, \  
t05161, t05162, t05163, t05164, t05165, \  
t05166, t05167, t05168, t05169, t05170, \  
t05171, t05172, t05173, t05174, t05175, \  
t05176, t05177, t05178, t05179, t05180, \  
t05181, t05182, t05183, t05184, t05185, \  
t05186, t05187, t05188, t05189, t05190, \  
t05191, t05192, t05193, t05194, t05195, \  
t05196, t05197, t05198, t05199, t05200 )
```

```
#####  
### init4.ora  
#####
```

```
db_block_buffers = 1200000  
buffer_pool_keep = (buffers:800000, lru_latches:6)  
instance_number=6  
thread=6  
ifile=/usr/oracle/dbs/mult/init.ora  
parallel_max_servers = 0  
rollback_segments = (  
t06001, t06002, t06003, t06004, t06005, \  
t06006, t06007, t06008, t06009, t06010, \  
t06011, t06012, t06013, t06014, t06015, \  
t06016, t06017, t06018, t06019, t06020, \  
t06021, t06022, t06023, t06024, t06025, \  
t06026, t06027, t06028, t06029, t06030, \  
t06031, t06032, t06033, t06034, t06035, \  
t06036, t06037, t06038, t06039, t06040, \  
t06041, t06042, t06043, t06044, t06045, \  
t06046, t06047, t06048, t06049, t06050, \  
t06051, t06052, t06053, t06054, t06055, \  
t06056, t06057, t06058, t06059, t06060, \  
t06061, t06062, t06063, t06064, t06065, \  
t06066, t06067, t06068, t06069, t06070, \  
t06071, t06072, t06073, t06074, t06075, \  
t06076, t06077, t06078, t06079, t06080, \  
t06081, t06082, t06083, t06084, t06085, \  
t06086, t06087, t06088, t06089, t06090, \  
t06091, t06092, t06093, t06094, t06095, \  
t06096, t06097, t06098, t06099, t06100, \  
t06101, t06102, t06103, t06104, t06105, \  
t06106, t06107, t06108, t06109, t06110, \  
t06111, t06112, t06113, t06114, t06115, \  
t06116, t06117, t06118, t06119, t06120, \  
t06121, t06122, t06123, t06124, t06125, \  
t06126, t06127, t06128, t06129, t06130, \  
t06131, t06132, t06133, t06134, t06135, \  
t06136, t06137, t06138, t06139, t06140, \  
t06141, t06142, t06143, t06144, t06145, \  
t06146, t06147, t06148, t06149, t06150, \  
t06151, t06152, t06153, t06154, t06155, \  
t06156, t06157, t06158, t06159, t06160, \  
t06161, t06162, t06163, t06164, t06165, \  
t06166, t06167, t06168, t06169, t06170, \  
t06171, t06172, t06173, t06174, t06175, \  
t06176, t06177, t06178, t06179, t06180, \  
t06181, t06182, t06183, t06184, t06185, \  
t06186, t06187, t06188, t06189, t06190, \  
t06191, t06192, t06193, t06194, t06195, \  
t06196, t06197, t06198, t06199, t06200 )
```

```
t06106, t06107, t06108, t06109, t06110, \  
t06111, t06112, t06113, t06114, t06115, \  
t06116, t06117, t06118, t06119, t06120, \  
t06121, t06122, t06123, t06124, t06125, \  
t06126, t06127, t06128, t06129, t06130, \  
t06131, t06132, t06133, t06134, t06135, \  
t06136, t06137, t06138, t06139, t06140, \  
t06141, t06142, t06143, t06144, t06145, \  
t06146, t06147, t06148, t06149, t06150, \  
t06151, t06152, t06153, t06154, t06155, \  
t06156, t06157, t06158, t06159, t06160, \  
t06161, t06162, t06163, t06164, t06165, \  
t06166, t06167, t06168, t06169, t06170, \  
t06171, t06172, t06173, t06174, t06175, \  
t06176, t06177, t06178, t06179, t06180, \  
t06181, t06182, t06183, t06184, t06185, \  
t06186, t06187, t06188, t06189, t06190, \  
t06191, t06192, t06193, t06194, t06195, \  
t06196, t06197, t06198, t06199, t06200 )
```

```
#####  
### init5.ora  
#####
```

```
db_block_buffers = 1200000  
buffer_pool_keep = (buffers:800000, lru_latches:6)  
instance_number=9  
thread=9  
ifile=/usr/oracle/dbs/mult/init.ora  
parallel_max_servers = 0  
rollback_segments = (  
t09001, t09002, t09003, t09004, t09005, \  
t09006, t09007, t09008, t09009, t09010, \  
t09011, t09012, t09013, t09014, t09015, \  
t09016, t09017, t09018, t09019, t09020, \  
t09021, t09022, t09023, t09024, t09025, \  
t09026, t09027, t09028, t09029, t09030, \  
t09031, t09032, t09033, t09034, t09035, \  
t09036, t09037, t09038, t09039, t09040, \  
t09041, t09042, t09043, t09044, t09045, \  
t09046, t09047, t09048, t09049, t09050, \  
t09051, t09052, t09053, t09054, t09055, \  
t09056, t09057, t09058, t09059, t09060, \  
t09061, t09062, t09063, t09064, t09065, \  
t09066, t09067, t09068, t09069, t09070, \  
t09071, t09072, t09073, t09074, t09075, \  
t09076, t09077, t09078, t09079, t09080, \  
t09081, t09082, t09083, t09084, t09085, \  
t09086, t09087, t09088, t09089, t09090, \  
t09091, t09092, t09093, t09094, t09095, \  
t09096, t09097, t09098, t09099, t09100, \  
t09101, t09102, t09103, t09104, t09105, \  
t09106, t09107, t09108, t09109, t09110, \  
t09111, t09112, t09113, t09114, t09115, \  
t09116, t09117, t09118, t09119, t09120, \  
t09121, t09122, t09123, t09124, t09125, \  
t09126, t09127, t09128, t09129, t09130, \  
t09131, t09132, t09133, t09134, t09135, \  
t09136, t09137, t09138, t09139, t09140, \  
t09141, t09142, t09143, t09144, t09145, \  
t09146, t09147, t09148, t09149, t09150, \  
t09151, t09152, t09153, t09154, t09155, \  
t09156, t09157, t09158, t09159, t09160, \  
t09161, t09162, t09163, t09164, t09165, \  
t09166, t09167, t09168, t09169, t09170, \  
t09171, t09172, t09173, t09174, t09175, \  
t09176, t09177, t09178, t09179, t09180, \  
t09181, t09182, t09183, t09184, t09185, \  
t09186, t09187, t09188, t09189, t09190, \  
t09191, t09192, t09193, t09194, t09195, \  
t09196, t09197, t09198, t09199, t09200 )
```

```
#####  
### init6.ora  
#####
```

```
db_block_buffers = 1200000  
buffer_pool_keep = (buffers:800000, lru_latches:6)  
instance_number=10  
thread=10  
ifile=/usr/oracle/dbs/mult/init.ora  
parallel_max_servers = 0  
rollback_segments = (  
t10001, t10002, t10003, t10004, t10005, \  
t10006, t10007, t10008, t10009, t10010, \  
t10011, t10012, t10013, t10014, t10015, \  
t10016, t10017, t10018, t10019, t10020, \  
t10021, t10022, t10023, t10024, t10025, \  
t10026, t10027, t10028, t10029, t10030, \  
t10031, t10032, t10033, t10034, t10035, \  
t10036, t10037, t10038, t10039, t10040, \  
t10041, t10042, t10043, t10044, t10045, \  
t10046, t10047, t10048, t10049, t10050, \  
t10051, t10052, t10053, t10054, t10055, \  
t10056, t10057, t10058, t10059, t10060, \  
t10061, t10062, t10063, t10064, t10065, \  
t10066, t10067, t10068, t10069, t10070, \  
t10071, t10072, t10073, t10074, t10075, \  
t10076, t10077, t10078, t10079, t10080, \  
t10081, t10082, t10083, t10084, t10085, \  
t10086, t10087, t10088, t10089, t10090, \  
t10091, t10092, t10093, t10094, t10095, \  
t10096, t10097, t10098, t10099, t10100, \  
t10101, t10102, t10103, t10104, t10105, \  
t10106, t10107, t10108, t10109, t10110, \  
t10111, t10112, t10113, t10114, t10115, \  
t10116, t10117, t10118, t10119, t10120, \  
t10121, t10122, t10123, t10124, t10125, \  
t10126, t10127, t10128, t10129, t10130, \  
t10131, t10132, t10133, t10134, t10135, \  
t10136, t10137, t10138, t10139, t10140, \  
t10141, t10142, t10143, t10144, t10145, \  
t10146, t10147, t10148, t10149, t10150, \  
t10151, t10152, t10153, t10154, t10155, \  
t10156, t10157, t10158, t10159, t10160, \  
t10161, t10162, t10163, t10164, t10165, \  
t10166, t10167, t10168, t10169, t10170, \  
t10171, t10172, t10173, t10174, t10175, \  
t10176, t10177, t10178, t10179, t10180, \  
t10181, t10182, t10183, t10184, t10185, \  
t10186, t10187, t10188, t10189, t10190, \  
t10191, t10192, t10193, t10194, t10195, \  
t10196, t10197, t10198, t10199, t10200 )
```

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

```
t10021, t10022, t10023, t10024, t10025, \
t10026, t10027, t10028, t10029, t10030, \
t10031, t10032, t10033, t10034, t10035, \
t10036, t10037, t10038, t10039, t10040, \
t10041, t10042, t10043, t10044, t10045, \
t10046, t10047, t10048, t10049, t10050, \
t10051, t10052, t10053, t10054, t10055, \
t10056, t10057, t10058, t10059, t10060, \
t10061, t10062, t10063, t10064, t10065, \
t10066, t10067, t10068, t10069, t10070, \
t10071, t10072, t10073, t10074, t10075, \
t10076, t10077, t10078, t10079, t10080, \
t10081, t10082, t10083, t10084, t10085, \
t10086, t10087, t10088, t10089, t10090, \
t10091, t10092, t10093, t10094, t10095, \
t10096, t10097, t10098, t10099, t10100, \
t10101, t10102, t10103, t10104, t10105, \
t10106, t10107, t10108, t10109, t10110, \
t10111, t10112, t10113, t10114, t10115, \
t10116, t10117, t10118, t10119, t10120, \
t10121, t10122, t10123, t10124, t10125, \
t10126, t10127, t10128, t10129, t10130, \
t10131, t10132, t10133, t10134, t10135, \
t10136, t10137, t10138, t10139, t10140, \
t10141, t10142, t10143, t10144, t10145, \
t10146, t10147, t10148, t10149, t10150, \
t10151, t10152, t10153, t10154, t10155, \
t10156, t10157, t10158, t10159, t10160, \
t10161, t10162, t10163, t10164, t10165, \
t10166, t10167, t10168, t10169, t10170, \
t10171, t10172, t10173, t10174, t10175, \
t10176, t10177, t10178, t10179, t10180, \
t10181, t10182, t10183, t10184, t10185, \
t10186, t10187, t10188, t10189, t10190, \
t10191, t10192, t10193, t10194, t10195, \
t10196, t10197, t10198, t10199, t10200 )
```

```
#####
### init7.ora
#####
```

```
db_block_buffers = 1200000
buffer_pool_keep = (buffers:800000, lru_latches:6)
instance_number=13
thread=13
ifile=/usr/oracle/dbs/mult/init.ora
parallel_max_servers = 0
rollback_segments = (
t13001, t13002, t13003, t13004, t13005, \
t13006, t13007, t13008, t13009, t13010, \
t13011, t13012, t13013, t13014, t13015, \
t13016, t13017, t13018, t13019, t13020, \
t13021, t13022, t13023, t13024, t13025, \
t13026, t13027, t13028, t13029, t13030, \
t13031, t13032, t13033, t13034, t13035, \
t13036, t13037, t13038, t13039, t13040, \
t13041, t13042, t13043, t13044, t13045, \
t13046, t13047, t13048, t13049, t13050, \
t13051, t13052, t13053, t13054, t13055, \
t13056, t13057, t13058, t13059, t13060, \
t13061, t13062, t13063, t13064, t13065, \
t13066, t13067, t13068, t13069, t13070, \
t13071, t13072, t13073, t13074, t13075, \
t13076, t13077, t13078, t13079, t13080, \
t13081, t13082, t13083, t13084, t13085, \
t13086, t13087, t13088, t13089, t13090, \
t13091, t13092, t13093, t13094, t13095, \
t13096, t13097, t13098, t13099, t13100, \
t13101, t13102, t13103, t13104, t13105, \
t13106, t13107, t13108, t13109, t13110, \
t13111, t13112, t13113, t13114, t13115, \
t13116, t13117, t13118, t13119, t13120, \
t13121, t13122, t13123, t13124, t13125, \
t13126, t13127, t13128, t13129, t13130, \
t13131, t13132, t13133, t13134, t13135, \
t13136, t13137, t13138, t13139, t13140, \
t13141, t13142, t13143, t13144, t13145, \
t13146, t13147, t13148, t13149, t13150, \
t13151, t13152, t13153, t13154, t13155, \
t13156, t13157, t13158, t13159, t13160, \
t13161, t13162, t13163, t13164, t13165, \
t13166, t13167, t13168, t13169, t13170, \
t13171, t13172, t13173, t13174, t13175, \
t13176, t13177, t13178, t13179, t13180, \
t13181, t13182, t13183, t13184, t13185, \
t13186, t13187, t13188, t13189, t13190, \
t13191, t13192, t13193, t13194, t13195, \
t13196, t13197, t13198, t13199, t13200 )
```

```
#####
### init8.ora
#####
```

```
db_block_buffers = 1200000
buffer_pool_keep = (buffers:800000, lru_latches:6)
instance_number=14
thread=14
ifile=/usr/oracle/dbs/mult/init.ora
parallel_max_servers = 0
rollback_segments = (
t14001, t14002, t14003, t14004, t14005, \
t14006, t14007, t14008, t14009, t14010, \
t14011, t14012, t14013, t14014, t14015, \
t14016, t14017, t14018, t14019, t14020, \
t14021, t14022, t14023, t14024, t14025, \
t14026, t14027, t14028, t14029, t14030, \
t14031, t14032, t14033, t14034, t14035, \
t14036, t14037, t14038, t14039, t14040, \
t14041, t14042, t14043, t14044, t14045, \
t14046, t14047, t14048, t14049, t14050, \
t14051, t14052, t14053, t14054, t14055, \
t14056, t14057, t14058, t14059, t14060, \
t14061, t14062, t14063, t14064, t14065, \
t14066, t14067, t14068, t14069, t14070, \
t14071, t14072, t14073, t14074, t14075, \
t14076, t14077, t14078, t14079, t14080, \
t14081, t14082, t14083, t14084, t14085, \
t14086, t14087, t14088, t14089, t14090, \
t14091, t14092, t14093, t14094, t14095, \
t14096, t14097, t14098, t14099, t14100, \
t14101, t14102, t14103, t14104, t14105, \
t14106, t14107, t14108, t14109, t14110, \
t14111, t14112, t14113, t14114, t14115, \
t14116, t14117, t14118, t14119, t14120, \
t14121, t14122, t14123, t14124, t14125, \
t14126, t14127, t14128, t14129, t14130, \
t14131, t14132, t14133, t14134, t14135, \
t14136, t14137, t14138, t14139, t14140, \
t14141, t14142, t14143, t14144, t14145, \
t14146, t14147, t14148, t14149, t14150, \
t14151, t14152, t14153, t14154, t14155, \
t14156, t14157, t14158, t14159, t14160, \
t14161, t14162, t14163, t14164, t14165, \
t14166, t14167, t14168, t14169, t14170, \
t14171, t14172, t14173, t14174, t14175, \
t14176, t14177, t14178, t14179, t14180, \
t14181, t14182, t14183, t14184, t14185, \
t14186, t14187, t14188, t14189, t14190, \
t14191, t14192, t14193, t14194, t14195, \
t14196, t14197, t14198, t14199, t14200 )
```

```
#####
### init9.ora
#####
```

```
db_block_buffers = 1200000
buffer_pool_keep = (buffers:800000, lru_latches:6)
instance_number=3
thread=3
ifile=/usr/oracle/dbs/mult/init.ora
parallel_max_servers = 0
rollback_segments = (
t03001, t03002, t03003, t03004, t03005, \
t03006, t03007, t03008, t03009, t03010, \
t03011, t03012, t03013, t03014, t03015, \
t03016, t03017, t03018, t03019, t03020, \
t03021, t03022, t03023, t03024, t03025, \
t03026, t03027, t03028, t03029, t03030, \
t03031, t03032, t03033, t03034, t03035, \
t03036, t03037, t03038, t03039, t03040, \
t03041, t03042, t03043, t03044, t03045, \
t03046, t03047, t03048, t03049, t03050, \
t03051, t03052, t03053, t03054, t03055, \
t03056, t03057, t03058, t03059, t03060, \
t03061, t03062, t03063, t03064, t03065, \
t03066, t03067, t03068, t03069, t03070, \
t03071, t03072, t03073, t03074, t03075, \
t03076, t03077, t03078, t03079, t03080, \
t03081, t03082, t03083, t03084, t03085, \
t03086, t03087, t03088, t03089, t03090, \
t03091, t03092, t03093, t03094, t03095, \
t03096, t03097, t03098, t03099, t03100, \
t03101, t03102, t03103, t03104, t03105, \
t03106, t03107, t03108, t03109, t03110, \
t03111, t03112, t03113, t03114, t03115, \
```

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

```
t03116, t03117, t03118, t03119, t03120, \  
t03121, t03122, t03123, t03124, t03125, \  
t03126, t03127, t03128, t03129, t03130, \  
t03131, t03132, t03133, t03134, t03135, \  
t03136, t03137, t03138, t03139, t03140, \  
t03141, t03142, t03143, t03144, t03145, \  
t03146, t03147, t03148, t03149, t03150, \  
t03151, t03152, t03153, t03154, t03155, \  
t03156, t03157, t03158, t03159, t03160, \  
t03161, t03162, t03163, t03164, t03165, \  
t03166, t03167, t03168, t03169, t03170, \  
t03171, t03172, t03173, t03174, t03175, \  
t03176, t03177, t03178, t03179, t03180, \  
t03181, t03182, t03183, t03184, t03185, \  
t03186, t03187, t03188, t03189, t03190, \  
t03191, t03192, t03193, t03194, t03195, \  
t03196, t03197, t03198, t03199, t03200 )
```

```
#####  
### init10.ora  
#####
```

```
db_block_buffers = 1200000  
buffer_pool_keep = (buffers:800000, lru_latches:6)  
instance_number=4  
thread=4
```

```
ifile=/usr/oracle/dbs/mult/init.ora  
parallel_max_servers = 0  
rollback_segments = (  
t04001, t04002, t04003, t04004, t04005, \  
t04006, t04007, t04008, t04009, t04010, \  
t04011, t04012, t04013, t04014, t04015, \  
t04016, t04017, t04018, t04019, t04020, \  
t04021, t04022, t04023, t04024, t04025, \  
t04026, t04027, t04028, t04029, t04030, \  
t04031, t04032, t04033, t04034, t04035, \  
t04036, t04037, t04038, t04039, t04040, \  
t04041, t04042, t04043, t04044, t04045, \  
t04046, t04047, t04048, t04049, t04050, \  
t04051, t04052, t04053, t04054, t04055, \  
t04056, t04057, t04058, t04059, t04060, \  
t04061, t04062, t04063, t04064, t04065, \  
t04066, t04067, t04068, t04069, t04070, \  
t04071, t04072, t04073, t04074, t04075, \  
t04076, t04077, t04078, t04079, t04080, \  
t04081, t04082, t04083, t04084, t04085, \  
t04086, t04087, t04088, t04089, t04090, \  
t04091, t04092, t04093, t04094, t04095, \  
t04096, t04097, t04098, t04099, t04100, \  
t04101, t04102, t04103, t04104, t04105, \  
t04106, t04107, t04108, t04109, t04110, \  
t04111, t04112, t04113, t04114, t04115, \  
t04116, t04117, t04118, t04119, t04120, \  
t04121, t04122, t04123, t04124, t04125, \  
t04126, t04127, t04128, t04129, t04130, \  
t04131, t04132, t04133, t04134, t04135, \  
t04136, t04137, t04138, t04139, t04140, \  
t04141, t04142, t04143, t04144, t04145, \  
t04146, t04147, t04148, t04149, t04150, \  
t04151, t04152, t04153, t04154, t04155, \  
t04156, t04157, t04158, t04159, t04160, \  
t04161, t04162, t04163, t04164, t04165, \  
t04166, t04167, t04168, t04169, t04170, \  
t04171, t04172, t04173, t04174, t04175, \  
t04176, t04177, t04178, t04179, t04180, \  
t04181, t04182, t04183, t04184, t04185, \  
t04186, t04187, t04188, t04189, t04190, \  
t04191, t04192, t04193, t04194, t04195, \  
t04196, t04197, t04198, t04199, t04200 )
```

```
#####  
### init11.ora  
#####
```

```
db_block_buffers = 1200000  
buffer_pool_keep = (buffers:800000, lru_latches:6)  
instance_number=7  
thread=7
```

```
ifile=/usr/oracle/dbs/mult/init.ora  
parallel_max_servers = 0  
rollback_segments = (  
t07001, t07002, t07003, t07004, t07005, \  
t07006, t07007, t07008, t07009, t07010, \  
t07011, t07012, t07013, t07014, t07015, \  
t07016, t07017, t07018, t07019, t07020, \  
t07021, t07022, t07023, t07024, t07025, \  
t07026, t07027, t07028, t07029, t07030, \  
t07031, t07032, t07033, t07034, t07035, \  
t07036, t07037, t07038, t07039, t07040, \  
t07041, t07042, t07043, t07044, t07045, \  
t07046, t07047, t07048, t07049, t07050, \  
t07051, t07052, t07053, t07054, t07055, \  
t07056, t07057, t07058, t07059, t07060, \  
t07061, t07062, t07063, t07064, t07065, \  
t07066, t07067, t07068, t07069, t07070, \  
t07071, t07072, t07073, t07074, t07075, \  
t07076, t07077, t07078, t07079, t07080, \  
t07081, t07082, t07083, t07084, t07085, \  
t07086, t07087, t07088, t07089, t07090, \  
t07091, t07092, t07093, t07094, t07095, \  
t07096, t07097, t07098, t07099, t07100, \  
t07101, t07102, t07103, t07104, t07105, \  
t07106, t07107, t07108, t07109, t07110, \  
t07111, t07112, t07113, t07114, t07115, \  
t07116, t07117, t07118, t07119, t07120, \  
t07121, t07122, t07123, t07124, t07125, \  
t07126, t07127, t07128, t07129, t07130, \  
t07131, t07132, t07133, t07134, t07135, \  
t07136, t07137, t07138, t07139, t07140, \  
t07141, t07142, t07143, t07144, t07145, \  
t07146, t07147, t07148, t07149, t07150, \  
t07151, t07152, t07153, t07154, t07155, \  
t07156, t07157, t07158, t07159, t07160, \  
t07161, t07162, t07163, t07164, t07165, \  
t07166, t07167, t07168, t07169, t07170, \  
t07171, t07172, t07173, t07174, t07175, \  
t07176, t07177, t07178, t07179, t07180, \  
t07181, t07182, t07183, t07184, t07185, \  
t07186, t07187, t07188, t07189, t07190, \  
t07191, t07192, t07193, t07194, t07195, \  
t07196, t07197, t07198, t07199, t07200 )
```

```
t07031, t07032, t07033, t07034, t07035, \  
t07036, t07037, t07038, t07039, t07040, \  
t07041, t07042, t07043, t07044, t07045, \  
t07046, t07047, t07048, t07049, t07050, \  
t07051, t07052, t07053, t07054, t07055, \  
t07056, t07057, t07058, t07059, t07060, \  
t07061, t07062, t07063, t07064, t07065, \  
t07066, t07067, t07068, t07069, t07070, \  
t07071, t07072, t07073, t07074, t07075, \  
t07076, t07077, t07078, t07079, t07080, \  
t07081, t07082, t07083, t07084, t07085, \  
t07086, t07087, t07088, t07089, t07090, \  
t07091, t07092, t07093, t07094, t07095, \  
t07096, t07097, t07098, t07099, t07100, \  
t07101, t07102, t07103, t07104, t07105, \  
t07106, t07107, t07108, t07109, t07110, \  
t07111, t07112, t07113, t07114, t07115, \  
t07116, t07117, t07118, t07119, t07120, \  
t07121, t07122, t07123, t07124, t07125, \  
t07126, t07127, t07128, t07129, t07130, \  
t07131, t07132, t07133, t07134, t07135, \  
t07136, t07137, t07138, t07139, t07140, \  
t07141, t07142, t07143, t07144, t07145, \  
t07146, t07147, t07148, t07149, t07150, \  
t07151, t07152, t07153, t07154, t07155, \  
t07156, t07157, t07158, t07159, t07160, \  
t07161, t07162, t07163, t07164, t07165, \  
t07166, t07167, t07168, t07169, t07170, \  
t07171, t07172, t07173, t07174, t07175, \  
t07176, t07177, t07178, t07179, t07180, \  
t07181, t07182, t07183, t07184, t07185, \  
t07186, t07187, t07188, t07189, t07190, \  
t07191, t07192, t07193, t07194, t07195, \  
t07196, t07197, t07198, t07199, t07200 )
```

```
#####  
### init12.ora  
#####
```

```
db_block_buffers = 1200000  
buffer_pool_keep = (buffers:800000, lru_latches:6)  
instance_number=8  
thread=8
```

```
ifile=/usr/oracle/dbs/mult/init.ora  
parallel_max_servers = 0  
rollback_segments = (  
t08001, t08002, t08003, t08004, t08005, \  
t08006, t08007, t08008, t08009, t08010, \  
t08011, t08012, t08013, t08014, t08015, \  
t08016, t08017, t08018, t08019, t08020, \  
t08021, t08022, t08023, t08024, t08025, \  
t08026, t08027, t08028, t08029, t08030, \  
t08031, t08032, t08033, t08034, t08035, \  
t08036, t08037, t08038, t08039, t08040, \  
t08041, t08042, t08043, t08044, t08045, \  
t08046, t08047, t08048, t08049, t08050, \  
t08051, t08052, t08053, t08054, t08055, \  
t08056, t08057, t08058, t08059, t08060, \  
t08061, t08062, t08063, t08064, t08065, \  
t08066, t08067, t08068, t08069, t08070, \  
t08071, t08072, t08073, t08074, t08075, \  
t08076, t08077, t08078, t08079, t08080, \  
t08081, t08082, t08083, t08084, t08085, \  
t08086, t08087, t08088, t08089, t08090, \  
t08091, t08092, t08093, t08094, t08095, \  
t08096, t08097, t08098, t08099, t08100, \  
t08101, t08102, t08103, t08104, t08105, \  
t08106, t08107, t08108, t08109, t08110, \  
t08111, t08112, t08113, t08114, t08115, \  
t08116, t08117, t08118, t08119, t08120, \  
t08121, t08122, t08123, t08124, t08125, \  
t08126, t08127, t08128, t08129, t08130, \  
t08131, t08132, t08133, t08134, t08135, \  
t08136, t08137, t08138, t08139, t08140, \  
t08141, t08142, t08143, t08144, t08145, \  
t08146, t08147, t08148, t08149, t08150, \  
t08151, t08152, t08153, t08154, t08155, \  
t08156, t08157, t08158, t08159, t08160, \  
t08161, t08162, t08163, t08164, t08165, \  
t08166, t08167, t08168, t08169, t08170, \  
t08171, t08172, t08173, t08174, t08175, \  
t08176, t08177, t08178, t08179, t08180, \  
t08181, t08182, t08183, t08184, t08185, \  
t08186, t08187, t08188, t08189, t08190, \  
t08191, t08192, t08193, t08194, t08195, \  
t08196, t08197, t08198, t08199, t08200 )
```

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

```
#####  
### init13.ora  
#####
```

```
db_block_buffers = 1200000  
buffer_pool_keep = (buffers:800000, lru_latches:6)  
instance_number=11  
thread=11  
file=/usr/oracle/dbs/mult/init.ora  
parallel_max_servers = 0  
rollback_segments = (  
t11001, t11002, t11003, t11004, t11005, \  
t11006, t11007, t11008, t11009, t11010, \  
t11011, t11012, t11013, t11014, t11015, \  
t11016, t11017, t11018, t11019, t11020, \  
t11021, t11022, t11023, t11024, t11025, \  
t11026, t11027, t11028, t11029, t11030, \  
t11031, t11032, t11033, t11034, t11035, \  
t11036, t11037, t11038, t11039, t11040, \  
t11041, t11042, t11043, t11044, t11045, \  
t11046, t11047, t11048, t11049, t11050, \  
t11051, t11052, t11053, t11054, t11055, \  
t11056, t11057, t11058, t11059, t11060, \  
t11061, t11062, t11063, t11064, t11065, \  
t11066, t11067, t11068, t11069, t11070, \  
t11071, t11072, t11073, t11074, t11075, \  
t11076, t11077, t11078, t11079, t11080, \  
t11081, t11082, t11083, t11084, t11085, \  
t11086, t11087, t11088, t11089, t11090, \  
t11091, t11092, t11093, t11094, t11095, \  
t11096, t11097, t11098, t11099, t11100, \  
t11101, t11102, t11103, t11104, t11105, \  
t11106, t11107, t11108, t11109, t11110, \  
t11111, t11112, t11113, t11114, t11115, \  
t11116, t11117, t11118, t11119, t11120, \  
t11121, t11122, t11123, t11124, t11125, \  
t11126, t11127, t11128, t11129, t11130, \  
t11131, t11132, t11133, t11134, t11135, \  
t11136, t11137, t11138, t11139, t11140, \  
t11141, t11142, t11143, t11144, t11145, \  
t11146, t11147, t11148, t11149, t11150, \  
t11151, t11152, t11153, t11154, t11155, \  
t11156, t11157, t11158, t11159, t11160, \  
t11161, t11162, t11163, t11164, t11165, \  
t11166, t11167, t11168, t11169, t11170, \  
t11171, t11172, t11173, t11174, t11175, \  
t11176, t11177, t11178, t11179, t11180, \  
t11181, t11182, t11183, t11184, t11185, \  
t11186, t11187, t11188, t11189, t11190, \  
t11191, t11192, t11193, t11194, t11195, \  
t11196, t11197, t11198, t11199, t11200)
```

```
#####  
### init14.ora  
#####
```

```
db_block_buffers = 1200000  
buffer_pool_keep = (buffers:800000, lru_latches:6)  
instance_number=12  
thread=12  
file=/usr/oracle/dbs/mult/init.ora  
parallel_max_servers = 0  
rollback_segments = (  
t12001, t12002, t12003, t12004, t12005, \  
t12006, t12007, t12008, t12009, t12010, \  
t12011, t12012, t12013, t12014, t12015, \  
t12016, t12017, t12018, t12019, t12020, \  
t12021, t12022, t12023, t12024, t12025, \  
t12026, t12027, t12028, t12029, t12030, \  
t12031, t12032, t12033, t12034, t12035, \  
t12036, t12037, t12038, t12039, t12040, \  
t12041, t12042, t12043, t12044, t12045, \  
t12046, t12047, t12048, t12049, t12050, \  
t12051, t12052, t12053, t12054, t12055, \  
t12056, t12057, t12058, t12059, t12060, \  
t12061, t12062, t12063, t12064, t12065, \  
t12066, t12067, t12068, t12069, t12070, \  
t12071, t12072, t12073, t12074, t12075, \  
t12076, t12077, t12078, t12079, t12080, \  
t12081, t12082, t12083, t12084, t12085, \  
t12086, t12087, t12088, t12089, t12090, \  
t12091, t12092, t12093, t12094, t12095, \  
t12096, t12097, t12098, t12099, t12100, \  
t12101, t12102, t12103, t12104, t12105, \  
t12106, t12107, t12108, t12109, t12110, \  
t12111, t12112, t12113, t12114, t12115, \  
t12116, t12117, t12118, t12119, t12120, \  
t12121, t12122, t12123, t12124, t12125, \  
t12126, t12127, t12128, t12129, t12130, \  
t12131, t12132, t12133, t12134, t12135, \  
t12136, t12137, t12138, t12139, t12140, \  
t12141, t12142, t12143, t12144, t12145, \  
t12146, t12147, t12148, t12149, t12150, \  
t12151, t12152, t12153, t12154, t12155, \  
t12156, t12157, t12158, t12159, t12160, \  
t12161, t12162, t12163, t12164, t12165, \  
t12166, t12167, t12168, t12169, t12170, \  
t12171, t12172, t12173, t12174, t12175, \  
t12176, t12177, t12178, t12179, t12180, \  
t12181, t12182, t12183, t12184, t12185, \  
t12186, t12187, t12188, t12189, t12190, \  
t12191, t12192, t12193, t12194, t12195, \  
t12196, t12197, t12198, t12199, t12200)
```

```
t12126, t12127, t12128, t12129, t12130, \  
t12131, t12132, t12133, t12134, t12135, \  
t12136, t12137, t12138, t12139, t12140, \  
t12141, t12142, t12143, t12144, t12145, \  
t12146, t12147, t12148, t12149, t12150, \  
t12151, t12152, t12153, t12154, t12155, \  
t12156, t12157, t12158, t12159, t12160, \  
t12161, t12162, t12163, t12164, t12165, \  
t12166, t12167, t12168, t12169, t12170, \  
t12171, t12172, t12173, t12174, t12175, \  
t12176, t12177, t12178, t12179, t12180, \  
t12181, t12182, t12183, t12184, t12185, \  
t12186, t12187, t12188, t12189, t12190, \  
t12191, t12192, t12193, t12194, t12195, \  
t12196, t12197, t12198, t12199, t12200)
```

```
#####  
### init15.ora  
#####
```

```
db_block_buffers = 1200000  
buffer_pool_keep = (buffers:800000, lru_latches:6)  
instance_number=15  
thread=15  
file=/usr/oracle/dbs/mult/init.ora  
parallel_max_servers = 0  
rollback_segments = (  
t15001, t15002, t15003, t15004, t15005, \  
t15006, t15007, t15008, t15009, t15010, \  
t15011, t15012, t15013, t15014, t15015, \  
t15016, t15017, t15018, t15019, t15020, \  
t15021, t15022, t15023, t15024, t15025, \  
t15026, t15027, t15028, t15029, t15030, \  
t15031, t15032, t15033, t15034, t15035, \  
t15036, t15037, t15038, t15039, t15040, \  
t15041, t15042, t15043, t15044, t15045, \  
t15046, t15047, t15048, t15049, t15050, \  
t15051, t15052, t15053, t15054, t15055, \  
t15056, t15057, t15058, t15059, t15060, \  
t15061, t15062, t15063, t15064, t15065, \  
t15066, t15067, t15068, t15069, t15070, \  
t15071, t15072, t15073, t15074, t15075, \  
t15076, t15077, t15078, t15079, t15080, \  
t15081, t15082, t15083, t15084, t15085, \  
t15086, t15087, t15088, t15089, t15090, \  
t15091, t15092, t15093, t15094, t15095, \  
t15096, t15097, t15098, t15099, t15100, \  
t15101, t15102, t15103, t15104, t15105, \  
t15106, t15107, t15108, t15109, t15110, \  
t15111, t15112, t15113, t15114, t15115, \  
t15116, t15117, t15118, t15119, t15120, \  
t15121, t15122, t15123, t15124, t15125, \  
t15126, t15127, t15128, t15129, t15130, \  
t15131, t15132, t15133, t15134, t15135, \  
t15136, t15137, t15138, t15139, t15140, \  
t15141, t15142, t15143, t15144, t15145, \  
t15146, t15147, t15148, t15149, t15150, \  
t15151, t15152, t15153, t15154, t15155, \  
t15156, t15157, t15158, t15159, t15160, \  
t15161, t15162, t15163, t15164, t15165, \  
t15166, t15167, t15168, t15169, t15170, \  
t15171, t15172, t15173, t15174, t15175, \  
t15176, t15177, t15178, t15179, t15180, \  
t15181, t15182, t15183, t15184, t15185, \  
t15186, t15187, t15188, t15189, t15190, \  
t15191, t15192, t15193, t15194, t15195, \  
t15196, t15197, t15198, t15199, t15200)
```

```
#####  
### init16.ora  
#####
```

```
db_block_buffers = 1200000  
buffer_pool_keep = (buffers:800000, lru_latches:6)  
instance_number=16  
thread=16  
file=/usr/oracle/dbs/mult/init.ora  
parallel_max_servers = 0  
rollback_segments = (  
t16001, t16002, t16003, t16004, t16005, \  
t16006, t16007, t16008, t16009, t16010, \  
t16011, t16012, t16013, t16014, t16015, \  
t16016, t16017, t16018, t16019, t16020, \  
t16021, t16022, t16023, t16024, t16025, \  
t16026, t16027, t16028, t16029, t16030, \  
t16031, t16032, t16033, t16034, t16035, \  
t16036, t16037, t16038, t16039, t16040, \  
t16041, t16042, t16043, t16044, t16045, \  
t16046, t16047, t16048, t16049, t16050, \  
t16051, t16052, t16053, t16054, t16055, \  
t16056, t16057, t16058, t16059, t16060, \  
t16061, t16062, t16063, t16064, t16065, \  
t16066, t16067, t16068, t16069, t16070, \  
t16071, t16072, t16073, t16074, t16075, \  
t16076, t16077, t16078, t16079, t16080, \  
t16081, t16082, t16083, t16084, t16085, \  
t16086, t16087, t16088, t16089, t16090, \  
t16091, t16092, t16093, t16094, t16095, \  
t16096, t16097, t16098, t16099, t16100)
```

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

| | | | |
|---|---|--|--|
| t16041, t16042, t16043, t16044, t16045, \ | 40 | time clock is adjusted on each tick for adjtime (TICKADJ) | |
| t16046, t16047, t16048, t16049, t16050, \ | 0 | #of kernel semaphores to track for statistics (SEMSTATS) | |
| t16051, t16052, t16053, t16054, t16055, \ | * | | |
| t16056, t16057, t16058, t16059, t16060, \ | * | * Max. Per-process Resource Limit Tunables | |
| t16061, t16062, t16063, t16064, t16065, \ | * | | |
| t16066, t16067, t16068, t16069, t16070, \ | 9223372036854775807 | CPU usage soft limit (seconds) (SCPULIM) | |
| t16071, t16072, t16073, t16074, t16075, \ | 9223372036854775807 | CPU usage hard limit (seconds) (HCPULIM) | |
| t16076, t16077, t16078, t16079, t16080, \ | 9223372036854775807 | file size soft limit (bytes) (SFSZLIM) | |
| t16081, t16082, t16083, t16084, t16085, \ | 9223372036854775807 | file size hard limit (bytes) (HFSZLIM) | |
| t16086, t16087, t16088, t16089, t16090, \ | 9223372036854775807 | data segment size soft limit (bytes) (SDATLIM) | |
| t16091, t16092, t16093, t16094, t16095, \ | 9223372036854775807 | data segment size hard limit (bytes) (HDATLIM) | |
| t16096, t16097, t16098, t16099, t16100, \ | 9223372036854775807 | stack segment size soft limit (bytes) (SSTKLIM) | |
| t16101, t16102, t16103, t16104, t16105, \ | 9223372036854775807 | stack segment size hard limit (bytes) (HSTKLIM) | |
| t16106, t16107, t16108, t16109, t16110, \ | 9223372036854775807 | core file size soft limit (bytes) (SCORLIM) | |
| t16111, t16112, t16113, t16114, t16115, \ | 9223372036854775807 | core file size hard limit (bytes) (HCORLIM) | |
| t16116, t16117, t16118, t16119, t16120, \ | 8192 | number of open files soft limit (SFNOLIM) | |
| t16121, t16122, t16123, t16124, t16125, \ | 8192 | number of open files hard limit (HFNOLIM) | |
| t16126, t16127, t16128, t16129, t16130, \ | 9223372036854775807 | total virtual space soft limit (bytes)(SVMMLIM) | |
| t16131, t16132, t16133, t16134, t16135, \ | 9223372036854775807 | total virtual space hard limit (bytes)(HVMMLIM) | |
| t16136, t16137, t16138, t16139, t16140, \ | * | | |
| t16141, t16142, t16143, t16144, t16145, \ | * | * Disk Quota Tunables | |
| t16146, t16147, t16148, t16149, t16150, \ | * | | |
| t16151, t16152, t16153, t16154, t16155, \ | 1 | entries in disk quota table (NDQUOT) | |
| t16156, t16157, t16158, t16159, t16160, \ | 1 | hash entries for disk quotas (NDQHASH) | |
| t16161, t16162, t16163, t16164, t16165, \ | 604800 | seconds before hard errors for inodes (DQ_FTIMEDFAULT) | |
| t16166, t16167, t16168, t16169, t16170, \ | 604800 | seconds before hard errors for disk space (DQ_BTIMEDFAULT) | |
| t16171, t16172, t16173, t16174, t16175, \ | * | | |
| t16176, t16177, t16178, t16179, t16180, \ | * | * Vmtune Tunables | |
| t16181, t16182, t16183, t16184, t16185, \ | * | | |
| t16186, t16187, t16188, t16189, t16190, \ | 786432 | max # clusters for Rset (MAXADDR/CLBYTES) | |
| t16191, t16192, t16193, t16194, t16195, \ | 5 | slop for maxRS calculation (default 20*K/NBPG) | |
| t16196, t16197, t16198, t16199, t16200) | 1 | extra entries in Usrptmap (INCR_PTSIZE) | |
| | 16 | min # clusters for Rset (vt_minRS) | |
| | 786432 | max # clusters for Rset (vt_maxRS) | |
| | 5 | # HW pages slop in exec (vt_RSexecslop) | |
| | 4 | Rset multiplier (vt_RSexecmult) | |
| | 5 | Rset divider (vt_RSexecdiv) | |
| | 0 | low dirty-list size (vt_dirtylow) | |
| | 0 | high dirty-list size (vt_dirtyhigh) | |
| | 32 | pageout kluster look-ahead (vt_klout_look) | |
| | 100 | ticks between PFF adjust (vt_PFFtime) | |
| | 2 | pages to drop if PFF < PFFlow (vt_PFFdecr) | |
| | 2 | low PFF rate; <= PFFhigh (vt_PFFlow) | |
| | 5 | pages to add if PFF > PFFhigh (vt_PFFincr) | |
| | 15 | high PFF rate (vt_PFFhigh) | |
| | 0 | low free-list for swapping (vt_minfree) | |
| | 0 | high free-list for swapping (vt_desfree) | |
| | 0 | max dirty-list before swap (vt_maxdirty) | |
| | * | | |
| | * | * Filename Cache Tunables | |
| | * | | |
| 0 | reserved physical memory (RESPHYMEM) | | |
| 1 | percent free memory for buffer cache (BUFPCT) | | |
| 6500 | buffers in buffer cache (NBUF) | 2500 | filename cache entries (NCSIZE) |
| 5000 | inodes (NINODE) | 625 | filename cache hash entries (NCHSIZE) |
| 2000000 | entries in file table (NFILE) | * | |
| 32 | entries in mount table (NMOUNT) | * | * Utsname Tunables |
| 2048 | entries in proc table (NPROC) | * | |
| 1736 | processes per user id (MAXUP) | 4.0 | release (REL) |
| 0 | hash slots for buffer cache (NHBUFF) | tmb1 | node name (NODE) |
| 0 | buffers for paging I/O (NPBUF) | DYNIX/ptx | system name (SYS) |
| 10000 | number of streams queues (NQUEUE) | V4.4.4 | version (VER) |
| 11040 | number of streams head structures (NSTREAM) | * | |
| 10 | number of private stream buffers (NBLKPRIV) | * | * Streams Tunables |
| 2000 | number of 4096 bytes stream buffers (NBLK4096) | * | |
| 15800 | number of 2048 bytes stream buffers (NBLK2048) | 11040 | number of multiplexor links (NMUXLINK) |
| 3020 | number of 1024 bytes stream buffers (NBLK1024) | 6 | maximum number of pushes allowed (NSTRPUSH) |
| 2520 | number of 512 bytes stream buffers (NBLK512) | 22080 | initial number of stream event calls (NSTREVENT) |
| 47104 | number of 256 bytes stream buffers (NBLK256) | 30288 | maximum stream message size (STRMSGSZ) |
| 67120 | number of 128 bytes stream buffers (NBLK128) | 1024 | max size of ctl part of message (STRCTLSZ) |
| 14219 | number of 64 bytes stream buffers (NBLK64) | 80 | max low priority block usage (STRLOFRAC) |
| 46170 | number of 16 bytes stream buffers (NBLK16) | 90 | max medium priority block usage (STRMEDFRAC) |
| 196930 | number of 4 bytes stream buffers (NBLK4) | 20 | max time to spend serving queues in runqueues (STRNSCHED) |
| 60002 | maximum user and group id allowed (C_MAXUID) | 2 | max grace STRNSCHED (STRNSCHED_GRACE) |
| 20 | number of symbolic link traversals (MAXSYMLINKS) | 900 | max time spent in runqueues() before warning (STRNSCHED_WARN) |
| 1152 | entries in mapped file table (NMFILE) | 50 | max % of STREAMS buffers in per-engine pools (STRTARGETFRAC) |
| 3000 | max number of fifo's (NFIFO) | 10 | max target value for each per-engine STREAMS pool (STRTARGETMAX) |
| 8192 | max write size to a fifo (FIFOSZ) | 10 | #of str_ap structures per block (AUTOPUSH_BLOCK_SIZE) |
| 1024 | fifo block size (FIFBSZ) | 8280 | maximum #of permanent streams messages (NPERM) |
| 20 | #of extra 4KB pages for buffer cache (BUFPAGES_INCR) | * | |
| 40 | page-rate threshold (MAXPGIO) | * | * IPC Messages |
| 0 | 0=>Traditional usage; 1=>POSIX.1 usage (CUSERID_VERSION) | * | |
| 1 | DMA-limit page reserve multiplier (DMABUF_PGRESV_MULT) | 20 | entries in msg map (MSGMAP) |
| 32 | DMA-limit page reserve divisor (DMABUF_PGRESV_DIV) | 2048 | max message size (MSGMAX) |
| 1024 | max #of pending async I/O request per process (MAXAIO) | 2048 | max bytes on queue (MSGMNB) |
| 1024 | #of async I/O buffers, 0-disables async I/O (NABUF) | 10 | message queue identifiers (MSGMNI) |
| 2048 | #of file descriptor tables (NOFILETAB) | 8 | message segment size (MSGGSZ) |
| 0 | 0=>Traditional usage; 1=>POSIX.1 usage (POSIX_HANGUP) | 10 | system message headers (MSGSQL) |
| 1 | vectored superuser privilege mechanism on/off (PRIV_ENABLE) | | |
| 0 | mark all locks with engine id, enable checking (P_LOCK_DEBUG) | | |
| 300 | deadlock detection limit in millions (P_LOCK_LIMIT) | | |

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

```

128 message segments (MSGSEG)
*
* IPC Semaphores
*
10 entries in semaphore map (SEMMAP)
10 semaphore identifiers (SEMMNI)
60 semaphores in system (SEMMNS)
50 undo structures in system (SEMMNU)
25 max semaphores per id (SEMMSL)
10 max operations per semop call (SEMOPM)
25 max undo entries per process (SEMUME)
32767 semaphore maximum value (SEMVMX)
16384 adjust on exit max value (SEMAEM)
5 undo structure reclaim threshold (SEMURT)
*
* IPC Shared Memory
*
7516192768 max shared memory segment size (SHMMAX)
1 min shared memory segment size (SHMMIN)
100 shared memory identifiers (SHMMNI)
3500 max attached shm segments per process (SHMSEG)
1 SHM_LOCK operations allowed flag (SHM_LOCK_OK)
0 min size of segment for SHM_LOCK (SHM_LOCK_MIN)
7516192768 max size of segment for SHM_LOCK (SHM_LOCK_MAX)
1 implicit SHM_LOCK enabled flag (SHM_LOCKDF_OK)
0 min size of segment for implicit locking (SHM_LOCKDF_MIN)
7516192768 max size of segment for implicit locking (SHM_LOCKDF_MAX)
-1 SHM_LOCK effective uid (SHM_LOCK_UID)
-1 implicit SHM_LOCK effective uid (SHM_LOCKDF_UID)
2097152 break address pad on 0 address (SHMGAP)
*
* File and Record Locking
*
64 records configured on system (NFILCK)
*
* Cache affinity tunables
*
2 div for cache decay, based on cpu speed
(AFFHI_CPUSPEED_DIV)
1 mult for cache decay, based on cpu speed
(AFFHI_CPUSPEED_MULT)
1 mult for cache decay, based on cache size
(AFFHI_CACHESZ_MULT)
30 div for cache decay, based on cache size
(AFFHI_CACHESZ_DIV)
1 mult for cache warmth, based on cpu speed
(AFFLO_CPUSPEED_MULT)
12 div for cache warmth, based on cpu speed
(AFFLO_CPUSPEED_DIV)
1 mult for cache warmth, based on cache size
(AFFLO_CACHESZ_MULT)
200 div for cache warmth, based on cache size
(AFFLO_CACHESZ_DIV)
*
* Tunables related to UFS
*
1 chown restricted to super-user. 1-Yes, 0-No
(CHOWN_RESTRICTED)
1 1-enable parallel reads on regular files,0-not (PARALLEL_IO)
1 1-sticky bit set on non text files are not cached (STICKYHACK)
*
* Pentium Bugs
*
0 Enable(1)/Disable(0) Pentium FDIV Bug workaround
(FDIV_BUG)
0 Enable(1)/Disable(0) Pentium FIST Bug workaround (FIST_BUG)
*
* Tunables related to ACL
*
582 max number of bytes in an ACL (MAXACLSIZE)
100 number of in-core auxiliary inodes to allocate (NAUXINODE)
*
* Swap related tunables
*
2 swap space allocation policy (SWAP_ALLOC_POLICY)
300 min interval between low swap space messages
(SWAP_LOW_RATE)
0 min free swap threshold for low swap messages
(SWAP_LOW_WATER)
60 min interval between out of swap space messages
(SWAP_NONE_RATE)
*
* Tunables of IO devices
*
64 #of ticlts flow control structs (NTICLTS_FLOW)
64 max #of ticlts endpoints (NTICLTS)
64 max #of simultaneous ticotsord connections (NTICOTSORD)
43296 max timod modules allowed simultaneously (NTLI)
43296 max #of simultaneous tirdwr instantiations (NTRW)

```

```

100 #of ptem structures (NPTEM)
2150 max #of bytes to buffer above XOFF threshold
(TTYBUF_LATENCY)
4096 max #of bytes for a users private kbd map tables (NKBDPVMEM)
20 default timeout value for kbd timeout mode (KBDTIME)
100 max #of kbd modules pushed at once on a system (NKBDSTR)
6 max #of private mapping tables a user can attach (NKBDU)
8 Target private region in SSI CB
(SSI_MAX_TARGET_PRIVATE)
8 Bus private region in SSI CB (SSI_MAX_BUS_PRIVATE)
16 Adapter private region in SSI CB
(SSI_MAX_ADAPTER_PRIVATE)

```

System Configuration

```

SCI
System Configuration:
type no
MEM 0 on quad 0, shared 3964.0Mb, private 4.0Mb
MEM 1 on quad 1, shared 4092.0Mb, private 4.0Mb
MEM 2 on quad 2, shared 4092.0Mb, private 4.0Mb
MEM 3 on quad 3, shared 4092.0Mb, private 4.0Mb
MEM 4 on quad 4, shared 4092.0Mb, private 4.0Mb
MEM 5 on quad 5, shared 4092.0Mb, private 4.0Mb
MEM 6 on quad 6, shared 4092.0Mb, private 4.0Mb
MEM 7 on quad 7, shared 4092.0Mb, private 4.0Mb
MEM 8 on quad 8, shared 4092.0Mb, private 4.0Mb
MEM 9 on quad 9, shared 4092.0Mb, private 4.0Mb
MEM 10 on quad 10, shared 4092.0Mb, private 4.0Mb
MEM 11 on quad 11, shared 4092.0Mb, private 4.0Mb
MEM 12 on quad 12, shared 4092.0Mb, private 4.0Mb
MEM 13 on quad 13, shared 4092.0Mb, private 4.0Mb
MEM 14 on quad 14, shared 4092.0Mb, private 4.0Mb
MEM 15 on quad 15, shared 4084.0Mb, private 4.0Mb
QLC 0 on quad 0, sw ver 4.40
QLC 1 on quad 0, sw ver 4.40
QLC 2 on quad 1, sw ver 4.40
QLC 3 on quad 1, sw ver 4.40
QLC 4 on quad 2, sw ver 4.40
QLC 5 on quad 2, sw ver 4.40
QLC 6 on quad 3, sw ver 4.40
QLC 7 on quad 3, sw ver 4.40
QLC 8 on quad 4, sw ver 4.40
QLC 9 on quad 4, sw ver 4.40
QLC 10 on quad 5, sw ver 4.40
QLC 11 on quad 5, sw ver 4.40
QLC 12 on quad 6, sw ver 4.40
QLC 13 on quad 6, sw ver 4.40
QLC 14 on quad 7, sw ver 4.40
QLC 15 on quad 7, sw ver 4.40
QLC 16 on quad 8, sw ver 4.40
QLC 17 on quad 8, sw ver 4.40
QLC 18 on quad 9, sw ver 4.40
QLC 19 on quad 9, sw ver 4.40
QLC 20 on quad 10, sw ver 4.40
QLC 21 on quad 10, sw ver 4.40
QLC 22 on quad 11, sw ver 4.40
QLC 23 on quad 11, sw ver 4.40
QLC 24 on quad 12, sw ver 4.40
QLC 25 on quad 12, sw ver 4.40
QLC 26 on quad 13, sw ver 4.40
QLC 27 on quad 13, sw ver 4.40
QLC 28 on quad 14, sw ver 4.40
QLC 29 on quad 14, sw ver 4.40
QLC 30 on quad 15, sw ver 4.40
QLC 31 on quad 15, sw ver 4.40
PE 0 on quad 0, hw ver 2.2
PE 1 on quad 0, hw ver 2.2
PE 2 on quad 0, hw ver 2.2
PE 3 on quad 0, hw ver 2.2
PE 4 on quad 1, hw ver 2.1
PE 5 on quad 2, hw ver 2.1
PE 6 on quad 3, hw ver 2.1
PE 7 on quad 4, hw ver 2.1
PE 8 on quad 5, hw ver 2.1
PE 9 on quad 6, hw ver 2.1
PE 10 on quad 7, hw ver 2.1
PE 11 on quad 8, hw ver 2.1
PE 12 on quad 9, hw ver 2.1
PE 13 on quad 10, hw ver 2.1
PE 14 on quad 11, hw ver 2.1
PE 15 on quad 12, hw ver 2.2
PE 16 on quad 13, hw ver 2.1
PE 17 on quad 14, hw ver 2.1
PE 18 on quad 15, hw ver 2.1
FF 0 on quad 0, hw ver 4, sw ver FF2.12 0
FF 1 on quad 0, hw ver 4, sw ver FF2.12 0

```


Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

```

FF 4 on quad 1, hw ver 4, sw ver FF2.12 0
FF 5 on quad 1, hw ver 4, sw ver FF2.12 0
FF 10 on quad 2, hw ver 4, sw ver FF2.12 0
FF 66 on quad 2, hw ver 4, sw ver FF2.12 0
FF 15 on quad 3, hw ver 4, sw ver FF2.12 0
FF 68 on quad 3, hw ver 4, sw ver FF2.12 0
FF 17 on quad 4, hw ver 4, sw ver FF2.12 0
FF 69 on quad 4, hw ver 4, sw ver FF2.12 0
FF 21 on quad 5, hw ver 4, sw ver FF2.12 0
FF 71 on quad 5, hw ver 4, sw ver FF2.12 0
FF 26 on quad 6, hw ver 4, sw ver FF2.12 0
FF 27 on quad 6, hw ver 4, sw ver FF2.12 0
FF 30 on quad 7, hw ver 4, sw ver FF2.12 0
FF 31 on quad 7, hw ver 4, sw ver FF2.12 0
FF 72 on quad 8, hw ver 4, sw ver FF2.12 0
FF 73 on quad 8, hw ver 4, sw ver FF2.12 0
FF 75 on quad 9, hw ver 4, sw ver FF2.12 0
FF 76 on quad 9, hw ver 4, sw ver FF2.12 0
FF 43 on quad 10, hw ver 4, sw ver FF2.12 0
FF 80 on quad 10, hw ver 4, sw ver FF2.12 0
FF 46 on quad 11, hw ver 4, sw ver FF2.12 0
FF 47 on quad 11, hw ver 4, sw ver FF2.12 0
FF 49 on quad 12, hw ver 4, sw ver FF2.12 0
FF 82 on quad 12, hw ver 4, sw ver FF2.12 0
FF 84 on quad 13, hw ver 4, sw ver FF2.12 0
FF 85 on quad 13, hw ver 4, sw ver FF2.12 0
FF 90 on quad 14, hw ver 4, sw ver FF2.12 0
FF 91 on quad 14, hw ver 4, sw ver FF2.12 0
FF 62 on quad 15, hw ver 4, sw ver FF2.12 0
FF 93 on quad 15, hw ver 4, sw ver FF2.12 0
PROC/P6 0 on quad 0, 405MHz, Apic: 1
PROC/P6 1 on quad 0, 406MHz, Apic: 8
PROC/P6 2 on quad 0, 405MHz, Apic: 2
PROC/P6 3 on quad 0, 405MHz, Apic: 4
PROC/P6 4 on quad 1, 405MHz, Apic: 17
PROC/P6 5 on quad 1, 405MHz, Apic: 24
PROC/P6 6 on quad 1, 405MHz, Apic: 18
PROC/P6 7 on quad 1, 405MHz, Apic: 20
PROC/P6 8 on quad 2, 405MHz, Apic: 33
PROC/P6 9 on quad 2, 405MHz, Apic: 40
PROC/P6 10 on quad 2, 405MHz, Apic: 34
PROC/P6 11 on quad 2, 405MHz, Apic: 36
PROC/P6 12 on quad 3, 405MHz, Apic: 49
PROC/P6 13 on quad 3, 405MHz, Apic: 56
PROC/P6 14 on quad 3, 405MHz, Apic: 50
PROC/P6 15 on quad 3, 405MHz, Apic: 52
PROC/P6 16 on quad 4, 405MHz, Apic: 65
PROC/P6 17 on quad 4, 405MHz, Apic: 72
PROC/P6 18 on quad 4, 405MHz, Apic: 66
PROC/P6 19 on quad 4, 405MHz, Apic: 68
PROC/P6 20 on quad 5, 405MHz, Apic: 81
PROC/P6 21 on quad 5, 405MHz, Apic: 88
PROC/P6 22 on quad 5, 405MHz, Apic: 82
PROC/P6 23 on quad 5, 405MHz, Apic: 84
PROC/P6 24 on quad 6, 405MHz, Apic: 97
PROC/P6 25 on quad 6, 405MHz, Apic: 104
PROC/P6 26 on quad 6, 405MHz, Apic: 98
PROC/P6 27 on quad 6, 405MHz, Apic: 100
PROC/P6 28 on quad 7, 405MHz, Apic: 113
PROC/P6 29 on quad 7, 405MHz, Apic: 120
PROC/P6 30 on quad 7, 405MHz, Apic: 114
PROC/P6 31 on quad 7, 405MHz, Apic: 116
PROC/P6 32 on quad 8, 405MHz, Apic: 129
PROC/P6 33 on quad 8, 405MHz, Apic: 136
PROC/P6 34 on quad 8, 405MHz, Apic: 130
PROC/P6 35 on quad 8, 405MHz, Apic: 132
PROC/P6 36 on quad 9, 405MHz, Apic: 145
PROC/P6 37 on quad 9, 405MHz, Apic: 152
PROC/P6 38 on quad 9, 405MHz, Apic: 146
PROC/P6 39 on quad 9, 405MHz, Apic: 148
PROC/P6 40 on quad 10, 405MHz, Apic: 161
PROC/P6 41 on quad 10, 405MHz, Apic: 168
PROC/P6 42 on quad 10, 405MHz, Apic: 162
PROC/P6 43 on quad 10, 405MHz, Apic: 164
PROC/P6 44 on quad 11, 405MHz, Apic: 177
PROC/P6 45 on quad 11, 405MHz, Apic: 184
PROC/P6 46 on quad 11, 405MHz, Apic: 178
PROC/P6 47 on quad 11, 405MHz, Apic: 180
PROC/P6 48 on quad 12, 405MHz, Apic: 193
PROC/P6 49 on quad 12, 405MHz, Apic: 200
PROC/P6 50 on quad 12, 405MHz, Apic: 194
PROC/P6 51 on quad 12, 405MHz, Apic: 196
PROC/P6 52 on quad 13, 405MHz, Apic: 209
PROC/P6 53 on quad 13, 405MHz, Apic: 216
PROC/P6 54 on quad 13, 405MHz, Apic: 210
PROC/P6 55 on quad 13, 405MHz, Apic: 212
PROC/P6 56 on quad 14, 405MHz, Apic: 225
PROC/P6 57 on quad 14, 405MHz, Apic: 232
PROC/P6 58 on quad 14, 405MHz, Apic: 226

```

```

PROC/P6 59 on quad 14, 405MHz, Apic: 228
PROC/P6 60 on quad 15, 405MHz, Apic: 241
PROC/P6 61 on quad 15, 405MHz, Apic: 248
PROC/P6 62 on quad 15, 405MHz, Apic: 242
PROC/P6 63 on quad 15, 405MHz, Apic: 244
nodeid: 0xfacade
masterid: none

```

Disk Configuration Dump

| NAME | CFGTYPE | DEVNUM | UNIT | FLAGS | OnBUS | OnDEVICE |
|----------|---------|--------|------------|-------|-------|----------|
| quad0 | quad | 0 | 0x00000000 | L | sci | sci0 |
| asy0 | asy | 0 | 0x00000000 | L | eisa | quad0 |
| asy1 | asy | 1 | 0x00000001 | L | eisa | quad0 |
| mdc0 | mdc | 0 | 0x00000000 | L | eisa | quad0 |
| ff0 | ff | 0 | 0x00000000 | SP | pci | quad0 |
| fabric0 | fabric | 0 | 0x00fe5800 | SM | fc | ff0 |
| fcb0 | fcb | 0 | 0x00fe0000 | SP | fcp | fabric0 |
| scsibus0 | scsibus | 0 | 0x00000070 | SM | mcs | fcbr0 |
| pbay0 | pbay | 0 | 0x00000100 | S | scsi | scsibus0 |
| sd3000 | sd | 1 | 0x00000000 | S | scsi | scsibus0 |
| sd3001 | sd | 2 | 0x00000010 | S | scsi | scsibus0 |
| sd3002 | sd | 3 | 0x00000020 | S | scsi | scsibus0 |
| sd3003 | sd | 4 | 0x00000030 | S | scsi | scsibus0 |
| sd3004 | sd | 5 | 0x00000040 | S | scsi | scsibus0 |
| sd3005 | sd | 6 | 0x00000050 | S | scsi | scsibus0 |
| scsibus1 | scsibus | 1 | 0x01000070 | SM | mcs | fcbr0 |
| pbay1 | pbay | 1 | 0x00000100 | S | scsi | scsibus1 |
| sd3006 | sd | 7 | 0x00000000 | S | scsi | scsibus1 |
| sd3007 | sd | 8 | 0x00000010 | S | scsi | scsibus1 |
| sd3008 | sd | 9 | 0x00000020 | S | scsi | scsibus1 |
| sd3009 | sd | 10 | 0x00000030 | S | scsi | scsibus1 |
| sd3010 | sd | 11 | 0x00000040 | S | scsi | scsibus1 |
| sd3011 | sd | 12 | 0x00000050 | S | scsi | scsibus1 |
| scsibus2 | scsibus | 2 | 0x02000060 | SM | mcs | fcbr0 |
| pbay2 | pbay | 2 | 0x00000100 | S | scsi | scsibus2 |
| sd3012 | sd | 13 | 0x00000000 | S | scsi | scsibus2 |
| sd3013 | sd | 14 | 0x00000010 | S | scsi | scsibus2 |
| sd3014 | sd | 15 | 0x00000020 | S | scsi | scsibus2 |
| sd3015 | sd | 16 | 0x00000030 | S | scsi | scsibus2 |
| sd3016 | sd | 17 | 0x00000040 | S | scsi | scsibus2 |
| sd3017 | sd | 18 | 0x00000050 | S | scsi | scsibus2 |
| scsibus3 | scsibus | 3 | 0x03000060 | SM | mcs | fcbr0 |
| pbay3 | pbay | 3 | 0x00000100 | S | scsi | scsibus3 |
| sd3018 | sd | 19 | 0x00000000 | S | scsi | scsibus3 |
| sd3019 | sd | 20 | 0x00000010 | S | scsi | scsibus3 |
| sd3020 | sd | 21 | 0x00000020 | S | scsi | scsibus3 |
| sd3021 | sd | 22 | 0x00000030 | S | scsi | scsibus3 |
| sd3022 | sd | 23 | 0x00000040 | S | scsi | scsibus3 |
| sd3023 | sd | 24 | 0x00000050 | S | scsi | scsibus3 |
| scsibus4 | scsibus | 4 | 0x04000070 | SM | mcs | fcbr0 |
| pbay4 | pbay | 4 | 0x00000100 | S | scsi | scsibus4 |
| sd3024 | sd | 25 | 0x00000000 | S | scsi | scsibus4 |
| sd3025 | sd | 26 | 0x00000010 | S | scsi | scsibus4 |
| sd3026 | sd | 27 | 0x00000020 | S | scsi | scsibus4 |
| sd3027 | sd | 28 | 0x00000030 | S | scsi | scsibus4 |
| sd3028 | sd | 29 | 0x00000040 | S | scsi | scsibus4 |
| sd3029 | sd | 30 | 0x00000050 | S | scsi | scsibus4 |
| scsibus5 | scsibus | 5 | 0x05000070 | SM | mcs | fcbr0 |
| pbay5 | pbay | 5 | 0x00000100 | S | scsi | scsibus5 |
| sd3030 | sd | 31 | 0x00000000 | S | scsi | scsibus5 |
| sd3031 | sd | 32 | 0x00000010 | S | scsi | scsibus5 |
| sd3032 | sd | 33 | 0x00000020 | S | scsi | scsibus5 |
| sd3033 | sd | 34 | 0x00000030 | S | scsi | scsibus5 |
| sd3034 | sd | 35 | 0x00000040 | S | scsi | scsibus5 |
| sd3035 | sd | 36 | 0x00000050 | S | scsi | scsibus5 |
| scsibus6 | scsibus | 6 | 0x06000060 | SM | mcs | fcbr0 |
| pbay6 | pbay | 6 | 0x00000100 | S | scsi | scsibus6 |
| sd3036 | sd | 37 | 0x00000000 | S | scsi | scsibus6 |
| sd3037 | sd | 38 | 0x00000010 | S | scsi | scsibus6 |
| sd3038 | sd | 39 | 0x00000020 | S | scsi | scsibus6 |
| sd3039 | sd | 40 | 0x00000030 | S | scsi | scsibus6 |
| sd3040 | sd | 41 | 0x00000040 | S | scsi | scsibus6 |
| sd3041 | sd | 42 | 0x00000050 | S | scsi | scsibus6 |
| scsibus7 | scsibus | 7 | 0x07000060 | SM | mcs | fcbr0 |
| pbay7 | pbay | 7 | 0x00000100 | S | scsi | scsibus7 |
| sd3042 | sd | 43 | 0x00000000 | S | scsi | scsibus7 |
| sd3043 | sd | 44 | 0x00000010 | S | scsi | scsibus7 |
| sd3044 | sd | 45 | 0x00000020 | S | scsi | scsibus7 |
| sd3045 | sd | 46 | 0x00000030 | S | scsi | scsibus7 |
| sd3046 | sd | 47 | 0x00000040 | S | scsi | scsibus7 |
| sd3047 | sd | 48 | 0x00000050 | S | scsi | scsibus7 |
| fcb1 | fcb | 1 | 0x00fe0800 | SP | fcp | fabric0 |
| scsibus8 | scsibus | 8 | 0x00000070 | SM | mcs | fcbr1 |
| pbay8 | pbay | 8 | 0x00000100 | S | scsi | scsibus8 |
| sd3048 | sd | 49 | 0x00000000 | S | scsi | scsibus8 |
| sd3049 | sd | 50 | 0x00000010 | S | scsi | scsibus8 |

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

```

sd3050 sd 51 0x00000020 S scsi scsibus8
sd3051 sd 52 0x00000030 S scsi scsibus8
sd3052 sd 53 0x00000040 S scsi scsibus8
sd3053 sd 54 0x00000050 S scsi scsibus8
scsibus9 scsibus 9 0x01000070 SM mscsi fcb1
pbay9 pbay 9 0x00000100 S scsi scsibus9
sd3054 sd 55 0x00000000 S scsi scsibus9
sd3055 sd 56 0x00000010 S scsi scsibus9
sd3056 sd 57 0x00000020 S scsi scsibus9
sd3057 sd 58 0x00000030 S scsi scsibus9
sd3058 sd 59 0x00000040 S scsi scsibus9
sd3059 sd 60 0x00000050 S scsi scsibus9
scsibus10 scsibus 10 0x02000060 SM mscsi fcb1
pbay10 pbay 10 0x00000100 S scsi scsibus10
sd3060 sd 61 0x00000000 S scsi scsibus10
sd3061 sd 62 0x00000010 S scsi scsibus10
sd3062 sd 63 0x00000020 S scsi scsibus10
sd3063 sd 64 0x00000030 S scsi scsibus10
sd3064 sd 65 0x00000040 S scsi scsibus10
sd3065 sd 66 0x00000050 S scsi scsibus10
scsibus11 scsibus 11 0x03000060 SM mscsi fcb1
pbay11 pbay 11 0x00000100 S scsi scsibus11
sd3066 sd 67 0x00000000 S scsi scsibus11
sd3067 sd 68 0x00000010 S scsi scsibus11
sd3068 sd 69 0x00000020 S scsi scsibus11
sd3069 sd 70 0x00000030 S scsi scsibus11
sd3070 sd 71 0x00000040 S scsi scsibus11
sd3071 sd 72 0x00000050 S scsi scsibus11
scsibus12 scsibus 12 0x04000070 SM mscsi fcb1
pbay12 pbay 12 0x00000100 S scsi scsibus12
sd3072 sd 73 0x00000000 S scsi scsibus12
sd3073 sd 74 0x00000010 S scsi scsibus12
sd3074 sd 75 0x00000020 S scsi scsibus12
sd3075 sd 76 0x00000030 S scsi scsibus12
sd3076 sd 77 0x00000040 S scsi scsibus12
sd3077 sd 78 0x00000050 S scsi scsibus12
scsibus13 scsibus 13 0x05000070 SM mscsi fcb1
pbay13 pbay 13 0x00000100 S scsi scsibus13
sd3078 sd 79 0x00000000 S scsi scsibus13
sd3079 sd 80 0x00000010 S scsi scsibus13
sd3080 sd 81 0x00000020 S scsi scsibus13
sd3081 sd 82 0x00000030 S scsi scsibus13
sd3082 sd 83 0x00000040 S scsi scsibus13
sd3083 sd 84 0x00000050 S scsi scsibus13
scsibus14 scsibus 14 0x06000060 SM mscsi fcb1
pbay14 pbay 14 0x00000100 S scsi scsibus14
sd3084 sd 85 0x00000000 S scsi scsibus14
sd3085 sd 86 0x00000010 S scsi scsibus14
sd3086 sd 87 0x00000020 S scsi scsibus14
sd3087 sd 88 0x00000030 S scsi scsibus14
sd3088 sd 89 0x00000040 S scsi scsibus14
sd3089 sd 90 0x00000050 S scsi scsibus14
scsibus15 scsibus 15 0x07000060 SM mscsi fcb1
pbay15 pbay 15 0x00000100 S scsi scsibus15
sd3090 sd 91 0x00000000 S scsi scsibus15
sd3091 sd 92 0x00000010 S scsi scsibus15
sd3092 sd 93 0x00000020 S scsi scsibus15
sd3093 sd 94 0x00000030 S scsi scsibus15
sd3094 sd 95 0x00000040 S scsi scsibus15
sd3095 sd 96 0x00000050 S scsi scsibus15
fcb2 fcb 2 0x00fe1000 SP fcp fabric0
scsibus16 scsibus 16 0x00000070 SM mscsi fcb2
pbay16 pbay 16 0x00000100 S scsi scsibus16
sd3096 sd 97 0x00000000 S scsi scsibus16
sd3097 sd 98 0x00000010 S scsi scsibus16
sd3098 sd 99 0x00000020 S scsi scsibus16
sd3099 sd 100 0x00000030 S scsi scsibus16
sd3100 sd 101 0x00000040 S scsi scsibus16
sd3101 sd 102 0x00000050 S scsi scsibus16
scsibus17 scsibus 17 0x01000070 SM mscsi fcb2
pbay17 pbay 17 0x00000100 S scsi scsibus17
sd3102 sd 103 0x00000000 S scsi scsibus17
sd3103 sd 104 0x00000010 S scsi scsibus17
sd3104 sd 105 0x00000020 S scsi scsibus17
sd3105 sd 106 0x00000030 S scsi scsibus17
sd3106 sd 107 0x00000040 S scsi scsibus17
sd3107 sd 108 0x00000050 S scsi scsibus17
scsibus18 scsibus 18 0x02000060 SM mscsi fcb2
pbay18 pbay 18 0x00000100 S scsi scsibus18
sd3108 sd 109 0x00000000 S scsi scsibus18
sd3109 sd 110 0x00000010 S scsi scsibus18
sd3110 sd 111 0x00000020 S scsi scsibus18
sd3111 sd 112 0x00000030 S scsi scsibus18
sd3112 sd 113 0x00000040 S scsi scsibus18
sd3113 sd 114 0x00000050 S scsi scsibus18
scsibus19 scsibus 19 0x03000060 SM mscsi fcb2
pbay19 pbay 19 0x00000100 S scsi scsibus19
sd3114 sd 115 0x00000000 S scsi scsibus19
sd3115 sd 116 0x00000010 S scsi scsibus19

```

```

sd3116 sd 117 0x00000020 S scsi scsibus19
sd3117 sd 118 0x00000030 S scsi scsibus19
sd3118 sd 119 0x00000040 S scsi scsibus19
sd3119 sd 120 0x00000050 S scsi scsibus19
scsibus20 scsibus 20 0x04000070 SM mscsi fcb2
pbay20 pbay 20 0x00000100 S scsi scsibus20
sd3120 sd 121 0x00000000 S scsi scsibus20
sd3121 sd 122 0x00000010 S scsi scsibus20
sd3122 sd 123 0x00000020 S scsi scsibus20
sd3123 sd 124 0x00000030 S scsi scsibus20
sd3124 sd 125 0x00000040 S scsi scsibus20
sd3125 sd 126 0x00000050 S scsi scsibus20
scsibus21 scsibus 21 0x05000070 SM mscsi fcb2
pbay21 pbay 21 0x00000100 S scsi scsibus21
sd3126 sd 127 0x00000000 S scsi scsibus21
sd3127 sd 128 0x00000010 S scsi scsibus21
sd3128 sd 129 0x00000020 S scsi scsibus21
sd3129 sd 130 0x00000030 S scsi scsibus21
sd3130 sd 131 0x00000040 S scsi scsibus21
sd3131 sd 132 0x00000050 S scsi scsibus21
scsibus22 scsibus 22 0x06000060 SM mscsi fcb2
pbay22 pbay 22 0x00000100 S scsi scsibus22
sd3132 sd 133 0x00000000 S scsi scsibus22
sd3133 sd 134 0x00000010 S scsi scsibus22
sd3134 sd 135 0x00000020 S scsi scsibus22
sd3135 sd 136 0x00000030 S scsi scsibus22
sd3136 sd 137 0x00000040 S scsi scsibus22
sd3137 sd 138 0x00000050 S scsi scsibus22
scsibus23 scsibus 23 0x07000060 SM mscsi fcb2
pbay23 pbay 23 0x00000100 S scsi scsibus23
sd3138 sd 139 0x00000000 S scsi scsibus23
sd3139 sd 140 0x00000010 S scsi scsibus23
sd3140 sd 141 0x00000020 S scsi scsibus23
sd3141 sd 142 0x00000030 S scsi scsibus23
sd3142 sd 143 0x00000040 S scsi scsibus23
sd3143 sd 144 0x00000050 S scsi scsibus23
fcb3 fcb 3 0x00fe1800 SP fcp fabric0
scsibus24 scsibus 24 0x00000070 SM mscsi fcb3
pbay24 pbay 24 0x00000100 S scsi scsibus24
sd3144 sd 145 0x00000000 S scsi scsibus24
sd3145 sd 146 0x00000010 S scsi scsibus24
sd3146 sd 147 0x00000020 S scsi scsibus24
sd3147 sd 148 0x00000030 S scsi scsibus24
sd3148 sd 149 0x00000040 S scsi scsibus24
sd3149 sd 150 0x00000050 S scsi scsibus24
scsibus25 scsibus 25 0x01000070 SM mscsi fcb3
pbay25 pbay 25 0x00000100 S scsi scsibus25
sd3150 sd 151 0x00000000 S scsi scsibus25
sd3151 sd 152 0x00000010 S scsi scsibus25
sd3152 sd 153 0x00000020 S scsi scsibus25
sd3153 sd 154 0x00000030 S scsi scsibus25
sd3154 sd 155 0x00000040 S scsi scsibus25
sd3155 sd 156 0x00000050 S scsi scsibus25
scsibus26 scsibus 26 0x02000060 SM mscsi fcb3
pbay26 pbay 26 0x00000100 S scsi scsibus26
sd3156 sd 157 0x00000000 S scsi scsibus26
sd3157 sd 158 0x00000010 S scsi scsibus26
sd3158 sd 159 0x00000020 S scsi scsibus26
sd3159 sd 160 0x00000030 S scsi scsibus26
sd3160 sd 161 0x00000040 S scsi scsibus26
sd3161 sd 162 0x00000050 S scsi scsibus26
scsibus27 scsibus 27 0x03000060 SM mscsi fcb3
pbay27 pbay 27 0x00000100 S scsi scsibus27
sd3162 sd 163 0x00000000 S scsi scsibus27
sd3163 sd 164 0x00000010 S scsi scsibus27
sd3164 sd 165 0x00000020 S scsi scsibus27
sd3165 sd 166 0x00000030 S scsi scsibus27
sd3166 sd 167 0x00000040 S scsi scsibus27
sd3167 sd 168 0x00000050 S scsi scsibus27
scsibus28 scsibus 28 0x04000070 SM mscsi fcb3
pbay28 pbay 28 0x00000100 S scsi scsibus28
sd3168 sd 169 0x00000000 S scsi scsibus28
sd3169 sd 170 0x00000010 S scsi scsibus28
sd3170 sd 171 0x00000020 S scsi scsibus28
sd3171 sd 172 0x00000030 S scsi scsibus28
sd3172 sd 173 0x00000040 S scsi scsibus28
sd3173 sd 174 0x00000050 S scsi scsibus28
scsibus29 scsibus 29 0x05000070 SM mscsi fcb3
pbay29 pbay 29 0x00000100 S scsi scsibus29
sd3174 sd 175 0x00000000 S scsi scsibus29
sd3175 sd 176 0x00000010 S scsi scsibus29
sd3176 sd 177 0x00000020 S scsi scsibus29
sd3177 sd 178 0x00000030 S scsi scsibus29
sd3178 sd 179 0x00000040 S scsi scsibus29
sd3179 sd 180 0x00000050 S scsi scsibus29
scsibus30 scsibus 30 0x06000060 SM mscsi fcb3
pbay30 pbay 30 0x00000100 S scsi scsibus30
sd3180 sd 181 0x00000000 S scsi scsibus30
sd3181 sd 182 0x00000010 S scsi scsibus30

```

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

| | | | | | | |
|-----------|---------|-----|------------|----|-------|-----------|
| sd3182 | sd | 183 | 0x00000020 | S | scsi | scsibus30 |
| sd3183 | sd | 184 | 0x00000030 | S | scsi | scsibus30 |
| sd3184 | sd | 185 | 0x00000040 | S | scsi | scsibus30 |
| sd3185 | sd | 186 | 0x00000050 | S | scsi | scsibus30 |
| scsibus31 | scsibus | 31 | 0x07000060 | SM | mcscl | fcb3 |
| pbay31 | pbay | 31 | 0x00000100 | S | scsi | scsibus31 |
| sd3186 | sd | 187 | 0x00000000 | S | scsi | scsibus31 |
| sd3187 | sd | 188 | 0x00000010 | S | scsi | scsibus31 |
| sd3188 | sd | 189 | 0x00000020 | S | scsi | scsibus31 |
| sd3189 | sd | 190 | 0x00000030 | S | scsi | scsibus31 |
| sd3190 | sd | 191 | 0x00000040 | S | scsi | scsibus31 |
| sd3191 | sd | 192 | 0x00000050 | S | scsi | scsibus31 |
| fcb4 | fcb | 4 | 0x00fe2000 | SP | fcp | fabric0 |
| scsibus32 | scsibus | 32 | 0x00000070 | SM | mcscl | fcb4 |
| pbay32 | pbay | 32 | 0x00000100 | S | scsi | scsibus32 |
| sd3192 | sd | 193 | 0x00000000 | S | scsi | scsibus32 |
| sd3193 | sd | 194 | 0x00000010 | S | scsi | scsibus32 |
| sd3194 | sd | 195 | 0x00000020 | S | scsi | scsibus32 |
| sd3195 | sd | 196 | 0x00000030 | S | scsi | scsibus32 |
| sd3196 | sd | 197 | 0x00000040 | S | scsi | scsibus32 |
| sd3197 | sd | 198 | 0x00000050 | S | scsi | scsibus32 |
| scsibus33 | scsibus | 33 | 0x01000070 | SM | mcscl | fcb4 |
| pbay33 | pbay | 33 | 0x00000100 | S | scsi | scsibus33 |
| sd3198 | sd | 199 | 0x00000000 | S | scsi | scsibus33 |
| sd3199 | sd | 200 | 0x00000010 | S | scsi | scsibus33 |
| sd3200 | sd | 201 | 0x00000020 | S | scsi | scsibus33 |
| sd3201 | sd | 202 | 0x00000030 | S | scsi | scsibus33 |
| sd3202 | sd | 203 | 0x00000040 | S | scsi | scsibus33 |
| sd3203 | sd | 204 | 0x00000050 | S | scsi | scsibus33 |
| scsibus34 | scsibus | 34 | 0x02000060 | SM | mcscl | fcb4 |
| pbay34 | pbay | 34 | 0x00000100 | S | scsi | scsibus34 |
| sd3204 | sd | 205 | 0x00000000 | S | scsi | scsibus34 |
| sd3205 | sd | 206 | 0x00000010 | S | scsi | scsibus34 |
| sd3206 | sd | 207 | 0x00000020 | S | scsi | scsibus34 |
| sd3207 | sd | 208 | 0x00000030 | S | scsi | scsibus34 |
| sd3208 | sd | 209 | 0x00000040 | S | scsi | scsibus34 |
| sd3209 | sd | 210 | 0x00000050 | S | scsi | scsibus34 |
| scsibus35 | scsibus | 35 | 0x03000060 | SM | mcscl | fcb4 |
| pbay35 | pbay | 35 | 0x00000100 | S | scsi | scsibus35 |
| sd3210 | sd | 211 | 0x00000000 | S | scsi | scsibus35 |
| sd3211 | sd | 212 | 0x00000010 | S | scsi | scsibus35 |
| sd3212 | sd | 213 | 0x00000020 | S | scsi | scsibus35 |
| sd3213 | sd | 214 | 0x00000030 | S | scsi | scsibus35 |
| sd3214 | sd | 215 | 0x00000040 | S | scsi | scsibus35 |
| sd3215 | sd | 216 | 0x00000050 | S | scsi | scsibus35 |
| scsibus36 | scsibus | 36 | 0x04000070 | SM | mcscl | fcb4 |
| pbay36 | pbay | 36 | 0x00000100 | S | scsi | scsibus36 |
| sd3216 | sd | 217 | 0x00000000 | S | scsi | scsibus36 |
| sd3217 | sd | 218 | 0x00000010 | S | scsi | scsibus36 |
| sd3218 | sd | 219 | 0x00000020 | S | scsi | scsibus36 |
| sd3219 | sd | 220 | 0x00000030 | S | scsi | scsibus36 |
| sd3220 | sd | 221 | 0x00000040 | S | scsi | scsibus36 |
| sd3221 | sd | 222 | 0x00000050 | S | scsi | scsibus36 |
| scsibus37 | scsibus | 37 | 0x05000070 | SM | mcscl | fcb4 |
| pbay37 | pbay | 37 | 0x00000100 | S | scsi | scsibus37 |
| sd3222 | sd | 223 | 0x00000000 | S | scsi | scsibus37 |
| sd3223 | sd | 224 | 0x00000010 | S | scsi | scsibus37 |
| sd3224 | sd | 225 | 0x00000020 | S | scsi | scsibus37 |
| sd3225 | sd | 226 | 0x00000030 | S | scsi | scsibus37 |
| sd3226 | sd | 227 | 0x00000040 | S | scsi | scsibus37 |
| sd3227 | sd | 228 | 0x00000050 | S | scsi | scsibus37 |
| scsibus38 | scsibus | 38 | 0x06000060 | SM | mcscl | fcb4 |
| pbay38 | pbay | 38 | 0x00000100 | S | scsi | scsibus38 |
| sd3228 | sd | 229 | 0x00000000 | S | scsi | scsibus38 |
| sd3229 | sd | 230 | 0x00000010 | S | scsi | scsibus38 |
| sd3230 | sd | 231 | 0x00000020 | S | scsi | scsibus38 |
| sd3231 | sd | 232 | 0x00000030 | S | scsi | scsibus38 |
| sd3232 | sd | 233 | 0x00000040 | S | scsi | scsibus38 |
| sd3233 | sd | 234 | 0x00000050 | S | scsi | scsibus38 |
| scsibus39 | scsibus | 39 | 0x07000060 | SM | mcscl | fcb4 |
| pbay39 | pbay | 39 | 0x00000100 | S | scsi | scsibus39 |
| sd3234 | sd | 235 | 0x00000000 | S | scsi | scsibus39 |
| sd3235 | sd | 236 | 0x00000010 | S | scsi | scsibus39 |
| sd3236 | sd | 237 | 0x00000020 | S | scsi | scsibus39 |
| sd3237 | sd | 238 | 0x00000030 | S | scsi | scsibus39 |
| sd3238 | sd | 239 | 0x00000040 | S | scsi | scsibus39 |
| sd3239 | sd | 240 | 0x00000050 | S | scsi | scsibus39 |
| fcb5 | fcb | 5 | 0x00fe2800 | SP | fcp | fabric0 |
| scsibus40 | scsibus | 40 | 0x00000070 | SM | mcscl | fcb5 |
| pbay40 | pbay | 40 | 0x00000100 | S | scsi | scsibus40 |
| sd3240 | sd | 241 | 0x00000000 | S | scsi | scsibus40 |
| sd3241 | sd | 242 | 0x00000010 | S | scsi | scsibus40 |
| sd3242 | sd | 243 | 0x00000020 | S | scsi | scsibus40 |
| sd3243 | sd | 244 | 0x00000030 | S | scsi | scsibus40 |
| sd3244 | sd | 245 | 0x00000040 | S | scsi | scsibus40 |
| sd3245 | sd | 246 | 0x00000050 | S | scsi | scsibus40 |
| scsibus41 | scsibus | 41 | 0x01000070 | SM | mcscl | fcb5 |
| pbay41 | pbay | 41 | 0x00000100 | S | scsi | scsibus41 |
| sd3246 | sd | 247 | 0x00000000 | S | scsi | scsibus41 |
| sd3247 | sd | 248 | 0x00000010 | S | scsi | scsibus41 |
| sd3248 | sd | 249 | 0x00000020 | S | scsi | scsibus41 |
| sd3249 | sd | 250 | 0x00000030 | S | scsi | scsibus41 |
| sd3250 | sd | 251 | 0x00000040 | S | scsi | scsibus41 |
| sd3251 | sd | 252 | 0x00000050 | S | scsi | scsibus41 |
| scsibus42 | scsibus | 42 | 0x02000060 | SM | mcscl | fcb5 |
| pbay42 | pbay | 42 | 0x00000100 | S | scsi | scsibus42 |
| sd3252 | sd | 253 | 0x00000000 | S | scsi | scsibus42 |
| sd3253 | sd | 254 | 0x00000010 | S | scsi | scsibus42 |
| sd3254 | sd | 255 | 0x00000020 | S | scsi | scsibus42 |
| sd3255 | sd | 256 | 0x00000030 | S | scsi | scsibus42 |
| sd3256 | sd | 257 | 0x00000040 | S | scsi | scsibus42 |
| sd3257 | sd | 258 | 0x00000050 | S | scsi | scsibus42 |
| scsibus43 | scsibus | 43 | 0x03000060 | SM | mcscl | fcb5 |
| pbay43 | pbay | 43 | 0x00000100 | S | scsi | scsibus43 |
| sd3258 | sd | 259 | 0x00000000 | S | scsi | scsibus43 |
| sd3259 | sd | 260 | 0x00000010 | S | scsi | scsibus43 |
| sd3260 | sd | 261 | 0x00000020 | S | scsi | scsibus43 |
| sd3261 | sd | 262 | 0x00000030 | S | scsi | scsibus43 |
| sd3262 | sd | 263 | 0x00000040 | S | scsi | scsibus43 |
| sd3263 | sd | 264 | 0x00000050 | S | scsi | scsibus43 |
| scsibus44 | scsibus | 44 | 0x04000070 | SM | mcscl | fcb5 |
| pbay44 | pbay | 44 | 0x00000100 | S | scsi | scsibus44 |
| sd3264 | sd | 265 | 0x00000000 | S | scsi | scsibus44 |
| sd3265 | sd | 266 | 0x00000010 | S | scsi | scsibus44 |
| sd3266 | sd | 267 | 0x00000020 | S | scsi | scsibus44 |
| sd3267 | sd | 268 | 0x00000030 | S | scsi | scsibus44 |
| sd3268 | sd | 269 | 0x00000040 | S | scsi | scsibus44 |
| sd3269 | sd | 270 | 0x00000050 | S | scsi | scsibus44 |
| scsibus45 | scsibus | 45 | 0x05000070 | SM | mcscl | fcb5 |
| pbay45 | pbay | 45 | 0x00000100 | S | scsi | scsibus45 |
| sd3270 | sd | 271 | 0x00000000 | S | scsi | scsibus45 |
| sd3271 | sd | 272 | 0x00000010 | S | scsi | scsibus45 |
| sd3272 | sd | 273 | 0x00000020 | S | scsi | scsibus45 |
| sd3273 | sd | 274 | 0x00000030 | S | scsi | scsibus45 |
| sd3274 | sd | 275 | 0x00000040 | S | scsi | scsibus45 |
| sd3275 | sd | 276 | 0x00000050 | S | scsi | scsibus45 |
| scsibus46 | scsibus | 46 | 0x06000060 | SM | mcscl | fcb5 |
| pbay46 | pbay | 46 | 0x00000100 | S | scsi | scsibus46 |
| sd3276 | sd | 277 | 0x00000000 | S | scsi | scsibus46 |
| sd3277 | sd | 278 | 0x00000010 | S | scsi | scsibus46 |
| sd3278 | sd | 279 | 0x00000020 | S | scsi | scsibus46 |
| sd3279 | sd | 280 | 0x00000030 | S | scsi | scsibus46 |
| sd3280 | sd | 281 | 0x00000040 | S | scsi | scsibus46 |
| sd3281 | sd | 282 | 0x00000050 | S | scsi | scsibus46 |
| scsibus47 | scsibus | 47 | 0x07000060 | SM | mcscl | fcb5 |
| pbay47 | pbay | 47 | 0x00000100 | S | scsi | scsibus47 |
| sd3282 | sd | 283 | 0x00000000 | S | scsi | scsibus47 |
| sd3283 | sd | 284 | 0x00000010 | S | scsi | scsibus47 |
| sd3284 | sd | 285 | 0x00000020 | S | scsi | scsibus47 |
| sd3285 | sd | 286 | 0x00000030 | S | scsi | scsibus47 |
| sd3286 | sd | 287 | 0x00000040 | S | scsi | scsibus47 |
| sd3287 | sd | 288 | 0x00000050 | S | scsi | scsibus47 |
| sd0 | sd | 0 | 0x00ffffff | SM | sd | ff0 |
| ff1 | ff | 1 | 0x00000001 | SP | pci | quad0 |
| fabric1 | fabric | 1 | 0x00fe5800 | SM | fc | ff1 |
| fcb8 | fcb | 8 | 0x00fe0000 | SP | fcp | fabric1 |
| scsibus64 | scsibus | 64 | 0x00000070 | SM | mcscl | fcb8 |
| pbay64 | pbay | 64 | 0x00000100 | S | scsi | scsibus64 |
| sd3288 | sd | 385 | 0x00000000 | S | scsi | scsibus64 |
| sd3289 | sd | 386 | 0x00000010 | S | scsi | scsibus64 |
| sd3290 | sd | 387 | 0x00000020 | S | scsi | scsibus64 |
| sd3291 | sd | 388 | 0x00000030 | S | scsi | scsibus64 |
| sd3292 | sd | 389 | 0x00000040 | S | scsi | scsibus64 |
| sd3293 | sd | 390 | 0x00000050 | S | scsi | scsibus64 |
| scsibus65 | scsibus | 65 | 0x01000070 | SM | mcscl | fcb8 |
| pbay65 | pbay | 65 | 0x00000100 | S | scsi | scsibus65 |
| sd3294 | sd | 391 | 0x00000000 | S | scsi | scsibus65 |
| sd3295 | sd | 392 | 0x00000010 | S | scsi | scsibus65 |
| sd3296 | sd | 393 | 0x00000020 | S | scsi | scsibus65 |
| sd3297 | sd | 394 | 0x00000030 | S | scsi | scsibus65 |
| sd3298 | sd | 395 | 0x00000040 | S | scsi | scsibus65 |
| sd3299 | sd | 396 | 0x00000050 | S | scsi | scsibus65 |
| scsibus66 | scsibus | 66 | 0x02000060 | SM | mcscl | fcb8 |
| pbay66 | pbay | 66 | 0x00000100 | S | scsi | scsibus66 |
| sd3300 | sd | 397 | 0x00000000 | S | scsi | scsibus66 |
| sd3301 | sd | 3 | | | | |

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

| | | | | | | |
|-----------|---------|-----|------------|----|-------|-----------|
| scsibus68 | scsibus | 68 | 0x04000070 | SM | mscsi | fcb9 |
| pbay68 | pbay | 68 | 0x00000100 | S | scsi | scsibus68 |
| sd3312 | sd | 409 | 0x00000000 | S | scsi | scsibus68 |
| sd3313 | sd | 410 | 0x00000010 | S | scsi | scsibus68 |
| sd3314 | sd | 411 | 0x00000020 | S | scsi | scsibus68 |
| sd3315 | sd | 412 | 0x00000030 | S | scsi | scsibus68 |
| sd3316 | sd | 413 | 0x00000040 | S | scsi | scsibus68 |
| sd3317 | sd | 414 | 0x00000050 | S | scsi | scsibus68 |
| scsibus69 | scsibus | 69 | 0x05000070 | SM | mscsi | fcb9 |
| pbay69 | pbay | 69 | 0x00000100 | S | scsi | scsibus69 |
| sd3318 | sd | 415 | 0x00000000 | S | scsi | scsibus69 |
| sd3319 | sd | 416 | 0x00000010 | S | scsi | scsibus69 |
| sd3320 | sd | 417 | 0x00000020 | S | scsi | scsibus69 |
| sd3321 | sd | 418 | 0x00000030 | S | scsi | scsibus69 |
| sd3322 | sd | 419 | 0x00000040 | S | scsi | scsibus69 |
| sd3323 | sd | 420 | 0x00000050 | S | scsi | scsibus69 |
| scsibus70 | scsibus | 70 | 0x06000060 | SM | mscsi | fcb9 |
| pbay70 | pbay | 70 | 0x00000100 | S | scsi | scsibus70 |
| sd3324 | sd | 421 | 0x00000000 | S | scsi | scsibus70 |
| sd3325 | sd | 422 | 0x00000010 | S | scsi | scsibus70 |
| sd3326 | sd | 423 | 0x00000020 | S | scsi | scsibus70 |
| sd3327 | sd | 424 | 0x00000030 | S | scsi | scsibus70 |
| sd3328 | sd | 425 | 0x00000040 | S | scsi | scsibus70 |
| sd3329 | sd | 426 | 0x00000050 | S | scsi | scsibus70 |
| scsibus71 | scsibus | 71 | 0x07000060 | SM | mscsi | fcb9 |
| pbay71 | pbay | 71 | 0x00000100 | S | scsi | scsibus71 |
| sd3330 | sd | 427 | 0x00000000 | S | scsi | scsibus71 |
| sd3331 | sd | 428 | 0x00000010 | S | scsi | scsibus71 |
| sd3332 | sd | 429 | 0x00000020 | S | scsi | scsibus71 |
| sd3333 | sd | 430 | 0x00000030 | S | scsi | scsibus71 |
| sd3334 | sd | 431 | 0x00000040 | S | scsi | scsibus71 |
| sd3335 | sd | 432 | 0x00000050 | S | scsi | scsibus71 |
| fcb9 | fcb9 | 9 | 0x00fe0800 | SP | fcp | fabric1 |
| scsibus72 | scsibus | 72 | 0x08000070 | SM | mscsi | fcb9 |
| pbay72 | pbay | 72 | 0x00000100 | S | scsi | scsibus72 |
| sd3336 | sd | 433 | 0x00000000 | S | scsi | scsibus72 |
| sd3337 | sd | 434 | 0x00000010 | S | scsi | scsibus72 |
| sd3338 | sd | 435 | 0x00000020 | S | scsi | scsibus72 |
| sd3339 | sd | 436 | 0x00000030 | S | scsi | scsibus72 |
| sd3340 | sd | 437 | 0x00000040 | S | scsi | scsibus72 |
| sd3341 | sd | 438 | 0x00000050 | S | scsi | scsibus72 |
| scsibus73 | scsibus | 73 | 0x01000070 | SM | mscsi | fcb9 |
| pbay73 | pbay | 73 | 0x00000100 | S | scsi | scsibus73 |
| sd3342 | sd | 439 | 0x00000000 | S | scsi | scsibus73 |
| sd3343 | sd | 440 | 0x00000010 | S | scsi | scsibus73 |
| sd3344 | sd | 441 | 0x00000020 | S | scsi | scsibus73 |
| sd3345 | sd | 442 | 0x00000030 | S | scsi | scsibus73 |
| sd3346 | sd | 443 | 0x00000040 | S | scsi | scsibus73 |
| sd3347 | sd | 444 | 0x00000050 | S | scsi | scsibus73 |
| scsibus74 | scsibus | 74 | 0x02000060 | SM | mscsi | fcb9 |
| pbay74 | pbay | 74 | 0x00000100 | S | scsi | scsibus74 |
| sd3348 | sd | 445 | 0x00000000 | S | scsi | scsibus74 |
| sd3349 | sd | 446 | 0x00000010 | S | scsi | scsibus74 |
| sd3350 | sd | 447 | 0x00000020 | S | scsi | scsibus74 |
| sd3351 | sd | 448 | 0x00000030 | S | scsi | scsibus74 |
| sd3352 | sd | 449 | 0x00000040 | S | scsi | scsibus74 |
| sd3353 | sd | 450 | 0x00000050 | S | scsi | scsibus74 |
| scsibus75 | scsibus | 75 | 0x03000060 | SM | mscsi | fcb9 |
| pbay75 | pbay | 75 | 0x00000100 | S | scsi | scsibus75 |
| sd3354 | sd | 451 | 0x00000000 | S | scsi | scsibus75 |
| sd3355 | sd | 452 | 0x00000010 | S | scsi | scsibus75 |
| sd3356 | sd | 453 | 0x00000020 | S | scsi | scsibus75 |
| sd3357 | sd | 454 | 0x00000030 | S | scsi | scsibus75 |
| sd3358 | sd | 455 | 0x00000040 | S | scsi | scsibus75 |
| sd3359 | sd | 456 | 0x00000050 | S | scsi | scsibus75 |
| scsibus76 | scsibus | 76 | 0x04000070 | SM | mscsi | fcb9 |
| pbay76 | pbay | 76 | 0x00000100 | S | scsi | scsibus76 |
| sd3360 | sd | 457 | 0x00000000 | S | scsi | scsibus76 |
| sd3361 | sd | 458 | 0x00000010 | S | scsi | scsibus76 |
| sd3362 | sd | 459 | 0x00000020 | S | scsi | scsibus76 |
| sd3363 | sd | 460 | 0x00000030 | S | scsi | scsibus76 |
| sd3364 | sd | 461 | 0x00000040 | S | scsi | scsibus76 |
| sd3365 | sd | 462 | 0x00000050 | S | scsi | scsibus76 |
| scsibus77 | scsibus | 77 | 0x05000070 | SM | mscsi | fcb9 |
| pbay77 | pbay | 77 | 0x00000100 | S | scsi | scsibus77 |
| sd3366 | sd | 463 | 0x00000000 | S | scsi | scsibus77 |
| sd3367 | sd | 464 | 0x00000010 | S | scsi | scsibus77 |
| sd3368 | sd | 465 | 0x00000020 | S | scsi | scsibus77 |
| sd3369 | sd | 466 | 0x00000030 | S | scsi | scsibus77 |
| sd3370 | sd | 467 | 0x00000040 | S | scsi | scsibus77 |
| sd3371 | sd | 468 | 0x00000050 | S | scsi | scsibus77 |
| scsibus78 | scsibus | 78 | 0x06000060 | SM | mscsi | fcb9 |
| pbay78 | pbay | 78 | 0x00000100 | S | scsi | scsibus78 |
| sd3372 | sd | 469 | 0x00000000 | S | scsi | scsibus78 |
| sd3373 | sd | 470 | 0x00000010 | S | scsi | scsibus78 |
| sd3374 | sd | 471 | 0x00000020 | S | scsi | scsibus78 |
| sd3375 | sd | 472 | 0x00000030 | S | scsi | scsibus78 |
| sd3376 | sd | 473 | 0x00000040 | S | scsi | scsibus78 |
| sd3377 | sd | 474 | 0x00000050 | S | scsi | scsibus78 |
| scsibus79 | scsibus | 79 | 0x07000060 | SM | mscsi | fcb9 |
| pbay79 | pbay | 79 | 0x00000100 | S | scsi | scsibus79 |
| sd3378 | sd | 475 | 0x00000000 | S | scsi | scsibus79 |
| sd3379 | sd | 476 | 0x00000010 | S | scsi | scsibus79 |
| sd3380 | sd | 477 | 0x00000020 | S | scsi | scsibus79 |
| sd3381 | sd | 478 | 0x00000030 | S | scsi | scsibus79 |
| sd3382 | sd | 479 | 0x00000040 | S | scsi | scsibus79 |
| sd3383 | sd | 480 | 0x00000050 | S | scsi | scsibus79 |
| fcb10 | fcb10 | 10 | 0x00fe1000 | SP | fcp | fabric1 |
| scsibus80 | scsibus | 80 | 0x08000070 | SM | mscsi | fcb10 |
| pbay80 | pbay | 80 | 0x00000100 | S | scsi | scsibus80 |
| sd3384 | sd | 481 | 0x00000000 | S | scsi | scsibus80 |
| sd3385 | sd | 482 | 0x00000010 | S | scsi | scsibus80 |
| sd3386 | sd | 483 | 0x00000020 | S | scsi | scsibus80 |
| sd3387 | sd | 484 | 0x00000030 | S | scsi | scsibus80 |
| sd3388 | sd | 485 | 0x00000040 | S | scsi | scsibus80 |
| sd3389 | sd | 486 | 0x00000050 | S | scsi | scsibus80 |
| scsibus81 | scsibus | 81 | 0x01000070 | SM | mscsi | fcb10 |
| pbay81 | pbay | 81 | 0x00000100 | S | scsi | scsibus81 |
| sd3390 | sd | 487 | 0x00000000 | S | scsi | scsibus81 |
| sd3391 | sd | 488 | 0x00000010 | S | scsi | scsibus81 |
| sd3392 | sd | 489 | 0x00000020 | S | scsi | scsibus81 |
| sd3393 | sd | 490 | 0x00000030 | S | scsi | scsibus81 |
| sd3394 | sd | 491 | 0x00000040 | S | scsi | scsibus81 |
| sd3395 | sd | 492 | 0x00000050 | S | scsi | scsibus81 |
| scsibus82 | scsibus | 82 | 0x02000060 | SM | mscsi | fcb10 |
| pbay82 | pbay | 82 | 0x00000100 | S | scsi | scsibus82 |
| sd3396 | sd | 493 | 0x00000000 | S | scsi | scsibus82 |
| sd3397 | sd | 494 | 0x00000010 | S | scsi | scsibus82 |
| sd3398 | sd | 495 | 0x00000020 | S | scsi | scsibus82 |
| sd3399 | sd | 496 | 0x00000030 | S | scsi | scsibus82 |
| sd3400 | sd | 497 | 0x00000040 | S | scsi | scsibus82 |
| sd3401 | sd | 498 | 0x00000050 | S | scsi | scsibus82 |
| scsibus83 | scsibus | 83 | 0x03000060 | SM | mscsi | fcb10 |
| pbay83 | pbay | 83 | 0x00000100 | S | scsi | scsibus83 |
| sd3402 | sd | 499 | 0x00000000 | S | scsi | scsibus83 |
| sd3403 | sd | 500 | 0x00000010 | S | scsi | scsibus83 |
| sd3404 | sd | 501 | 0x00000020 | S | scsi | scsibus83 |
| sd3405 | sd | 502 | 0x00000030 | S | scsi | scsibus83 |
| sd3406 | sd | 503 | 0x00000040 | S | scsi | scsibus83 |
| sd3407 | sd | 504 | 0x00000050 | S | scsi | scsibus83 |
| scsibus84 | scsibus | 84 | 0x04000070 | SM | mscsi | fcb10 |
| pbay84 | pbay | 84 | 0x00000100 | S | scsi | scsibus84 |
| sd3408 | sd | 505 | 0x00000000 | S | scsi | scsibus84 |
| sd3409 | sd | 506 | 0x00000010 | S | scsi | scsibus84 |
| sd3410 | sd | 507 | 0x00000020 | S | scsi | scsibus84 |
| sd3411 | sd | 508 | 0x00000030 | S | scsi | scsibus84 |
| sd3412 | sd | 509 | 0x00000040 | S | scsi | scsibus84 |
| sd3413 | sd | 510 | 0x00000050 | S | scsi | scsibus84 |
| scsibus85 | scsibus | 85 | 0x05000070 | SM | mscsi | fcb10 |
| pbay85 | pbay | 85 | 0x00000100 | S | scsi | scsibus85 |
| sd3414 | sd | 511 | 0x00000000 | S | scsi | scsibus85 |
| sd3415 | sd | 512 | 0x00000010 | S | scsi | scsibus85 |
| sd3416 | sd | 513 | 0x00000020 | S | scsi | scsibus85 |
| sd3417 | sd | 514 | 0x00000030 | S | scsi | scsibus85 |
| sd3418 | sd | 515 | 0x00000040 | S | scsi | scsibus85 |
| sd3419 | sd | 516 | 0x00000050 | S | scsi | scsibus85 |
| scsibus86 | scsibus | 86 | 0x06000060 | SM | mscsi | fcb10 |
| pbay86 | pbay | 86 | 0x00000100 | S | scsi | scsibus86 |
| sd3420 | sd | 517 | 0x00000000 | S | scsi | scsibus86 |
| sd3421 | sd | 518 | 0x00000010 | S | scsi | scsibus86 |
| sd3422 | sd | 519 | 0x00000020 | S | scsi | scsibus86 |
| sd3423 | sd | 520 | 0x00000030 | S | scsi | scsibus86 |
| sd3424 | sd | 521 | 0x00000040 | S | scsi | scsibus86 |
| sd3425 | sd | 522 | 0x00000050 | S | scsi | scsibus86 |
| scsibus87 | scsibus | 87 | 0x07000060 | SM | mscsi | fcb10 |
| pbay87 | pbay | 87 | 0x00000100 | S | scsi | scsibus87 |
| sd3426 | sd | 523 | 0x00000000 | S | scsi | scsibus87 |
| sd3427 | sd | 524 | 0x00000010 | S | scsi | scsibus87 |
| sd3428 | sd | 525 | 0x00000020 | S | scsi | scsibus87 |
| sd3429 | sd | 526 | 0x00000030 | S | scsi | scsibus87 |
| sd3430 | sd | 527 | 0x00000040 | S | scsi | scsibus87 |
| sd3431 | sd | 528 | 0x00000050 | S | scsi | scsibus87 |
| fcb11 | fcb11 | 11 | 0x00fe1800 | SP | fcp | fabric1 |
| scsibus88 | scsibus | 88 | 0x08000070 | SM | mscsi | fcb11 |
| pbay88 | pbay | 88 | 0x00000100 | S | scsi | scsibus88 |
| sd3432 | sd | 529 | 0x00000000 | S | scsi | scsibus88 |
| sd3433 | sd | 530 | 0x00000010 | S | scsi | scsibus88 |
| sd3434 | sd | 531 | 0x00000020 | S | scsi | scsibus88 |
| sd3435 | sd | 532 | 0x00000030 | S | scsi | scsibus88 |
| sd3436 | sd | 533 | 0x00000040 | S | scsi | scsibus88 |
| sd3437 | sd | 534 | 0x00000050 | S | scsi | scsibus88 |
| scsibus89 | scsibus | 89 | 0x01000070 | SM | mscsi | fcb11 |
| pbay89 | pbay | 89 | 0x00000100 | S | scsi | scsibus89 |
| sd3438 | sd | 535 | 0x00000000 | S | scsi | scsibus89 |
| sd3439 | sd | 536 | 0x00000010 | S | scsi | scsibus89 |
| sd3440 | sd | 537 | 0x00000020 | S | scsi | scsibus89 |
| sd3441 | sd | 538 | 0x00000030 | S | scsi | scsibus89 |
| sd3442 | sd | 539 | 0x00000040 | S | scsi | scsibus89 |

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

```

sd3443 sd 540 0x00000050 S scsi scsibus89
scsibus90 scsibus 90 0x02000060 SM mscsi fcb11
pbay90 pbay 90 0x00000100 S scsi scsibus90
sd3444 sd 541 0x00000000 S scsi scsibus90
sd3445 sd 542 0x00000010 S scsi scsibus90
sd3446 sd 543 0x00000020 S scsi scsibus90
sd3447 sd 544 0x00000030 S scsi scsibus90
sd3448 sd 545 0x00000040 S scsi scsibus90
sd3449 sd 546 0x00000050 S scsi scsibus90
scsibus91 scsibus 91 0x03000060 SM mscsi fcb11
pbay91 pbay 91 0x00000100 S scsi scsibus91
sd3450 sd 547 0x00000000 S scsi scsibus91
sd3451 sd 548 0x00000010 S scsi scsibus91
sd3452 sd 549 0x00000020 S scsi scsibus91
sd3453 sd 550 0x00000030 S scsi scsibus91
sd3454 sd 551 0x00000040 S scsi scsibus91
sd3455 sd 552 0x00000050 S scsi scsibus91
scsibus92 scsibus 92 0x04000070 SM mscsi fcb11
pbay92 pbay 92 0x00000100 S scsi scsibus92
sd3456 sd 553 0x00000000 S scsi scsibus92
sd3457 sd 554 0x00000010 S scsi scsibus92
sd3458 sd 555 0x00000020 S scsi scsibus92
sd3459 sd 556 0x00000030 S scsi scsibus92
sd3460 sd 557 0x00000040 S scsi scsibus92
sd3461 sd 558 0x00000050 S scsi scsibus92
scsibus93 scsibus 93 0x05000070 SM mscsi fcb11
pbay93 pbay 93 0x00000100 S scsi scsibus93
sd3462 sd 559 0x00000000 S scsi scsibus93
sd3463 sd 560 0x00000010 S scsi scsibus93
sd3464 sd 561 0x00000020 S scsi scsibus93
sd3465 sd 562 0x00000030 S scsi scsibus93
sd3466 sd 563 0x00000040 S scsi scsibus93
sd3467 sd 564 0x00000050 S scsi scsibus93
scsibus94 scsibus 94 0x06000060 SM mscsi fcb11
pbay94 pbay 94 0x00000100 S scsi scsibus94
sd3468 sd 565 0x00000000 S scsi scsibus94
sd3469 sd 566 0x00000010 S scsi scsibus94
sd3470 sd 567 0x00000020 S scsi scsibus94
sd3471 sd 568 0x00000030 S scsi scsibus94
sd3472 sd 569 0x00000040 S scsi scsibus94
sd3473 sd 570 0x00000050 S scsi scsibus94
scsibus95 scsibus 95 0x07000060 SM mscsi fcb11
pbay95 pbay 95 0x00000100 S scsi scsibus95
sd3474 sd 571 0x00000000 S scsi scsibus95
sd3475 sd 572 0x00000010 S scsi scsibus95
sd3476 sd 573 0x00000020 S scsi scsibus95
sd3477 sd 574 0x00000030 S scsi scsibus95
sd3478 sd 575 0x00000040 S scsi scsibus95
sd3479 sd 576 0x00000050 S scsi scsibus95
fcb12 fcb12 12 0x00fe2000 SP fcp fabric1
scsibus96 scsibus 96 0x00000070 SM mscsi fcb12
pbay96 pbay 96 0x00000100 S scsi scsibus96
sd3480 sd 577 0x00000000 S scsi scsibus96
sd3481 sd 578 0x00000010 S scsi scsibus96
sd3482 sd 579 0x00000020 S scsi scsibus96
sd3483 sd 580 0x00000030 S scsi scsibus96
sd3484 sd 581 0x00000040 S scsi scsibus96
sd3485 sd 582 0x00000050 S scsi scsibus96
scsibus97 scsibus 97 0x01000070 SM mscsi fcb12
pbay97 pbay 97 0x00000100 S scsi scsibus97
sd3486 sd 583 0x00000000 S scsi scsibus97
sd3487 sd 584 0x00000010 S scsi scsibus97
sd3488 sd 585 0x00000020 S scsi scsibus97
sd3489 sd 586 0x00000030 S scsi scsibus97
sd3490 sd 587 0x00000040 S scsi scsibus97
sd3491 sd 588 0x00000050 S scsi scsibus97
scsibus98 scsibus 98 0x02000060 SM mscsi fcb12
pbay98 pbay 98 0x00000100 S scsi scsibus98
sd3492 sd 589 0x00000000 S scsi scsibus98
sd3493 sd 590 0x00000010 S scsi scsibus98
sd3494 sd 591 0x00000020 S scsi scsibus98
sd3495 sd 592 0x00000030 S scsi scsibus98
sd3496 sd 593 0x00000040 S scsi scsibus98
sd3497 sd 594 0x00000050 S scsi scsibus98
scsibus99 scsibus 99 0x03000060 SM mscsi fcb12
pbay99 pbay 99 0x00000100 S scsi scsibus99
sd3498 sd 595 0x00000000 S scsi scsibus99
sd3499 sd 596 0x00000010 S scsi scsibus99
sd3500 sd 597 0x00000020 S scsi scsibus99
sd3501 sd 598 0x00000030 S scsi scsibus99
sd3502 sd 599 0x00000040 S scsi scsibus99
sd3503 sd 600 0x00000050 S scsi scsibus99
scsibus100 scsibus 100 0x04000070 SM mscsi fcb12
pbay100 pbay 100 0x00000100 S scsi scsibus100
sd3504 sd 601 0x00000000 S scsi scsibus100
sd3505 sd 602 0x00000010 S scsi scsibus100
sd3506 sd 603 0x00000020 S scsi scsibus100
sd3507 sd 604 0x00000030 S scsi scsibus100
sd3508 sd 605 0x00000040 S scsi scsibus100

```

```

sd3509 sd 606 0x00000050 S scsi scsibus100
scsibus101 scsibus 101 0x05000070 SM mscsi fcb12
pbay101 pbay 101 0x00000100 S scsi scsibus101
sd3510 sd 607 0x00000000 S scsi scsibus101
sd3511 sd 608 0x00000010 S scsi scsibus101
sd3512 sd 609 0x00000020 S scsi scsibus101
sd3513 sd 610 0x00000030 S scsi scsibus101
sd3514 sd 611 0x00000040 S scsi scsibus101
sd3515 sd 612 0x00000050 S scsi scsibus101
scsibus102 scsibus 102 0x06000060 SM mscsi fcb12
pbay102 pbay 102 0x00000100 S scsi scsibus102
sd3516 sd 613 0x00000000 S scsi scsibus102
sd3517 sd 614 0x00000010 S scsi scsibus102
sd3518 sd 615 0x00000020 S scsi scsibus102
sd3519 sd 616 0x00000030 S scsi scsibus102
sd3520 sd 617 0x00000040 S scsi scsibus102
sd3521 sd 618 0x00000050 S scsi scsibus102
scsibus103 scsibus 103 0x07000060 SM mscsi fcb12
pbay103 pbay 103 0x00000100 S scsi scsibus103
sd3522 sd 619 0x00000000 S scsi scsibus103
sd3523 sd 620 0x00000010 S scsi scsibus103
sd3524 sd 621 0x00000020 S scsi scsibus103
sd3525 sd 622 0x00000030 S scsi scsibus103
sd3526 sd 623 0x00000040 S scsi scsibus103
sd3527 sd 624 0x00000050 S scsi scsibus103
fcb13 fcb13 13 0x00fe2800 SP fcp fabric1
scsibus104 scsibus 104 0x00000070 SM mscsi fcb13
pbay104 pbay 104 0x00000100 S scsi scsibus104
sd3528 sd 625 0x00000000 S scsi scsibus104
sd3529 sd 626 0x00000010 S scsi scsibus104
sd3530 sd 627 0x00000020 S scsi scsibus104
sd3531 sd 628 0x00000030 S scsi scsibus104
sd3532 sd 629 0x00000040 S scsi scsibus104
sd3533 sd 630 0x00000050 S scsi scsibus104
scsibus105 scsibus 105 0x01000070 SM mscsi fcb13
pbay105 pbay 105 0x00000100 S scsi scsibus105
sd3534 sd 631 0x00000000 S scsi scsibus105
sd3535 sd 632 0x00000010 S scsi scsibus105
sd3536 sd 633 0x00000020 S scsi scsibus105
sd3537 sd 634 0x00000030 S scsi scsibus105
sd3538 sd 635 0x00000040 S scsi scsibus105
sd3539 sd 636 0x00000050 S scsi scsibus105
scsibus106 scsibus 106 0x02000060 SM mscsi fcb13
pbay106 pbay 106 0x00000100 S scsi scsibus106
sd3540 sd 637 0x00000000 S scsi scsibus106
sd3541 sd 638 0x00000010 S scsi scsibus106
sd3542 sd 639 0x00000020 S scsi scsibus106
sd3543 sd 640 0x00000030 S scsi scsibus106
sd3544 sd 641 0x00000040 S scsi scsibus106
sd3545 sd 642 0x00000050 S scsi scsibus106
scsibus107 scsibus 107 0x03000060 SM mscsi fcb13
pbay107 pbay 107 0x00000100 S scsi scsibus107
sd3546 sd 643 0x00000000 S scsi scsibus107
sd3547 sd 644 0x00000010 S scsi scsibus107
sd3548 sd 645 0x00000020 S scsi scsibus107
sd3549 sd 646 0x00000030 S scsi scsibus107
sd3550 sd 647 0x00000040 S scsi scsibus107
sd3551 sd 648 0x00000050 S scsi scsibus107
scsibus108 scsibus 108 0x04000070 SM mscsi fcb13
pbay108 pbay 108 0x00000100 S scsi scsibus108
sd3552 sd 649 0x00000000 S scsi scsibus108
sd3553 sd 650 0x00000010 S scsi scsibus108
sd3554 sd 651 0x00000020 S scsi scsibus108
sd3555 sd 652 0x00000030 S scsi scsibus108
sd3556 sd 653 0x00000040 S scsi scsibus108
sd3557 sd 654 0x00000050 S scsi scsibus108
scsibus109 scsibus 109 0x05000070 SM mscsi fcb13
pbay109 pbay 109 0x00000100 S scsi scsibus109
sd3558 sd 655 0x00000000 S scsi scsibus109
sd3559 sd 656 0x00000010 S scsi scsibus109
sd3560 sd 657 0x00000020 S scsi scsibus109
sd3561 sd 658 0x00000030 S scsi scsibus109
sd3562 sd 659 0x00000040 S scsi scsibus109
sd3563 sd 660 0x00000050 S scsi scsibus109
scsibus110 scsibus 110 0x06000060 SM mscsi fcb13
pbay110 pbay 110 0x00000100 S scsi scsibus110
sd3564 sd 661 0x00000000 S scsi scsibus110
sd3565 sd 662 0x00000010 S scsi scsibus110
sd3566 sd 663 0x00000020 S scsi scsibus110
sd3567 sd 664 0x00000030 S scsi scsibus110
sd3568 sd 665 0x00000040 S scsi scsibus110
sd3569 sd 666 0x00000050 S scsi scsibus110
scsibus111 scsibus 111 0x07000060 SM mscsi fcb13
pbay111 pbay 111 0x00000100 S scsi scsibus111
sd3570 sd 667 0x00000000 S scsi scsibus111
sd3571 sd 668 0x00000010 S scsi scsibus111
sd3572 sd 669 0x00000020 S scsi scsibus111
sd3573 sd 670 0x00000030 S scsi scsibus111
sd3574 sd 671 0x00000040 S scsi scsibus111

```

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

```

sd3575 sd 672 0x00000050 S scsi scsibus111
fcb15 fcb1 15 0x00fe3800 SP fcp fabric1
scsibus120 scsibus 120 0x00000070 SM mscsi fcb15
pbay120 pbay 120 0x00000100 S scsi scsibus120
sd3720 sd 721 0x00000000 S scsi scsibus120
sd3721 sd 722 0x00000010 S scsi scsibus120
sd3722 sd 1609 0x00000020 S scsi scsibus120
sd3723 sd 724 0x00000030 S scsi scsibus120
sd3724 sd 725 0x00000040 S scsi scsibus120
sd3725 sd 726 0x00000050 S scsi scsibus120
scsibus121 scsibus 121 0x01000070 SM mscsi fcb15
pbay121 pbay 121 0x00000100 S scsi scsibus121
sd3726 sd 727 0x00000000 S scsi scsibus121
sd3727 sd 728 0x00000010 S scsi scsibus121
sd3728 sd 729 0x00000020 S scsi scsibus121
sd3729 sd 730 0x00000030 S scsi scsibus121
sd3730 sd 731 0x00000040 S scsi scsibus121
sd3731 sd 732 0x00000050 S scsi scsibus121
scsibus122 scsibus 122 0x02000060 SM mscsi fcb15
pbay122 pbay 122 0x00000100 S scsi scsibus122
sd3732 sd 733 0x00000000 S scsi scsibus122
sd3733 sd 734 0x00000010 S scsi scsibus122
sd3734 sd 735 0x00000020 S scsi scsibus122
sd3735 sd 736 0x00000030 S scsi scsibus122
sd3736 sd 737 0x00000040 S scsi scsibus122
sd3737 sd 738 0x00000050 S scsi scsibus122
scsibus123 scsibus 123 0x03000060 SM mscsi fcb15
pbay123 pbay 123 0x00000100 S scsi scsibus123
sd4720 sd 739 0x00000000 S scsi scsibus123
sd4721 sd 740 0x00000010 S scsi scsibus123
sd4722 sd 741 0x00000020 S scsi scsibus123
sd4723 sd 742 0x00000030 S scsi scsibus123
sd4724 sd 743 0x00000040 S scsi scsibus123
sd4725 sd 744 0x00000050 S scsi scsibus123
scsibus124 scsibus 124 0x04000070 SM mscsi fcb15
pbay124 pbay 124 0x00000100 S scsi scsibus124
sd6720 sd 745 0x00000000 S scsi scsibus124
sd6721 sd 746 0x00000010 S scsi scsibus124
sd6722 sd 747 0x00000020 S scsi scsibus124
sd6723 sd 748 0x00000030 S scsi scsibus124
sd6724 sd 749 0x00000040 S scsi scsibus124
sd6725 sd 750 0x00000050 S scsi scsibus124
scsibus125 scsibus 125 0x05000070 SM mscsi fcb15
pbay125 pbay 125 0x00000100 S scsi scsibus125
sd6726 sd 751 0x00000000 S scsi scsibus125
sd6727 sd 752 0x00000010 S scsi scsibus125
sd6728 sd 753 0x00000020 S scsi scsibus125
sd6729 sd 754 0x00000030 S scsi scsibus125
sd6730 sd 755 0x00000040 S scsi scsibus125
sd6731 sd 756 0x00000050 S scsi scsibus125
scsibus126 scsibus 126 0x06000060 SM mscsi fcb15
pbay126 pbay 126 0x00000100 S scsi scsibus126
sd4726 sd 757 0x00000000 S scsi scsibus126
sd4727 sd 758 0x00000010 S scsi scsibus126
sd4728 sd 759 0x00000020 S scsi scsibus126
sd4729 sd 760 0x00000030 S scsi scsibus126
sd4730 sd 761 0x00000040 S scsi scsibus126
sd4731 sd 762 0x00000050 S scsi scsibus126
scsibus127 scsibus 127 0x07000060 SM mscsi fcb15
pbay127 pbay 127 0x00000100 S scsi scsibus127
sd4732 sd 763 0x00000000 S scsi scsibus127
sd4733 sd 764 0x00000010 S scsi scsibus127
sd4734 sd 765 0x00000020 S scsi scsibus127
sd4735 sd 766 0x00000030 S scsi scsibus127
sd4736 sd 767 0x00000040 S scsi scsibus127
sd4737 sd 768 0x00000050 S scsi scsibus127
sdi0 sdi 0 0x00ffffff SM sdi ffl
qlc0 qlc 0 0x00000002 L pci quad0
scsibus248 scsibus 248 0x00000070 L mscsi qlc0
pbay248 pbay 248 0x00000100 L scsi scsibus248
sd9000 sd 1489 0x00000020 L scsi scsibus248
sd2000 sd 1596 0x00000080 L scsi scsibus248
sd2001 sd 1504 0x00000090 L scsi scsibus248
sd2002 sd 1505 0x000000a0 L scsi scsibus248
qlc1 qlc 1 0x00000004 L pci quad0
scsibus249 scsibus 249 0x00000070 L mscsi qlc1
pbay249 pbay 249 0x00000100 L scsi scsibus249
sd2003 sd 1597 0x00000000 L scsi scsibus249
sd2004 sd 1598 0x00000010 L scsi scsibus249
sd2005 sd 1498 0x00000020 L scsi scsibus249
pci0 pci 0 0x00000003 L pci quad0
pe0 pe 0 0x00000003 L pci pci0
pe1 pe 1 0x00000003 L pci pci0
pe2 pe 2 0x00000003 L pci pci0
pe3 pe 3 0x00000003 L pci pci0
quad1 quad 1 0x00000001 L pci pci0
ff4 ff 4 0x00000000 SP pci quad1
fabric0 fabric 0 0x00fe5000 SM fc ff4
sdi0 sdi 0 0x00ffffff SM sdi ff4
ff5 ff 5 0x00000001 SP pci quad1
fabric1 fabric 1 0x00fe5000 SM fc ff5
sdi0 sdi 0 0x00ffffff SM sdi ff5
qlc2 qlc 2 0x00000002 L pci quad1
scsibus250 scsibus 250 0x00000070 L mscsi qlc2
pbay250 pbay 250 0x00000100 L scsi scsibus250
sd2006 sd 1599 0x00000000 L scsi scsibus250
sd2007 sd 1600 0x00000010 L scsi scsibus250
sd2008 sd 1601 0x00000020 L scsi scsibus250
qlc3 qlc 3 0x00000004 L pci quad1
scsibus251 scsibus 251 0x00000070 L mscsi qlc3
pbay251 pbay 251 0x00000100 L scsi scsibus251
sd2009 sd 1509 0x00000000 L scsi scsibus251
sd2010 sd 1510 0x00000010 L scsi scsibus251
sd2011 sd 1511 0x00000020 L scsi scsibus251
pe4 pe 4 0x00000003 L pci quad1
quad2 quad 2 0x00000002 L pci pci0
ff10 ff 10 0x00000005 SP pci quad2
fabric6 fabric 7 0x00fe5800 SM fc ff10
fcb117 fcb1 54 0x00fe0000 SP fcp fabric6
scsibus136 scsibus 136 0x03000060 SM mscsi fcb117
pbay136 pbay 136 0x00000100 S scsi scsibus136
sd6048 sd 817 0x00000000 S scsi scsibus136
sd6049 sd 818 0x00000010 S scsi scsibus136
sd6050 sd 819 0x00000020 S scsi scsibus136
sd6051 sd 820 0x00000030 S scsi scsibus136
sd6052 sd 821 0x00000040 S scsi scsibus136
sd6053 sd 822 0x00000050 S scsi scsibus136
scsibus137 scsibus 137 0x02000060 SM mscsi fcb117
pbay137 pbay 137 0x00000100 S scsi scsibus137
sd6054 sd 823 0x00000000 S scsi scsibus137
sd6055 sd 824 0x00000010 S scsi scsibus137
sd6056 sd 825 0x00000020 S scsi scsibus137
sd6057 sd 826 0x00000030 S scsi scsibus137
sd6058 sd 827 0x00000040 S scsi scsibus137
sd6059 sd 828 0x00000050 S scsi scsibus137
scsibus138 scsibus 138 0x01000070 SM mscsi fcb117
pbay138 pbay 138 0x00000100 S scsi scsibus138
sd6060 sd 829 0x00000000 S scsi scsibus138
sd6061 sd 830 0x00000010 S scsi scsibus138
sd6062 sd 831 0x00000020 S scsi scsibus138
sd6063 sd 832 0x00000030 S scsi scsibus138
sd6064 sd 833 0x00000040 S scsi scsibus138
sd6065 sd 834 0x00000050 S scsi scsibus138
scsibus139 scsibus 139 0x00000070 SM mscsi fcb117
pbay139 pbay 139 0x00000100 S scsi scsibus139
sd6066 sd 835 0x00000000 S scsi scsibus139
sd6067 sd 836 0x00000010 S scsi scsibus139
sd6068 sd 837 0x00000020 S scsi scsibus139
sd6069 sd 838 0x00000030 S scsi scsibus139
sd6070 sd 839 0x00000040 S scsi scsibus139
sd6071 sd 840 0x00000050 S scsi scsibus139
scsibus140 scsibus 140 0x07000060 SM mscsi fcb117
pbay140 pbay 140 0x00000100 S scsi scsibus140
sd6072 sd 841 0x00000000 S scsi scsibus140
sd6073 sd 842 0x00000010 S scsi scsibus140
sd6074 sd 843 0x00000020 S scsi scsibus140
sd6075 sd 844 0x00000030 S scsi scsibus140
sd6076 sd 845 0x00000040 S scsi scsibus140
sd6077 sd 846 0x00000050 S scsi scsibus140
scsibus141 scsibus 141 0x06000060 SM mscsi fcb117
pbay141 pbay 141 0x00000100 S scsi scsibus141
sd6078 sd 847 0x00000000 S scsi scsibus141
sd6079 sd 848 0x00000010 S scsi scsibus141
sd6080 sd 849 0x00000020 S scsi scsibus141
sd6081 sd 850 0x00000030 S scsi scsibus141
sd6082 sd 851 0x00000040 S scsi scsibus141
sd6083 sd 852 0x00000050 S scsi scsibus141
scsibus142 scsibus 142 0x05000070 SM mscsi fcb117
pbay142 pbay 142 0x00000100 S scsi scsibus142
sd6084 sd 853 0x00000000 S scsi scsibus142
sd6085 sd 854 0x00000010 S scsi scsibus142
sd6086 sd 855 0x00000020 S scsi scsibus142
sd6087 sd 856 0x00000030 S scsi scsibus142
sd6088 sd 857 0x00000040 S scsi scsibus142
sd6089 sd 858 0x00000050 S scsi scsibus142
scsibus143 scsibus 143 0x04000070 SM mscsi fcb117
pbay143 pbay 143 0x00000100 S scsi scsibus143
sd6090 sd 859 0x00000000 S scsi scsibus143
sd6091 sd 860 0x00000010 S scsi scsibus143
sd6092 sd 861 0x00000020 S scsi scsibus143
sd6093 sd 862 0x00000030 S scsi scsibus143
sd6094 sd 863 0x00000040 S scsi scsibus143
sd6095 sd 864 0x00000050 S scsi scsibus143
fcb116 fcb1 55 0x00fe0800 SP fcp fabric6
scsibus128 scsibus 128 0x06000060 SM mscsi fcb116
pbay128 pbay 128 0x00000100 S scsi scsibus128
sd6000 sd 769 0x00000000 S scsi scsibus128
sd6001 sd 770 0x00000010 S scsi scsibus128

```

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

| | | | | | |
|------------|---------|----------------|----|--------|------------|
| sd6002 | sd | 771 0x00000020 | S | scsi | scsibus128 |
| sd6003 | sd | 772 0x00000030 | S | scsi | scsibus128 |
| sd6004 | sd | 773 0x00000040 | S | scsi | scsibus128 |
| sd6005 | sd | 774 0x00000050 | S | scsi | scsibus128 |
| scsibus129 | scsibus | 129 0x07000060 | SM | mcscli | fcb118 |
| pbay129 | pbay | 129 0x00000100 | S | scsi | scsibus129 |
| sd6006 | sd | 775 0x00000000 | S | scsi | scsibus129 |
| sd6007 | sd | 776 0x00000010 | S | scsi | scsibus129 |
| sd6008 | sd | 777 0x00000020 | S | scsi | scsibus129 |
| sd6009 | sd | 778 0x00000030 | S | scsi | scsibus129 |
| sd6010 | sd | 779 0x00000040 | S | scsi | scsibus129 |
| sd6011 | sd | 780 0x00000050 | S | scsi | scsibus129 |
| scsibus130 | scsibus | 130 0x04000070 | SM | mcscli | fcb116 |
| pbay130 | pbay | 130 0x00000100 | S | scsi | scsibus130 |
| sd6012 | sd | 781 0x00000000 | S | scsi | scsibus130 |
| sd6013 | sd | 782 0x00000010 | S | scsi | scsibus130 |
| sd6014 | sd | 783 0x00000020 | S | scsi | scsibus130 |
| sd6015 | sd | 784 0x00000030 | S | scsi | scsibus130 |
| sd6016 | sd | 785 0x00000040 | S | scsi | scsibus130 |
| sd6017 | sd | 786 0x00000050 | S | scsi | scsibus130 |
| scsibus131 | scsibus | 131 0x05000070 | SM | mcscli | fcb116 |
| pbay131 | pbay | 131 0x00000100 | S | scsi | scsibus131 |
| sd6018 | sd | 787 0x00000000 | S | scsi | scsibus131 |
| sd6019 | sd | 788 0x00000010 | S | scsi | scsibus131 |
| sd6020 | sd | 789 0x00000020 | S | scsi | scsibus131 |
| sd6021 | sd | 790 0x00000030 | S | scsi | scsibus131 |
| sd6022 | sd | 791 0x00000040 | S | scsi | scsibus131 |
| sd6023 | sd | 792 0x00000050 | S | scsi | scsibus131 |
| scsibus132 | scsibus | 132 0x02000060 | SM | mcscli | fcb116 |
| pbay132 | pbay | 132 0x00000100 | S | scsi | scsibus132 |
| sd6024 | sd | 793 0x00000000 | S | scsi | scsibus132 |
| sd6025 | sd | 794 0x00000010 | S | scsi | scsibus132 |
| sd6026 | sd | 795 0x00000020 | S | scsi | scsibus132 |
| sd6027 | sd | 796 0x00000030 | S | scsi | scsibus132 |
| sd6028 | sd | 797 0x00000040 | S | scsi | scsibus132 |
| sd6029 | sd | 798 0x00000050 | S | scsi | scsibus132 |
| scsibus133 | scsibus | 133 0x03000060 | SM | mcscli | fcb116 |
| pbay133 | pbay | 133 0x00000100 | S | scsi | scsibus133 |
| sd6030 | sd | 799 0x00000000 | S | scsi | scsibus133 |
| sd6031 | sd | 800 0x00000010 | S | scsi | scsibus133 |
| sd6032 | sd | 801 0x00000020 | S | scsi | scsibus133 |
| sd6033 | sd | 802 0x00000030 | S | scsi | scsibus133 |
| sd6034 | sd | 803 0x00000040 | S | scsi | scsibus133 |
| sd6035 | sd | 804 0x00000050 | S | scsi | scsibus133 |
| scsibus134 | scsibus | 134 0x00000070 | SM | mcscli | fcb116 |
| pbay134 | pbay | 134 0x00000100 | S | scsi | scsibus134 |
| sd6036 | sd | 805 0x00000000 | S | scsi | scsibus134 |
| sd6037 | sd | 806 0x00000010 | S | scsi | scsibus134 |
| sd6038 | sd | 807 0x00000020 | S | scsi | scsibus134 |
| sd6039 | sd | 808 0x00000030 | S | scsi | scsibus134 |
| sd6040 | sd | 809 0x00000040 | S | scsi | scsibus134 |
| sd6041 | sd | 810 0x00000050 | S | scsi | scsibus134 |
| scsibus135 | scsibus | 135 0x01000070 | SM | mcscli | fcb116 |
| pbay135 | pbay | 135 0x00000100 | S | scsi | scsibus135 |
| sd6042 | sd | 811 0x00000000 | S | scsi | scsibus135 |
| sd6043 | sd | 812 0x00000010 | S | scsi | scsibus135 |
| sd6044 | sd | 813 0x00000020 | S | scsi | scsibus135 |
| sd6045 | sd | 814 0x00000030 | S | scsi | scsibus135 |
| sd6046 | sd | 815 0x00000040 | S | scsi | scsibus135 |
| sd6047 | sd | 816 0x00000050 | S | scsi | scsibus135 |
| fcb118 | fcb | 56 0x00fe1000 | SP | fcp | fabric6 |
| scsibus144 | scsibus | 144 0x07000060 | SM | mcscli | fcb118 |
| pbay144 | pbay | 144 0x00000100 | S | scsi | scsibus144 |
| sd6096 | sd | 865 0x00000000 | S | scsi | scsibus144 |
| sd6097 | sd | 866 0x00000010 | S | scsi | scsibus144 |
| sd6098 | sd | 867 0x00000020 | S | scsi | scsibus144 |
| sd6099 | sd | 868 0x00000030 | S | scsi | scsibus144 |
| sd6100 | sd | 869 0x00000040 | S | scsi | scsibus144 |
| sd6101 | sd | 870 0x00000050 | S | scsi | scsibus144 |
| scsibus145 | scsibus | 145 0x06000060 | SM | mcscli | fcb118 |
| pbay145 | pbay | 145 0x00000100 | S | scsi | scsibus145 |
| sd6102 | sd | 871 0x00000000 | S | scsi | scsibus145 |
| sd6103 | sd | 872 0x00000010 | S | scsi | scsibus145 |
| sd6104 | sd | 873 0x00000020 | S | scsi | scsibus145 |
| sd6105 | sd | 874 0x00000030 | S | scsi | scsibus145 |
| sd6106 | sd | 875 0x00000040 | S | scsi | scsibus145 |
| sd6107 | sd | 876 0x00000050 | S | scsi | scsibus145 |
| scsibus146 | scsibus | 146 0x05000070 | SM | mcscli | fcb118 |
| pbay146 | pbay | 146 0x00000100 | S | scsi | scsibus146 |
| sd6108 | sd | 877 0x00000000 | S | scsi | scsibus146 |
| sd6109 | sd | 878 0x00000010 | S | scsi | scsibus146 |
| sd6110 | sd | 879 0x00000020 | S | scsi | scsibus146 |
| sd6111 | sd | 880 0x00000030 | S | scsi | scsibus146 |
| sd6112 | sd | 881 0x00000040 | S | scsi | scsibus146 |
| sd6113 | sd | 882 0x00000050 | S | scsi | scsibus146 |
| scsibus147 | scsibus | 147 0x04000070 | SM | mcscli | fcb118 |
| pbay147 | pbay | 147 0x00000100 | S | scsi | scsibus147 |
| sd6114 | sd | 883 0x00000000 | S | scsi | scsibus147 |
| sd6115 | sd | 884 0x00000010 | S | scsi | scsibus147 |
| sd6116 | sd | 885 0x00000020 | S | scsi | scsibus147 |
| sd6117 | sd | 886 0x00000030 | S | scsi | scsibus147 |
| sd6118 | sd | 887 0x00000040 | S | scsi | scsibus147 |
| sd6119 | sd | 888 0x00000050 | S | scsi | scsibus147 |
| scsibus148 | scsibus | 148 0x03000060 | SM | mcscli | fcb118 |
| pbay148 | pbay | 148 0x00000100 | S | scsi | scsibus148 |
| sd6120 | sd | 889 0x00000000 | S | scsi | scsibus148 |
| sd6121 | sd | 890 0x00000010 | S | scsi | scsibus148 |
| sd6122 | sd | 891 0x00000020 | S | scsi | scsibus148 |
| sd6123 | sd | 892 0x00000030 | S | scsi | scsibus148 |
| sd6124 | sd | 893 0x00000040 | S | scsi | scsibus148 |
| sd6125 | sd | 894 0x00000050 | S | scsi | scsibus148 |
| scsibus149 | scsibus | 149 0x02000060 | SM | mcscli | fcb118 |
| pbay149 | pbay | 149 0x00000100 | S | scsi | scsibus149 |
| sd6126 | sd | 895 0x00000000 | S | scsi | scsibus149 |
| sd6127 | sd | 896 0x00000010 | S | scsi | scsibus149 |
| sd6128 | sd | 897 0x00000020 | S | scsi | scsibus149 |
| sd6129 | sd | 898 0x00000030 | S | scsi | scsibus149 |
| sd6130 | sd | 899 0x00000040 | S | scsi | scsibus149 |
| sd6131 | sd | 900 0x00000050 | S | scsi | scsibus149 |
| scsibus150 | scsibus | 150 0x01000070 | SM | mcscli | fcb118 |
| pbay150 | pbay | 150 0x00000100 | S | scsi | scsibus150 |
| sd6132 | sd | 901 0x00000000 | S | scsi | scsibus150 |
| sd6133 | sd | 902 0x00000010 | S | scsi | scsibus150 |
| sd6134 | sd | 903 0x00000020 | S | scsi | scsibus150 |
| sd6135 | sd | 904 0x00000030 | S | scsi | scsibus150 |
| sd6136 | sd | 905 0x00000040 | S | scsi | scsibus150 |
| sd6137 | sd | 906 0x00000050 | S | scsi | scsibus150 |
| scsibus151 | scsibus | 151 0x00000070 | SM | mcscli | fcb118 |
| pbay151 | pbay | 151 0x00000100 | S | scsi | scsibus151 |
| sd6138 | sd | 907 0x00000000 | S | scsi | scsibus151 |
| sd6139 | sd | 908 0x00000010 | S | scsi | scsibus151 |
| sd6140 | sd | 909 0x00000020 | S | scsi | scsibus151 |
| sd6141 | sd | 910 0x00000030 | S | scsi | scsibus151 |
| sd6142 | sd | 911 0x00000040 | S | scsi | scsibus151 |
| sd6143 | sd | 912 0x00000050 | S | scsi | scsibus151 |
| fcb120 | fcb | 57 0x00fe1800 | SP | fcp | fabric6 |
| scsibus160 | scsibus | 160 0x03000060 | SM | mcscli | fcb120 |
| pbay160 | pbay | 160 0x00000100 | S | scsi | scsibus160 |
| sd6192 | sd | 961 0x00000000 | S | scsi | scsibus160 |
| sd6193 | sd | 962 0x00000010 | S | scsi | scsibus160 |
| sd6194 | sd | 963 0x00000020 | S | scsi | scsibus160 |
| sd6195 | sd | 964 0x00000030 | S | scsi | scsibus160 |
| sd6196 | sd | 965 0x00000040 | S | scsi | scsibus160 |
| sd6197 | sd | 966 0x00000050 | S | scsi | scsibus160 |
| scsibus161 | scsibus | 161 0x02000060 | SM | mcscli | fcb120 |
| pbay161 | pbay | 161 0x00000100 | S | scsi | scsibus161 |
| sd6198 | sd | 967 0x00000000 | S | scsi | scsibus161 |
| sd6199 | sd | 968 0x00000010 | S | scsi | scsibus161 |
| sd6200 | sd | 969 0x00000020 | S | scsi | scsibus161 |
| sd6201 | sd | 970 0x00000030 | S | scsi | scsibus161 |
| sd6202 | sd | 971 0x00000040 | S | scsi | scsibus161 |
| sd6203 | sd | 972 0x00000050 | S | scsi | scsibus161 |
| scsibus162 | scsibus | 162 0x04000070 | SM | mcscli | fcb120 |
| pbay162 | pbay | 162 0x00000100 | S | scsi | scsibus162 |
| sd6204 | sd | 973 0x00000000 | S | scsi | scsibus162 |
| sd6205 | sd | 974 0x00000010 | S | scsi | scsibus162 |
| sd6206 | sd | 975 0x00000020 | S | scsi | scsibus162 |
| sd6207 | sd | 976 0x00000030 | S | scsi | scsibus162 |
| sd6208 | sd | 977 0x00000040 | S | scsi | scsibus162 |
| sd6209 | sd | 978 0x00000050 | S | scsi | scsibus162 |
| scsibus163 | scsibus | 163 0x05000070 | SM | mcscli | fcb120 |
| pbay163 | pbay | 163 0x00000100 | S | scsi | scsibus163 |
| sd6210 | sd | 979 0x00000000 | S | scsi | scsibus163 |
| sd6211 | sd | 980 0x00000010 | S | scsi | scsibus163 |
| sd6212 | sd | 981 0x00000020 | S | scsi | scsibus163 |
| sd6213 | sd | 982 0x00000030 | S | scsi | scsibus163 |
| sd6214 | sd | 983 0x00000040 | S | scsi | scsibus163 |
| sd6215 | sd | 984 0x00000050 | S | scsi | scsibus163 |
| scsibus164 | scsibus | 164 0x07000060 | SM | mcscli | fcb120 |
| pbay164 | pbay | 164 0x00000100 | S | scsi | scsibus164 |
| sd6216 | sd | 985 0x00000000 | S | scsi | scsibus164 |
| sd6217 | sd | 986 0x00000010 | S | scsi | scsibus164 |
| sd6218 | sd | 987 0x00000020 | S | scsi | scsibus164 |
| sd6219 | sd | 988 0x00000030 | S | scsi | scsibus164 |
| sd6220 | sd | 989 0x00000040 | S | scsi | scsibus164 |
| sd6221 | sd | 990 0x00000050 | S | scsi | scsibus164 |
| scsibus165 | scsibus | 165 0x06000060 | SM | mcscli | fcb120 |
| pbay165 | pbay | 165 0x00000100 | S | scsi | scsibus165 |
| sd6222 | sd | 991 0x00000000 | S | scsi | scsibus165 |
| sd6223 | sd | 992 0x00000010 | S | scsi | scsibus165 |
| sd6224 | sd | 993 0x00000020 | S | scsi | scsibus165 |
| sd6225 | sd | 994 0x00000030 | S | scsi | scsibus165 |
| sd6226 | sd | 995 0x00000040 | S | scsi | scsibus165 |
| sd6227 | sd | 996 0x00000050 | S | scsi | scsibus165 |
| scsibus166 | scsibus | 166 0x01000070 | SM | mcscli | fcb120 |
| pbay166 | pbay | 166 0x00000100 | S | scsi | scsibus166 |
| sd6228 | sd | 997 0x00000000 | S | scsi | scsibus166 |
| sd6229 | sd | 998 0x00000010 | S | scsi | scsibus166 |

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

sd6230 sd 999 0x00000020 S scsi scsibus166
sd6231 sd 1000 0x00000030 S scsi scsibus166
sd6232 sd 1001 0x00000040 S scsi scsibus166
sd6233 sd 1002 0x00000050 S scsi scsibus166
scsibus167 scsibus 167 0x00000070 SM mscsi fcb120
pbay167 pbay 167 0x00000100 S scsi scsibus167
sd6234 sd 1003 0x00000000 S scsi scsibus167
sd6235 sd 1004 0x00000010 S scsi scsibus167
sd6236 sd 1005 0x00000020 S scsi scsibus167
sd6237 sd 1006 0x00000030 S scsi scsibus167
sd6238 sd 1007 0x00000040 S scsi scsibus167
sd6239 sd 1008 0x00000050 S scsi scsibus167
fcb119 fcb1 58 0x00fe2000 SP fcp fabric6
scsibus152 scsibus 152 0x03000060 SM mscsi fcb119
pbay152 pbay 152 0x00000100 S scsi scsibus152
sd6144 sd 913 0x00000000 S scsi scsibus152
sd6145 sd 914 0x00000010 S scsi scsibus152
sd6146 sd 915 0x00000020 S scsi scsibus152
sd6147 sd 916 0x00000030 S scsi scsibus152
sd6148 sd 917 0x00000040 S scsi scsibus152
sd6149 sd 918 0x00000050 S scsi scsibus152
scsibus153 scsibus 153 0x02000060 SM mscsi fcb119
pbay153 pbay 153 0x00000100 S scsi scsibus153
sd6150 sd 919 0x00000000 S scsi scsibus153
sd6151 sd 920 0x00000010 S scsi scsibus153
sd6152 sd 921 0x00000020 S scsi scsibus153
sd6153 sd 922 0x00000030 S scsi scsibus153
sd6154 sd 923 0x00000040 S scsi scsibus153
sd6155 sd 924 0x00000050 S scsi scsibus153
scsibus154 scsibus 154 0x00000070 SM mscsi fcb119
pbay154 pbay 154 0x00000100 S scsi scsibus154
sd6156 sd 925 0x00000000 S scsi scsibus154
sd6157 sd 926 0x00000010 S scsi scsibus154
sd6158 sd 927 0x00000020 S scsi scsibus154
sd6159 sd 928 0x00000030 S scsi scsibus154
sd6160 sd 929 0x00000040 S scsi scsibus154
sd6161 sd 930 0x00000050 S scsi scsibus154
scsibus155 scsibus 155 0x01000070 SM mscsi fcb119
pbay155 pbay 155 0x00000100 S scsi scsibus155
sd6162 sd 931 0x00000000 S scsi scsibus155
sd6163 sd 932 0x00000010 S scsi scsibus155
sd6164 sd 933 0x00000020 S scsi scsibus155
sd6165 sd 934 0x00000030 S scsi scsibus155
sd6166 sd 935 0x00000040 S scsi scsibus155
sd6167 sd 1501 0x00000050 S scsi scsibus155
scsibus156 scsibus 156 0x07000060 SM mscsi fcb119
pbay156 pbay 156 0x00000100 S scsi scsibus156
sd6168 sd 937 0x00000000 S scsi scsibus156
sd6169 sd 938 0x00000010 S scsi scsibus156
sd6170 sd 939 0x00000020 S scsi scsibus156
sd6171 sd 940 0x00000030 S scsi scsibus156
sd6172 sd 941 0x00000040 S scsi scsibus156
sd6173 sd 942 0x00000050 S scsi scsibus156
scsibus157 scsibus 157 0x06000060 SM mscsi fcb119
pbay157 pbay 157 0x00000100 S scsi scsibus157
sd6174 sd 943 0x00000000 S scsi scsibus157
sd6175 sd 944 0x00000010 S scsi scsibus157
sd6176 sd 945 0x00000020 S scsi scsibus157
sd6177 sd 946 0x00000030 S scsi scsibus157
sd6178 sd 947 0x00000040 S scsi scsibus157
sd6179 sd 948 0x00000050 S scsi scsibus157
scsibus158 scsibus 158 0x04000070 SM mscsi fcb119
pbay158 pbay 158 0x00000100 S scsi scsibus158
sd6180 sd 949 0x00000000 S scsi scsibus158
sd6181 sd 950 0x00000010 S scsi scsibus158
sd6182 sd 951 0x00000020 S scsi scsibus158
sd6183 sd 952 0x00000030 S scsi scsibus158
sd6184 sd 953 0x00000040 S scsi scsibus158
sd6185 sd 954 0x00000050 S scsi scsibus158
scsibus159 scsibus 159 0x05000070 SM mscsi fcb119
pbay159 pbay 159 0x00000100 S scsi scsibus159
sd6186 sd 955 0x00000000 S scsi scsibus159
sd6187 sd 956 0x00000010 S scsi scsibus159
sd6188 sd 957 0x00000020 S scsi scsibus159
sd6189 sd 958 0x00000030 S scsi scsibus159
sd6190 sd 959 0x00000040 S scsi scsibus159
sd6191 sd 960 0x00000050 S scsi scsibus159
fcb121 fcb1 59 0x00fe2800 SP fcp fabric6
scsibus168 scsibus 168 0x03000060 SM mscsi fcb121
pbay168 pbay 168 0x00000100 S scsi scsibus168
sd6240 sd 1009 0x00000000 S scsi scsibus168
sd6241 sd 1010 0x00000010 S scsi scsibus168
sd6242 sd 1011 0x00000020 S scsi scsibus168
sd6243 sd 1012 0x00000030 S scsi scsibus168
sd6244 sd 1013 0x00000040 S scsi scsibus168
sd6245 sd 1014 0x00000050 S scsi scsibus168
scsibus169 scsibus 169 0x02000060 SM mscsi fcb121
pbay169 pbay 169 0x00000100 S scsi scsibus169
sd6246 sd 1015 0x00000000 S scsi scsibus169

sd6247 sd 1016 0x00000010 S scsi scsibus169
sd6248 sd 1017 0x00000020 S scsi scsibus169
sd6249 sd 1018 0x00000030 S scsi scsibus169
sd6250 sd 1019 0x00000040 S scsi scsibus169
sd6251 sd 1020 0x00000050 S scsi scsibus169
scsibus170 scsibus 170 0x01000070 SM mscsi fcb121
pbay170 pbay 170 0x00000100 S scsi scsibus170
sd6252 sd 1021 0x00000000 S scsi scsibus170
sd6253 sd 1022 0x00000010 S scsi scsibus170
sd6254 sd 1023 0x00000020 S scsi scsibus170
sd6255 sd 1024 0x00000030 S scsi scsibus170
sd6256 sd 1025 0x00000040 S scsi scsibus170
sd6257 sd 1026 0x00000050 S scsi scsibus170
scsibus171 scsibus 171 0x00000070 SM mscsi fcb121
pbay171 pbay 171 0x00000100 S scsi scsibus171
sd6258 sd 1027 0x00000000 S scsi scsibus171
sd6259 sd 1028 0x00000010 S scsi scsibus171
sd6260 sd 1029 0x00000020 S scsi scsibus171
sd6261 sd 1030 0x00000030 S scsi scsibus171
sd6262 sd 1031 0x00000040 S scsi scsibus171
sd6263 sd 1032 0x00000050 S scsi scsibus171
scsibus172 scsibus 172 0x07000060 SM mscsi fcb121
pbay172 pbay 172 0x00000100 S scsi scsibus172
sd6264 sd 1033 0x00000000 S scsi scsibus172
sd6265 sd 1034 0x00000010 S scsi scsibus172
sd6266 sd 1035 0x00000020 S scsi scsibus172
sd6267 sd 1036 0x00000030 S scsi scsibus172
sd6268 sd 1037 0x00000040 S scsi scsibus172
sd6269 sd 1038 0x00000050 S scsi scsibus172
scsibus173 scsibus 173 0x06000060 SM mscsi fcb121
pbay173 pbay 173 0x00000100 S scsi scsibus173
sd6270 sd 1039 0x00000000 S scsi scsibus173
sd6271 sd 1040 0x00000010 S scsi scsibus173
sd6272 sd 1041 0x00000020 S scsi scsibus173
sd6273 sd 1042 0x00000030 S scsi scsibus173
sd6274 sd 1043 0x00000040 S scsi scsibus173
sd6275 sd 1044 0x00000050 S scsi scsibus173
scsibus174 scsibus 174 0x05000070 SM mscsi fcb121
pbay174 pbay 174 0x00000100 S scsi scsibus174
sd6276 sd 1045 0x00000000 S scsi scsibus174
sd6277 sd 1046 0x00000010 S scsi scsibus174
sd6278 sd 1047 0x00000020 S scsi scsibus174
sd6279 sd 1048 0x00000030 S scsi scsibus174
sd6280 sd 1049 0x00000040 S scsi scsibus174
sd6281 sd 1050 0x00000050 S scsi scsibus174
scsibus175 scsibus 175 0x04000070 SM mscsi fcb121
pbay175 pbay 175 0x00000100 S scsi scsibus175
sd6282 sd 1051 0x00000000 S scsi scsibus175
sd6283 sd 1052 0x00000010 S scsi scsibus175
sd6284 sd 1053 0x00000020 S scsi scsibus175
sd6285 sd 1054 0x00000030 S scsi scsibus175
sd6286 sd 1055 0x00000040 S scsi scsibus175
sd6287 sd 1056 0x00000050 S scsi scsibus175
fcb115 fcb1 38 0x00fe3000 SP fcp fabric6
scsibus120 scsibus 120 0x06000060 SM mscsi fcb115
scsibus121 scsibus 121 0x07000060 SM mscsi fcb115
scsibus122 scsibus 122 0x04000070 SM mscsi fcb115
scsibus123 scsibus 123 0x05000070 SM mscsi fcb115
scsibus124 scsibus 124 0x02000060 SM mscsi fcb115
scsibus125 scsibus 125 0x03000060 SM mscsi fcb115
scsibus126 scsibus 126 0x00000070 SM mscsi fcb115
scsibus127 scsibus 127 0x01000070 SM mscsi fcb115
sdi0 sdi 0 0x00ffff SM sdi ff10
ff66 ff 66 0x00000006 SP pci quad2
fabric7 fabric 6 0x00fe5800 SM fc ff66
fcb124 fcb1 46 0x00fe0000 SP fcp fabric7
scsibus192 scsibus 192 0x02000060 SM mscsi fcb124
pbay192 pbay 192 0x00000100 S scsi scsibus192
sd6288 sd 1153 0x00000000 S scsi scsibus192
sd6289 sd 1154 0x00000010 S scsi scsibus192
sd6290 sd 1155 0x00000020 S scsi scsibus192
sd6291 sd 1156 0x00000030 S scsi scsibus192
sd6292 sd 1157 0x00000040 S scsi scsibus192
sd6293 sd 1158 0x00000050 S scsi scsibus192
scsibus193 scsibus 193 0x07000060 SM mscsi fcb124
pbay193 pbay 193 0x00000100 S scsi scsibus193
sd6294 sd 1159 0x00000000 S scsi scsibus193
sd6295 sd 1160 0x00000010 S scsi scsibus193
sd6296 sd 1161 0x00000020 S scsi scsibus193
sd6297 sd 1162 0x00000030 S scsi scsibus193
sd6298 sd 1163 0x00000040 S scsi scsibus193
sd6299 sd 1164 0x00000050 S scsi scsibus193
scsibus194 scsibus 194 0x00000070 SM mscsi fcb124
pbay194 pbay 194 0x00000100 S scsi scsibus194
sd6300 sd 1165 0x00000000 S scsi scsibus194
sd6301 sd 1166 0x00000010 S scsi scsibus194
sd6302 sd 1167 0x00000020 S scsi scsibus194
sd6303 sd 1168 0x00000030 S scsi scsibus194
sd6304 sd 1169 0x00000040 S scsi scsibus194

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

sd6305 sd 1170 0x00000050 S scsi scsibus194
scsibus195 scsibus 195 0x01000070 SM mscsi fcb124
pbay195 pbay 195 0x00000100 S scsi scsibus195
sd6306 sd 1171 0x00000000 S scsi scsibus195
sd6307 sd 1172 0x00000010 S scsi scsibus195
sd6308 sd 1173 0x00000020 S scsi scsibus195
sd6309 sd 1174 0x00000030 S scsi scsibus195
sd6310 sd 1175 0x00000040 S scsi scsibus195
sd6311 sd 1176 0x00000050 S scsi scsibus195
scsibus196 scsibus 196 0x06000060 SM mscsi fcb124
pbay196 pbay 196 0x00000100 S scsi scsibus196
sd6312 sd 1177 0x00000000 S scsi scsibus196
sd6313 sd 1178 0x00000010 S scsi scsibus196
sd6314 sd 1179 0x00000020 S scsi scsibus196
sd6315 sd 1180 0x00000030 S scsi scsibus196
sd6316 sd 1181 0x00000040 S scsi scsibus196
sd6317 sd 1182 0x00000050 S scsi scsibus196
scsibus197 scsibus 197 0x03000060 SM mscsi fcb124
pbay197 pbay 197 0x00000100 S scsi scsibus197
sd6318 sd 1183 0x00000000 S scsi scsibus197
sd6319 sd 1184 0x00000010 S scsi scsibus197
sd6320 sd 1185 0x00000020 S scsi scsibus197
sd6321 sd 1186 0x00000030 S scsi scsibus197
sd6322 sd 1187 0x00000040 S scsi scsibus197
sd6323 sd 1188 0x00000050 S scsi scsibus197
scsibus198 scsibus 198 0x04000070 SM mscsi fcb124
pbay198 pbay 198 0x00000100 S scsi scsibus198
sd6324 sd 1189 0x00000000 S scsi scsibus198
sd6325 sd 1190 0x00000010 S scsi scsibus198
sd6326 sd 1191 0x00000020 S scsi scsibus198
sd6327 sd 1192 0x00000030 S scsi scsibus198
sd6328 sd 1193 0x00000040 S scsi scsibus198
sd6329 sd 1194 0x00000050 S scsi scsibus198
scsibus199 scsibus 199 0x05000070 SM mscsi fcb124
pbay199 pbay 199 0x00000100 S scsi scsibus199
sd6330 sd 1195 0x00000000 S scsi scsibus199
sd6331 sd 1196 0x00000010 S scsi scsibus199
sd6332 sd 1197 0x00000020 S scsi scsibus199
sd6333 sd 1198 0x00000030 S scsi scsibus199
sd6334 sd 1199 0x00000040 S scsi scsibus199
sd6335 sd 1200 0x00000050 S scsi scsibus199
fcb126 fcb1 47 0x00fe0800 SP fcp fabric7
scsibus208 scsibus 208 0x07000060 SM mscsi fcb126
pbay208 pbay 208 0x00000100 S scsi scsibus208
sd6384 sd 1249 0x00000000 S scsi scsibus208
sd6385 sd 1250 0x00000010 S scsi scsibus208
sd6386 sd 1251 0x00000020 S scsi scsibus208
sd6387 sd 1252 0x00000030 S scsi scsibus208
sd6388 sd 1253 0x00000040 S scsi scsibus208
sd6389 sd 1254 0x00000050 S scsi scsibus208
scsibus209 scsibus 209 0x06000060 SM mscsi fcb126
pbay209 pbay 209 0x00000100 S scsi scsibus209
sd6390 sd 1255 0x00000000 S scsi scsibus209
sd6391 sd 1256 0x00000010 S scsi scsibus209
sd6392 sd 1257 0x00000020 S scsi scsibus209
sd6393 sd 1258 0x00000030 S scsi scsibus209
sd6394 sd 1259 0x00000040 S scsi scsibus209
sd6395 sd 1260 0x00000050 S scsi scsibus209
scsibus210 scsibus 210 0x01000070 SM mscsi fcb126
pbay210 pbay 210 0x00000100 S scsi scsibus210
sd6396 sd 1261 0x00000000 S scsi scsibus210
sd6397 sd 1262 0x00000010 S scsi scsibus210
sd6398 sd 1263 0x00000020 S scsi scsibus210
sd6399 sd 1264 0x00000030 S scsi scsibus210
sd6400 sd 1265 0x00000040 S scsi scsibus210
sd6401 sd 1266 0x00000050 S scsi scsibus210
scsibus211 scsibus 211 0x00000070 SM mscsi fcb126
pbay211 pbay 211 0x00000100 S scsi scsibus211
sd6402 sd 1267 0x00000000 S scsi scsibus211
sd6403 sd 1268 0x00000010 S scsi scsibus211
sd6404 sd 1269 0x00000020 S scsi scsibus211
sd6405 sd 1270 0x00000030 S scsi scsibus211
sd6406 sd 1271 0x00000040 S scsi scsibus211
sd6407 sd 1272 0x00000050 S scsi scsibus211
scsibus212 scsibus 212 0x03000060 SM mscsi fcb126
pbay212 pbay 212 0x00000100 S scsi scsibus212
sd6408 sd 1273 0x00000000 S scsi scsibus212
sd6409 sd 1274 0x00000010 S scsi scsibus212
sd6410 sd 1275 0x00000020 S scsi scsibus212
sd6411 sd 1276 0x00000030 S scsi scsibus212
sd6412 sd 1277 0x00000040 S scsi scsibus212
sd6413 sd 1278 0x00000050 S scsi scsibus212
scsibus213 scsibus 213 0x02000060 SM mscsi fcb126
pbay213 pbay 213 0x00000100 S scsi scsibus213
sd6414 sd 1279 0x00000000 S scsi scsibus213
sd6415 sd 1280 0x00000010 S scsi scsibus213
sd6416 sd 1281 0x00000020 S scsi scsibus213
sd6417 sd 1282 0x00000030 S scsi scsibus213
sd6418 sd 1283 0x00000040 S scsi scsibus213

sd6419 sd 1284 0x00000050 S scsi scsibus213
scsibus214 scsibus 214 0x05000070 SM mscsi fcb126
pbay214 pbay 214 0x00000100 S scsi scsibus214
sd6420 sd 1285 0x00000000 S scsi scsibus214
sd6421 sd 1286 0x00000010 S scsi scsibus214
sd6422 sd 1287 0x00000020 S scsi scsibus214
sd6423 sd 1288 0x00000030 S scsi scsibus214
sd6424 sd 1289 0x00000040 S scsi scsibus214
sd6425 sd 1290 0x00000050 S scsi scsibus214
scsibus215 scsibus 215 0x04000070 SM mscsi fcb126
pbay215 pbay 215 0x00000100 S scsi scsibus215
sd6426 sd 1291 0x00000000 S scsi scsibus215
sd6427 sd 1292 0x00000010 S scsi scsibus215
sd6428 sd 1293 0x00000020 S scsi scsibus215
sd6429 sd 1294 0x00000030 S scsi scsibus215
sd6430 sd 1295 0x00000040 S scsi scsibus215
sd6431 sd 1296 0x00000050 S scsi scsibus215
fcb127 fcb1 48 0x00fe1000 SP fcp fabric7
scsibus216 scsibus 216 0x06000060 SM mscsi fcb127
pbay216 pbay 216 0x00000100 S scsi scsibus216
sd6432 sd 1297 0x00000000 S scsi scsibus216
sd6433 sd 1298 0x00000010 S scsi scsibus216
sd6434 sd 1299 0x00000020 S scsi scsibus216
sd6435 sd 1300 0x00000030 S scsi scsibus216
sd6436 sd 1301 0x00000040 S scsi scsibus216
sd6437 sd 1302 0x00000050 S scsi scsibus216
scsibus217 scsibus 217 0x07000060 SM mscsi fcb127
pbay217 pbay 217 0x00000100 S scsi scsibus217
sd6438 sd 1303 0x00000000 S scsi scsibus217
sd6439 sd 1304 0x00000010 S scsi scsibus217
sd6440 sd 1305 0x00000020 S scsi scsibus217
sd6441 sd 1306 0x00000030 S scsi scsibus217
sd6442 sd 1307 0x00000040 S scsi scsibus217
sd6443 sd 1308 0x00000050 S scsi scsibus217
scsibus218 scsibus 218 0x04000070 SM mscsi fcb127
pbay218 pbay 218 0x00000100 S scsi scsibus218
sd6444 sd 1309 0x00000000 S scsi scsibus218
sd6445 sd 1347 0x00000010 S scsi scsibus218
sd6446 sd 1311 0x00000020 S scsi scsibus218
sd6447 sd 1312 0x00000030 S scsi scsibus218
sd6448 sd 1313 0x00000040 S scsi scsibus218
sd6449 sd 1314 0x00000050 S scsi scsibus218
scsibus219 scsibus 219 0x05000070 SM mscsi fcb127
pbay219 pbay 219 0x00000100 S scsi scsibus219
sd6450 sd 1315 0x00000000 S scsi scsibus219
sd6451 sd 1316 0x00000010 S scsi scsibus219
sd6452 sd 1317 0x00000020 S scsi scsibus219
sd6453 sd 1318 0x00000030 S scsi scsibus219
sd6454 sd 1319 0x00000040 S scsi scsibus219
sd6455 sd 1320 0x00000050 S scsi scsibus219
scsibus220 scsibus 220 0x02000060 SM mscsi fcb127
pbay220 pbay 220 0x00000100 S scsi scsibus220
sd6456 sd 1321 0x00000000 S scsi scsibus220
sd6457 sd 1322 0x00000010 S scsi scsibus220
sd6458 sd 1323 0x00000020 S scsi scsibus220
sd6459 sd 1324 0x00000030 S scsi scsibus220
sd6460 sd 1325 0x00000040 S scsi scsibus220
sd6461 sd 1326 0x00000050 S scsi scsibus220
scsibus221 scsibus 221 0x03000060 SM mscsi fcb127
pbay221 pbay 221 0x00000100 S scsi scsibus221
sd6462 sd 1327 0x00000000 S scsi scsibus221
sd6463 sd 1328 0x00000010 S scsi scsibus221
sd6464 sd 1329 0x00000020 S scsi scsibus221
sd6465 sd 1330 0x00000030 S scsi scsibus221
sd6466 sd 1331 0x00000040 S scsi scsibus221
sd6467 sd 1332 0x00000050 S scsi scsibus221
scsibus222 scsibus 222 0x00000070 SM mscsi fcb127
pbay222 pbay 222 0x00000100 S scsi scsibus222
sd6468 sd 1333 0x00000000 S scsi scsibus222
sd6469 sd 1334 0x00000010 S scsi scsibus222
sd6470 sd 1335 0x00000020 S scsi scsibus222
sd6471 sd 1336 0x00000030 S scsi scsibus222
sd6472 sd 1337 0x00000040 S scsi scsibus222
sd6473 sd 1338 0x00000050 S scsi scsibus222
scsibus223 scsibus 223 0x01000070 SM mscsi fcb127
pbay223 pbay 223 0x00000100 S scsi scsibus223
sd6474 sd 1339 0x00000000 S scsi scsibus223
sd6475 sd 1340 0x00000010 S scsi scsibus223
sd6476 sd 1341 0x00000020 S scsi scsibus223
sd6477 sd 1342 0x00000030 S scsi scsibus223
sd6478 sd 1343 0x00000040 S scsi scsibus223
sd6479 sd 1344 0x00000050 S scsi scsibus223
fcb125 fcb1 49 0x00fe1800 SP fcp fabric7
scsibus200 scsibus 200 0x06000060 SM mscsi fcb125
pbay200 pbay 200 0x00000100 S scsi scsibus200
sd6336 sd 1201 0x00000000 S scsi scsibus200
sd6337 sd 1202 0x00000010 S scsi scsibus200
sd6338 sd 1203 0x00000020 S scsi scsibus200
sd6339 sd 1204 0x00000030 S scsi scsibus200

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

| | | | | | | |
|------------|---------|------|------------|----|------|------------|
| sd6340 | sd | 1205 | 0x00000040 | S | scsi | scsibus200 |
| sd6341 | sd | 1206 | 0x00000050 | S | scsi | scsibus200 |
| scsibus201 | scsibus | 201 | 0x07000060 | SM | mcsi | fcbr125 |
| pbay201 | pbay | 201 | 0x00000100 | S | scsi | scsibus201 |
| sd6342 | sd | 1207 | 0x00000000 | S | scsi | scsibus201 |
| sd6343 | sd | 1208 | 0x00000010 | S | scsi | scsibus201 |
| sd6344 | sd | 1209 | 0x00000020 | S | scsi | scsibus201 |
| sd6345 | sd | 1210 | 0x00000030 | S | scsi | scsibus201 |
| sd6346 | sd | 1211 | 0x00000040 | S | scsi | scsibus201 |
| sd6347 | sd | 1212 | 0x00000050 | S | scsi | scsibus201 |
| scsibus202 | scsibus | 202 | 0x04000070 | SM | mcsi | fcbr125 |
| pbay202 | pbay | 202 | 0x00000100 | S | scsi | scsibus202 |
| sd6348 | sd | 1213 | 0x00000000 | S | scsi | scsibus202 |
| sd6349 | sd | 1214 | 0x00000010 | S | scsi | scsibus202 |
| sd6350 | sd | 1215 | 0x00000020 | S | scsi | scsibus202 |
| sd6351 | sd | 1216 | 0x00000030 | S | scsi | scsibus202 |
| sd6352 | sd | 1217 | 0x00000040 | S | scsi | scsibus202 |
| sd6353 | sd | 1218 | 0x00000050 | S | scsi | scsibus202 |
| scsibus203 | scsibus | 203 | 0x05000070 | SM | mcsi | fcbr125 |
| pbay203 | pbay | 203 | 0x00000100 | S | scsi | scsibus203 |
| sd6354 | sd | 1219 | 0x00000000 | S | scsi | scsibus203 |
| sd6355 | sd | 1220 | 0x00000010 | S | scsi | scsibus203 |
| sd6356 | sd | 1221 | 0x00000020 | S | scsi | scsibus203 |
| sd6357 | sd | 1222 | 0x00000030 | S | scsi | scsibus203 |
| sd6358 | sd | 1223 | 0x00000040 | S | scsi | scsibus203 |
| sd6359 | sd | 1224 | 0x00000050 | S | scsi | scsibus203 |
| scsibus204 | scsibus | 204 | 0x02000060 | SM | mcsi | fcbr125 |
| pbay204 | pbay | 204 | 0x00000100 | S | scsi | scsibus204 |
| sd6360 | sd | 1225 | 0x00000000 | S | scsi | scsibus204 |
| sd6361 | sd | 1226 | 0x00000010 | S | scsi | scsibus204 |
| sd6362 | sd | 1227 | 0x00000020 | S | scsi | scsibus204 |
| sd6363 | sd | 1228 | 0x00000030 | S | scsi | scsibus204 |
| sd6364 | sd | 1229 | 0x00000040 | S | scsi | scsibus204 |
| sd6365 | sd | 1230 | 0x00000050 | S | scsi | scsibus204 |
| scsibus205 | scsibus | 205 | 0x03000060 | SM | mcsi | fcbr125 |
| pbay205 | pbay | 205 | 0x00000100 | S | scsi | scsibus205 |
| sd6366 | sd | 1231 | 0x00000000 | S | scsi | scsibus205 |
| sd6367 | sd | 1232 | 0x00000010 | S | scsi | scsibus205 |
| sd6368 | sd | 1233 | 0x00000020 | S | scsi | scsibus205 |
| sd6369 | sd | 1234 | 0x00000030 | S | scsi | scsibus205 |
| sd6370 | sd | 1235 | 0x00000040 | S | scsi | scsibus205 |
| sd6371 | sd | 1236 | 0x00000050 | S | scsi | scsibus205 |
| scsibus206 | scsibus | 206 | 0x00000070 | SM | mcsi | fcbr125 |
| pbay206 | pbay | 206 | 0x00000100 | S | scsi | scsibus206 |
| sd6372 | sd | 1237 | 0x00000000 | S | scsi | scsibus206 |
| sd6373 | sd | 1238 | 0x00000010 | S | scsi | scsibus206 |
| sd6374 | sd | 1239 | 0x00000020 | S | scsi | scsibus206 |
| sd6375 | sd | 1240 | 0x00000030 | S | scsi | scsibus206 |
| sd6376 | sd | 1241 | 0x00000040 | S | scsi | scsibus206 |
| sd6377 | sd | 1242 | 0x00000050 | S | scsi | scsibus206 |
| scsibus207 | scsibus | 207 | 0x01000070 | SM | mcsi | fcbr125 |
| pbay207 | pbay | 207 | 0x00000100 | S | scsi | scsibus207 |
| sd6378 | sd | 1243 | 0x00000000 | S | scsi | scsibus207 |
| sd6379 | sd | 1244 | 0x00000010 | S | scsi | scsibus207 |
| sd6380 | sd | 1245 | 0x00000020 | S | scsi | scsibus207 |
| sd6381 | sd | 1246 | 0x00000030 | S | scsi | scsibus207 |
| sd6382 | sd | 1247 | 0x00000040 | S | scsi | scsibus207 |
| sd6383 | sd | 1248 | 0x00000050 | S | scsi | scsibus207 |
| fcbr129 | fcbr | 51 | 0x00fe2800 | SP | fc | fabric7 |
| scsibus232 | scsibus | 232 | 0x03000060 | SM | mcsi | fcbr129 |
| pbay232 | pbay | 232 | 0x00000100 | S | scsi | scsibus232 |
| sd6528 | sd | 1393 | 0x00000000 | S | scsi | scsibus232 |
| sd6529 | sd | 1394 | 0x00000010 | S | scsi | scsibus232 |
| sd6530 | sd | 1395 | 0x00000020 | S | scsi | scsibus232 |
| sd6531 | sd | 1396 | 0x00000030 | S | scsi | scsibus232 |
| sd6532 | sd | 1397 | 0x00000040 | S | scsi | scsibus232 |
| sd6533 | sd | 1398 | 0x00000050 | S | scsi | scsibus232 |
| scsibus233 | scsibus | 233 | 0x06000060 | SM | mcsi | fcbr129 |
| pbay233 | pbay | 233 | 0x00000100 | S | scsi | scsibus233 |
| sd6534 | sd | 1399 | 0x00000000 | S | scsi | scsibus233 |
| sd6535 | sd | 1400 | 0x00000010 | S | scsi | scsibus233 |
| sd6536 | sd | 1401 | 0x00000020 | S | scsi | scsibus233 |
| sd6537 | sd | 1402 | 0x00000030 | S | scsi | scsibus233 |
| sd6538 | sd | 1403 | 0x00000040 | S | scsi | scsibus233 |
| sd6539 | sd | 1404 | 0x00000050 | S | scsi | scsibus233 |
| scsibus234 | scsibus | 234 | 0x01000070 | SM | mcsi | fcbr129 |
| pbay234 | pbay | 234 | 0x00000100 | S | scsi | scsibus234 |
| sd6540 | sd | 1405 | 0x00000000 | S | scsi | scsibus234 |
| sd6541 | sd | 1406 | 0x00000010 | S | scsi | scsibus234 |
| sd6542 | sd | 1407 | 0x00000020 | S | scsi | scsibus234 |
| sd6543 | sd | 1408 | 0x00000030 | S | scsi | scsibus234 |
| sd6544 | sd | 1409 | 0x00000040 | S | scsi | scsibus234 |
| sd6545 | sd | 1410 | 0x00000050 | S | scsi | scsibus234 |
| scsibus235 | scsibus | 235 | 0x04000070 | SM | mcsi | fcbr129 |
| pbay235 | pbay | 235 | 0x00000100 | S | scsi | scsibus235 |
| sd6546 | sd | 1411 | 0x00000000 | S | scsi | scsibus235 |
| sd6547 | sd | 1412 | 0x00000010 | S | scsi | scsibus235 |
| sd6548 | sd | 1413 | 0x00000020 | S | scsi | scsibus235 |
| sd6549 | sd | 1414 | 0x00000030 | S | scsi | scsibus235 |
| sd6550 | sd | 1415 | 0x00000040 | S | scsi | scsibus235 |
| sd6551 | sd | 1416 | 0x00000050 | S | scsi | scsibus235 |
| scsibus236 | scsibus | 236 | 0x07000060 | SM | mcsi | fcbr129 |
| pbay236 | pbay | 236 | 0x00000100 | S | scsi | scsibus236 |
| sd6552 | sd | 1417 | 0x00000000 | S | scsi | scsibus236 |
| sd6553 | sd | 1418 | 0x00000010 | S | scsi | scsibus236 |
| sd6554 | sd | 1419 | 0x00000020 | S | scsi | scsibus236 |
| sd6555 | sd | 1420 | 0x00000030 | S | scsi | scsibus236 |
| sd6556 | sd | 1421 | 0x00000040 | S | scsi | scsibus236 |
| sd6557 | sd | 1422 | 0x00000050 | S | scsi | scsibus236 |
| scsibus237 | scsibus | 237 | 0x02000060 | SM | mcsi | fcbr129 |
| pbay237 | pbay | 237 | 0x00000100 | S | scsi | scsibus237 |
| sd6558 | sd | 1423 | 0x00000000 | S | scsi | scsibus237 |
| sd6559 | sd | 1424 | 0x00000010 | S | scsi | scsibus237 |
| sd6560 | sd | 1425 | 0x00000020 | S | scsi | scsibus237 |
| sd6561 | sd | 1426 | 0x00000030 | S | scsi | scsibus237 |
| sd6562 | sd | 1427 | 0x00000040 | S | scsi | scsibus237 |
| sd6563 | sd | 1428 | 0x00000050 | S | scsi | scsibus237 |
| scsibus238 | scsibus | 238 | 0x05000070 | SM | mcsi | fcbr129 |
| pbay238 | pbay | 238 | 0x00000100 | S | scsi | scsibus238 |
| sd6564 | sd | 1429 | 0x00000000 | S | scsi | scsibus238 |
| sd6565 | sd | 1430 | 0x00000010 | S | scsi | scsibus238 |
| sd6566 | sd | 1431 | 0x00000020 | S | scsi | scsibus238 |
| sd6567 | sd | 1432 | 0x00000030 | S | scsi | scsibus238 |
| sd6568 | sd | 1433 | 0x00000040 | S | scsi | scsibus238 |
| sd6569 | sd | 1434 | 0x00000050 | S | scsi | scsibus238 |
| scsibus239 | scsibus | 239 | 0x00000070 | SM | mcsi | fcbr129 |
| pbay239 | pbay | 239 | 0x00000100 | S | scsi | scsibus239 |
| sd6570 | sd | 1435 | 0x00000000 | S | scsi | scsibus239 |
| sd6571 | sd | 1436 | 0x00000010 | S | scsi | scsibus239 |
| sd6572 | sd | 1437 | 0x00000020 | S | scsi | scsibus239 |
| sd6573 | sd | 1438 | 0x00000030 | S | scsi | scsibus239 |
| sd6574 | sd | 1439 | 0x00000040 | S | scsi | scsibus239 |
| sd6575 | sd | 1440 | 0x00000050 | S | scsi | scsibus239 |
| fcbr128 | fcbr | 52 | 0x00fe3000 | SP | fc | fabric7 |
| scsibus224 | scsibus | 224 | 0x03000060 | SM | mcsi | fcbr128 |
| pbay224 | pbay | 224 | 0x00000100 | S | scsi | scsibus224 |
| sd6480 | sd | 1345 | 0x00000000 | S | scsi | scsibus224 |
| sd6481 | sd | 1346 | 0x00000010 | S | scsi | scsibus224 |
| sd6482 | sd | 1347 | 0x00000020 | S | scsi | scsibus224 |
| sd6483 | sd | 1348 | 0x00000030 | S | scsi | scsibus224 |
| sd6484 | sd | 1349 | 0x00000040 | S | scsi | scsibus224 |
| sd6485 | sd | 1350 | 0x00000050 | S | scsi | scsibus224 |
| scsibus225 | scsibus | 225 | 0x06000060 | SM | mcsi | fcbr128 |
| pbay225 | pbay | 225 | 0x00000100 | S | scsi | scsibus225 |
| sd6486 | sd | 1351 | 0x00000000 | S | scsi | scsibus225 |
| sd6487 | sd | 1352 | 0x00000010 | S | scsi | scsibus225 |
| sd6488 | sd | 1353 | 0x00000020 | S | scsi | scsibus225 |
| sd6489 | sd | 1354 | 0x00000030 | S | scsi | scsibus225 |
| sd6490 | sd | 1355 | 0x00000040 | S | scsi | scsibus225 |
| sd6491 | sd | 1356 | 0x00000050 | S | scsi | scsibus225 |
| scsibus226 | scsibus | 226 | 0x01000070 | SM | mcsi | fcbr128 |
| pbay226 | pbay | 226 | 0x00000100 | S | scsi | scsibus226 |
| sd6492 | sd | 1357 | 0x00000000 | S | scsi | scsibus226 |
| sd6493 | sd | 1358 | 0x00000010 | S | scsi | scsibus226 |
| sd6494 | sd | 1359 | 0x00000020 | S | scsi | scsibus226 |
| sd6495 | sd | 1360 | 0x00000030 | S | scsi | scsibus226 |
| sd6496 | sd | 1361 | 0x00000040 | S | scsi | scsibus226 |
| sd6497 | sd | 1362 | 0x00000050 | S | scsi | scsibus226 |
| scsibus227 | scsibus | 227 | 0x00000070 | SM | mcsi | fcbr128 |
| pbay227 | pbay | 227 | 0x00000100 | S | scsi | scsibus227 |
| sd6498 | sd | 1363 | 0x00000000 | S | scsi | scsibus227 |
| sd6499 | sd | 1364 | 0x00000010 | S | scsi | scsibus227 |
| sd6500 | sd | 1365 | 0x00000020 | S | scsi | scsibus227 |
| sd6501 | sd | 1366 | 0x00000030 | S | scsi | scsibus227 |
| sd6502 | sd | 1367 | 0x00000040 | S | scsi | scsibus227 |
| sd6503 | sd | 1368 | 0x00000050 | S | scsi | scsibus227 |
| scsibus228 | scsibus | 228 | 0x07000060 | SM | mcsi | fcbr128 |
| pbay228 | pbay | 228 | 0x00000100 | S | scsi | scsibus228 |
| sd6504 | sd | 1369 | 0x00000000 | S | scsi | scsibus228 |
| sd6505 | sd | 1370 | 0x00000010 | S | scsi | scsibus228 |
| sd6506 | sd | 1371 | 0x00000020 | S | scsi | scsibus228 |
| sd6507 | sd | 1372 | 0x00000030 | S | scsi | scsibus228 |
| sd6508 | sd | 1373 | 0x00000040 | S | scsi | scsibus228 |
| sd6509 | sd | 1374 | 0x00000050 | S | scsi | scsibus228 |
| scsibus229 | scsibus | 229 | 0x02000060 | SM | mcsi | fcbr128 |
| pbay229 | pbay | 229 | 0x00000100 | S | scsi | scsibus229 |
| sd6510 | sd | 1375 | 0x00000000 | S | scsi | scsibus229 |
| sd6511 | sd | 1376 | 0x00000010 | S | scsi | scsibus229 |
| sd6512 | sd | 1377 | 0x00000020 | S | scsi | scsibus229 |
| sd6513 | sd | 1378 | 0x00000030 | S | scsi | scsibus229 |
| sd6514 | sd | 1379 | 0x00000040 | S | scsi | scsibus229 |
| sd6515 | sd | 1380 | 0x00000050 | S | scsi | scsibus229 |
| scsibus230 | scsibus | 230 | 0x05000070 | SM | mcsi | fcbr128 |
| pbay230 | pbay | 230 | 0x00000100 | S | scsi | scsibus230 |
| sd6516 | sd | 1381 | 0x00000000 | S | scsi | scsibus230 |
| sd6517 | sd | 1382 | 0x00000010 | S | scsi | scsibus230 |
| sd6518 | sd | 1383 | 0x00000020 | S | scsi | scsibus230 |
| sd6519 | sd | 1384 | 0x00000030 | S | scsi | scsibus230 |

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

```

sd6520 sd 1385 0x00000040 S scsi scsibus230
sd6521 sd 1386 0x00000050 S scsi scsibus230
scsibus231 scsibus 231 0x04000070 SM mscsi fcbr128
pbay231 pbay 231 0x00000100 S scsi scsibus231
sd6522 sd 1387 0x00000000 S scsi scsibus231
sd6523 sd 1388 0x00000010 S scsi scsibus231
sd6524 sd 1389 0x00000020 S scsi scsibus231
sd6525 sd 1390 0x00000030 S scsi scsibus231
sd6526 sd 1391 0x00000040 S scsi scsibus231
sd6527 sd 1392 0x00000050 S scsi scsibus231
sdi0 sdi 0 0x00ffffff SM sdi ff66
qlc4 qlc 4 0x00000002 L pci quad2
scsibus252 scsibus 252 0x00000070 L mscsi qlc4
pbay252 pbay 252 0x00000100 L scsi scsibus252
sd2012 sd 1512 0x00000000 L scsi scsibus252
sd2013 sd 1602 0x00000010 L scsi scsibus252
sd2014 sd 1603 0x00000020 L scsi scsibus252
qlc5 qlc 5 0x00000004 L pci quad2
scsibus253 scsibus 253 0x00000070 L mscsi qlc5
pbay253 pbay 253 0x00000100 L scsi scsibus253
sd2015 sd 1515 0x00000000 L scsi scsibus253
sd2016 sd 1516 0x00000010 L scsi scsibus253
sd2017 sd 1517 0x00000020 L scsi scsibus253
pe5 pe 5 0x00000003 L pci quad2
quad3 quad 3 0x00000003 L sci scio
ff68 ff 68 0x00000005 SP pci quad3
fabric6 fabric 7 0x00fe5000 SM fc ff68
sdi0 sdi 0 0x00ffffff SM sdi ff68
ff15 ff 15 0x00000006 SP pci quad3
fabric7 fabric 6 0x00fe5000 SM fc ff15
sdi0 sdi 0 0x00ffffff SM sdi ff15
qlc6 qlc 6 0x00000002 L pci quad3
scsibus254 scsibus 254 0x00000070 L mscsi qlc6
pbay254 pbay 254 0x00000100 L scsi scsibus254
sd2018 sd 1518 0x00000000 L scsi scsibus254
sd2019 sd 1519 0x00000010 L scsi scsibus254
sd2020 sd 1520 0x00000020 L scsi scsibus254
qlc7 qlc 7 0x00000004 L pci quad3
scsibus255 scsibus 255 0x00000070 L mscsi qlc7
pbay255 pbay 255 0x00000100 L scsi scsibus255
sd2021 sd 1521 0x00000000 L scsi scsibus255
sd2022 sd 1522 0x00000010 L scsi scsibus255
sd2023 sd 1523 0x00000020 L scsi scsibus255
pe6 pe 6 0x00000003 L pci quad3
quad4 quad 4 0x00000004 L sci scio
ff69 ff 69 0x00000006 SP pci quad4
fabric0 fabric 0 0x00fe4800 SM fc ff69
sdi0 sdi 0 0x00ffffff SM sdi ff69
ff17 ff 17 0x00000001 SP pci quad4
fabric1 fabric 1 0x00fe4800 SM fc ff17
sdi0 sdi 0 0x00ffffff SM sdi ff17
qlc8 qlc 8 0x00000002 L pci quad4
scsibus256 scsibus 256 0x00000070 L mscsi qlc8
pbay256 pbay 256 0x00000100 L scsi scsibus256
sd2024 sd 1524 0x00000000 L scsi scsibus256
sd2025 sd 1525 0x00000010 L scsi scsibus256
sd2026 sd 1526 0x00000020 L scsi scsibus256
qlc9 qlc 9 0x00000004 L pci quad4
scsibus257 scsibus 257 0x00000070 L mscsi qlc9
pbay257 pbay 257 0x00000100 L scsi scsibus257
sd2027 sd 1527 0x00000000 L scsi scsibus257
sd2028 sd 1528 0x00000010 L scsi scsibus257
sd2029 sd 1529 0x00000020 L scsi scsibus257
pe7 pe 7 0x00000003 L pci quad4
quad5 quad 5 0x00000005 L sci scio
ff71 ff 71 0x00000006 SP pci quad5
fabric0 fabric 0 0x00fe4000 SM fc ff71
sdi0 sdi 0 0x00ffffff SM sdi ff71
ff21 ff 21 0x00000001 SP pci quad5
fabric1 fabric 1 0x00fe4000 SM fc ff21
sdi0 sdi 0 0x00ffffff SM sdi ff21
qlc10 qlc 10 0x00000002 L pci quad5
scsibus258 scsibus 258 0x00000070 L mscsi qlc10
pbay258 pbay 258 0x00000100 L scsi scsibus258
sd2030 sd 1530 0x00000000 L scsi scsibus258
sd2031 sd 1531 0x00000010 L scsi scsibus258
sd2032 sd 1532 0x00000020 L scsi scsibus258
qlc11 qlc 11 0x00000004 L pci quad5
scsibus259 scsibus 259 0x00000070 L mscsi qlc11
pbay259 pbay 259 0x00000100 L scsi scsibus259
sd2033 sd 1533 0x00000000 L scsi scsibus259
sd2034 sd 1534 0x00000010 L scsi scsibus259
sd2035 sd 1535 0x00000020 L scsi scsibus259
pe8 pe 8 0x00000003 L pci quad5
quad6 quad 6 0x00000006 L sci scio
ff26 ff 26 0x00000005 SP pci quad6
fabric6 fabric 7 0x00fe4800 SM fc ff26
sdi0 sdi 0 0x00ffffff SM sdi ff26
ff27 ff 27 0x00000006 SP pci quad6
fabric7 fabric 6 0x00fe4800 SM fc ff27
sdi0 sdi 0 0x00ffffff SM sdi ff27
qlc12 qlc 12 0x00000002 L pci quad6
scsibus260 scsibus 260 0x00000070 L mscsi qlc12
pbay260 pbay 260 0x00000100 L scsi scsibus260
sd2036 sd 1536 0x00000000 L scsi scsibus260
sd2037 sd 1537 0x00000010 L scsi scsibus260
sd2038 sd 1538 0x00000020 L scsi scsibus260
qlc13 qlc 13 0x00000004 L pci quad6
scsibus261 scsibus 261 0x00000070 L mscsi qlc13
pbay261 pbay 261 0x00000100 L scsi scsibus261
sd2039 sd 1539 0x00000000 L scsi scsibus261
sd2040 sd 1540 0x00000010 L scsi scsibus261
sd2041 sd 1541 0x00000020 L scsi scsibus261
pe9 pe 9 0x00000003 L pci quad6
quad7 quad 7 0x00000007 L sci scio
ff30 ff 30 0x00000005 SP pci quad7
fabric6 fabric 7 0x00fe4000 SM fc ff30
sdi0 sdi 0 0x00ffffff SM sdi ff30
ff31 ff 31 0x00000006 SP pci quad7
fabric7 fabric 6 0x00fe4000 SM fc ff31
sdi0 sdi 0 0x00ffffff SM sdi ff31
qlc14 qlc 14 0x00000002 L pci quad7
scsibus262 scsibus 262 0x00000070 L mscsi qlc14
pbay262 pbay 262 0x00000100 L scsi scsibus262
sd2042 sd 1542 0x00000000 L scsi scsibus262
sd2043 sd 1543 0x00000010 L scsi scsibus262
sd2044 sd 1544 0x00000020 L scsi scsibus262
qlc15 qlc 15 0x00000004 L pci quad7
scsibus263 scsibus 263 0x00000070 L mscsi qlc15
pbay263 pbay 263 0x00000100 L scsi scsibus263
sd2045 sd 1545 0x00000000 L scsi scsibus263
sd2046 sd 1546 0x00000010 L scsi scsibus263
sd2047 sd 1547 0x00000020 L scsi scsibus263
pe10 pe 10 0x00000003 L pci quad7
quad8 quad 8 0x00000008 L sci scio
ff72 ff 72 0x00000006 SP pci quad8
fabric0 fabric 0 0x00fe7800 SM fc ff72
sdi0 sdi 0 0x00ffffff SM sdi ff72
ff73 ff 73 0x00000001 SP pci quad8
fabric1 fabric 1 0x00fe7800 SM fc ff73
sdi0 sdi 0 0x00ffffff SM sdi ff73
qlc16 qlc 16 0x00000002 L pci quad8
scsibus264 scsibus 264 0x00000070 L mscsi qlc16
pbay264 pbay 264 0x00000100 L scsi scsibus264
sd2048 sd 1548 0x00000000 L scsi scsibus264
sd2049 sd 1549 0x00000010 L scsi scsibus264
sd2050 sd 1550 0x00000020 L scsi scsibus264
qlc17 qlc 17 0x00000004 L pci quad8
scsibus265 scsibus 265 0x00000070 L mscsi qlc17
pbay265 pbay 265 0x00000100 L scsi scsibus265
sd2051 sd 1551 0x00000000 L scsi scsibus265
sd2052 sd 1552 0x00000010 L scsi scsibus265
sd2053 sd 1553 0x00000020 L scsi scsibus265
pe11 pe 11 0x00000003 L pci quad8
quad9 quad 9 0x00000009 L sci scio
ff75 ff 75 0x00000006 SP pci quad9
fabric0 fabric 0 0x00fe7000 SM fc ff75
sdi0 sdi 0 0x00ffffff SM sdi ff75
ff76 ff 76 0x00000001 SP pci quad9
fabric1 fabric 1 0x00fe7000 SM fc ff76
sdi0 sdi 0 0x00ffffff SM sdi ff76
qlc18 qlc 18 0x00000002 L pci quad9
scsibus266 scsibus 266 0x00000070 L mscsi qlc18
pbay266 pbay 266 0x00000100 L scsi scsibus266
sd2054 sd 1554 0x00000000 L scsi scsibus266
sd2055 sd 1555 0x00000010 L scsi scsibus266
sd2056 sd 1556 0x00000020 L scsi scsibus266
qlc19 qlc 19 0x00000004 L pci quad9
scsibus267 scsibus 267 0x00000070 L mscsi qlc19
pbay267 pbay 267 0x00000100 L scsi scsibus267
sd2057 sd 1557 0x00000000 L scsi scsibus267
sd2058 sd 1558 0x00000010 L scsi scsibus267
sd2059 sd 1559 0x00000020 L scsi scsibus267
pe12 pe 12 0x00000003 L pci quad9
quad10 quad 10 0x0000000a L sci scio
ff80 ff 80 0x00000001 SP pci quad10
fabric6 fabric 7 0x00fe7800 SM fc ff80
sdi0 sdi 0 0x00ffffff SM sdi ff80
ff43 ff 43 0x00000006 SP pci quad10
fabric7 fabric 6 0x00fe7800 SM fc ff43
sdi0 sdi 0 0x00ffffff SM sdi ff43
qlc20 qlc 20 0x00000002 L pci quad10
scsibus268 scsibus 268 0x00000070 L mscsi qlc20
pbay268 pbay 268 0x00000100 L scsi scsibus268
sd2060 sd 1560 0x00000000 L scsi scsibus268
sd2061 sd 1561 0x00000010 L scsi scsibus268
sd2062 sd 1562 0x00000020 L scsi scsibus268
qlc21 qlc 21 0x00000004 L pci quad10

```

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

```
scsibus269 scsibus 269 0x00000070 L mscsi qlc21
pbay269 pbay 269 0x00000100 L scsi scsibus269
sd2063 sd 1563 0x00000000 L scsi scsibus269
sd2064 sd 1564 0x00000010 L scsi scsibus269
sd2065 sd 1565 0x00000020 L scsi scsibus269
pe13 pe 13 0x00000003 L pci quad10
quad11 quad 11 0x0000000b L sci sci0
ff46 ff 46 0x00000005 SP pci quad11
fabric6 fabric 7 0x00fe7000 SM fc ff46
sdi0 sdi 0 0x00ffff SM sdi ff46
ff47 ff 47 0x00000006 SP pci quad11
fabric7 fabric 6 0x00fe7000 SM fc ff47
sdi0 sdi 0 0x00ffff SM sdi ff47
qlc22 qlc 22 0x00000002 L pci quad11
scsibus270 scsibus 270 0x00000070 L mscsi qlc22
pbay270 pbay 270 0x00000100 L scsi scsibus270
sd2066 sd 1604 0x00000000 L scsi scsibus270
sd2067 sd 1567 0x00000010 L scsi scsibus270
sd2068 sd 1568 0x00000020 L scsi scsibus270
qlc23 qlc 23 0x00000004 L pci quad11
scsibus271 scsibus 271 0x00000070 L mscsi qlc23
pbay271 pbay 271 0x00000100 L scsi scsibus271
sd2069 sd 1569 0x00000000 L scsi scsibus271
sd2070 sd 1570 0x00000010 L scsi scsibus271
sd2071 sd 1571 0x00000020 L scsi scsibus271
pe14 pe 14 0x00000003 L pci quad11
quad12 quad 12 0x0000000c L sci sci0
ff82 ff 82 0x00000000 SP pci quad12
fabric0 fabric 0 0x00fe6800 SM fc ff82
sdi0 sdi 0 0x00ffff SM sdi ff82
ff49 ff 49 0x00000001 SP pci quad12
fabric1 fabric 1 0x00fe6800 SM fc ff49
sdi0 sdi 0 0x00ffff SM sdi ff49
qlc24 qlc 24 0x00000002 L pci quad12
scsibus272 scsibus 272 0x00000070 L mscsi qlc24
pbay272 pbay 272 0x00000100 L scsi scsibus272
sd2072 sd 1605 0x00000000 L scsi scsibus272
sd2073 sd 1573 0x00000010 L scsi scsibus272
sd2074 sd 1574 0x00000020 L scsi scsibus272
qlc25 qlc 25 0x00000004 L pci quad12
scsibus273 scsibus 273 0x00000070 L mscsi qlc25
pbay273 pbay 273 0x00000100 L scsi scsibus273
sd2075 sd 1606 0x00000000 L scsi scsibus273
sd2076 sd 1607 0x00000010 L scsi scsibus273
sd2077 sd 1608 0x00000020 L scsi scsibus273
pe15 pe 15 0x00000003 L pci quad12
quad13 quad 13 0x0000000d L sci sci0
ff84 ff 84 0x00000000 SP pci quad13
fabric0 fabric 0 0x00fe6000 SM fc ff84
sdi0 sdi 0 0x00ffff SM sdi ff84
ff85 ff 85 0x00000001 SP pci quad13
fabric1 fabric 1 0x00fe6000 SM fc ff85
sdi0 sdi 0 0x00ffff SM sdi ff85
qlc26 qlc 26 0x00000002 L pci quad13
scsibus274 scsibus 274 0x00000070 L mscsi qlc26
pbay274 pbay 274 0x00000100 L scsi scsibus274
sd2078 sd 1578 0x00000000 L scsi scsibus274
sd2079 sd 1579 0x00000010 L scsi scsibus274
sd2080 sd 1580 0x00000020 L scsi scsibus274
qlc27 qlc 27 0x00000004 L pci quad13
scsibus275 scsibus 275 0x00000070 L mscsi qlc27
pbay275 pbay 275 0x00000100 L scsi scsibus275
sd2081 sd 1581 0x00000000 L scsi scsibus275
sd2082 sd 1582 0x00000010 L scsi scsibus275
sd2083 sd 1583 0x00000020 L scsi scsibus275
pe16 pe 16 0x00000003 L pci quad13
quad14 quad 14 0x0000000e L sci sci0
ff90 ff 90 0x00000005 SP pci quad14
fabric6 fabric 7 0x00fe6800 SM fc ff90
sdi0 sdi 0 0x00ffff SM sdi ff90
ff91 ff 91 0x00000006 SP pci quad14
fabric7 fabric 6 0x00fe6800 SM fc ff91
sdi0 sdi 0 0x00ffff SM sdi ff91
qlc28 qlc 28 0x00000002 L pci quad14
scsibus276 scsibus 276 0x00000070 L mscsi qlc28
pbay276 pbay 276 0x00000100 L scsi scsibus276
sd2084 sd 1584 0x00000000 L scsi scsibus276
sd2085 sd 1585 0x00000010 L scsi scsibus276
sd2086 sd 1586 0x00000020 L scsi scsibus276
qlc29 qlc 29 0x00000004 L pci quad14
scsibus277 scsibus 277 0x00000070 L mscsi qlc29
pbay277 pbay 277 0x00000100 L scsi scsibus277
sd2087 sd 1587 0x00000000 L scsi scsibus277
sd2088 sd 1588 0x00000010 L scsi scsibus277
sd2089 sd 1589 0x00000020 L scsi scsibus277
pe17 pe 17 0x00000003 L pci quad14
quad15 quad 15 0x0000000f L sci sci0
ff62 ff 62 0x00000005 SP pci quad15
fabric6 fabric 7 0x00fe6000 SM fc ff62
```

```
sdi0 sdi 0 0x00ffff SM sdi ff62
ff93 ff 93 0x00000006 SP pci quad15
fabric7 fabric 6 0x00fe6000 SM fc ff93
sdi0 sdi 0 0x00ffff SM sdi ff93
qlc30 qlc 30 0x00000002 L pci quad15
scsibus278 scsibus 278 0x00000070 L mscsi qlc30
pbay278 pbay 278 0x00000100 L scsi scsibus278
sd2090 sd 1590 0x00000000 L scsi scsibus278
sd2091 sd 1591 0x00000010 L scsi scsibus278
sd2092 sd 1592 0x00000020 L scsi scsibus278
qlc31 qlc 31 0x00000004 L pci quad15
scsibus279 scsibus 279 0x00000070 L mscsi qlc31
pbay279 pbay 279 0x00000100 L scsi scsibus279
sd2093 sd 1593 0x00000000 L scsi scsibus279
sd2094 sd 1594 0x00000010 L scsi scsibus279
sd2095 sd 1595 0x00000020 L scsi scsibus279
pe18 pe 18 0x00000003 L pci quad15
usclk pseudo 1
pmap pseudo 32
kl pseudo -
log pseudo 5
mem pseudo -
gentty pseudo -
cmpt pseudo -
vtoc pseudo -
pty pseudo 100
ptycompat pseudo 100
stripe pseudo 300
cn pseudo -
clone pseudo -
ticlts pseudo -
ticotsord pseudo -
rtc pseudo -
vcpt pseudo -
fastlantest pseudo 4
bpf pseudo 8
echo pseudo -
llc2 pseudo -
ted pseudo 0
vol pseudo -
vols pseudo -
volobj pseudo -
udp pseudo -
ip pseudo -
tcpmux pseudo -
```

Client Configuration Parameters

Microsoft Windows NT Server 4.0 Tunable Parameters

The client configuration parameters were modified as specified below.

Microsoft Windows NT Server Version 4.0 Service Pack 3 Configuration.

No Windows NT parameters were changed on the client machines.
The following services were disabled:

- Gopher Publishing Service
- License Logging Service
- FTP Publishing Service
- Network DDE
- Network DDE DSDM
- Net Login
- OracleClientCache80
- Plug and Play
- Directory Replicator
- RPC Locator
- RPC Service
- Schedule
- Spooler
- Telephony Service
- UPS

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

Microsoft Windows NT Configuration

Microsoft Diagnostics Report For \\CLIENT1

OS Version Report

Microsoft (R) Windows NT (TM) Server
Version 4.0 (Build 1381: Service Pack 3) x86 Multiprocessor Free
Registered Owner: sqnt, sqnt
Product Number: 70234-811-9559894-61067

System Report

System: AT/AT COMPATIBLE
Hardware Abstraction Layer: MPS 1.4 - APIC platform
BIOS Date: 08/15/98
BIOS Version: AC450NX - PhoenixBIOS 4.0 Releas

Processor list:

0: x86 Family 6 Model 5 Stepping 2 GenuineIntel ~400 Mhz
1: x86 Family 6 Model 5 Stepping 2 GenuineIntel ~400 Mhz
2: x86 Family 6 Model 5 Stepping 2 GenuineIntel ~400 Mhz
3: x86 Family 6 Model 5 Stepping 2 GenuineIntel ~400 Mhz

Video Display Report

BIOS Date: 05/22/96
BIOS Version: CL-GD5436/46 PCI VGA BIOS Version 1.25

Adapter:

Setting: 1024 x 768 x 256
70 Hz
Type: cirrus compatible display adapter
String: Cirrus Logic Compatible
Memory: 2 MB
Chip Type: Cirrus Logic 5446
DAC Type: Integrated RAMDAC

Driver:

Vendor: Microsoft Corporation
File(s): cirrus.sys, vga.dll, cirrus.dll, vga256.dll, vga64K.dll
Version: 4.00, 4.0.0

Drives Report

C:\ (Local - NTFS) Total: 2,096,450KB, Free: 1,845,619KB

Serial Number: DC78 - BA95
Bytes per cluster: 512
Sectors per cluster: 08
Serial Number: 806D - 3BC4
Bytes per cluster: 512
Sectors per cluster: 8
Filename length: 255

D:\ (Local - NTFS) ARCH Total: 6,787,460KB, Free: 5,733,300KB

Serial Number: 806D - 3BC4
Bytes per cluster: 512
Sectors per cluster: 8
Filename length: 255
E:\ (CDROM - CDFS) O8EENT804 Total: 644,516KB, Free: 0KB
Serial Number: E2AA - 797
Bytes per cluster: 2048
Sectors per cluster: 1
Filename length: 221

Memory Report

Handles: 2,101
Threads: 139
Processes: 18

Physical Memory (K)

Total: 1,047,976
Available: 976,024
File Cache: 12,412

Kernel Memory (K)

Total: 10,812
Paged: 5,756
Nonpaged: 5,056

Commit Charge (K)
Total: 28,900
Limit: 2,048,488
Peak: 44,400

Pagefile Space (K)
Total: 1,048,576
Total in use: 5,460
Peak: 5,792

D:\pagefile.sys
Total: 1,048,576
Total in use: 5,460
Peak: 5,792

Services Report

Alerter Running (Automatic)
C:\WINNT\System32\services.exe
Service Account Name: LocalSystem
Error Severity: Normal
Service Flags: Shared Process
Service Dependencies:
LanmanWorkstation

Computer Browser Running (Automatic)
C:\WINNT\System32\services.exe
Service Account Name: LocalSystem
Error Severity: Normal
Service Flags: Shared Process
Service Dependencies:
LanmanWorkstation
LanmanServer
LmHosts

ClipBook Server Stopped (Manual)
C:\WINNT\system32\clipsrv.exe
Service Account Name: LocalSystem
Error Severity: Normal
Service Flags: Own Process
Service Dependencies:
NetDDE

DHCP Client (TDI) Stopped (Disabled)
C:\WINNT\System32\services.exe
Service Account Name: LocalSystem
Error Severity: Normal
Service Flags: Shared Process
Service Dependencies:
Tcpip
Afd
NetBT

EventLog (Event log) Running (Automatic)
C:\WINNT\system32\services.exe
Service Account Name: LocalSystem
Error Severity: Normal
Service Flags: Shared Process

Gopher Publishing Service Stopped (Disabled)
C:\WINNT\System32\inetrv\inetinfo.exe
Service Account Name: LocalSystem
Error Severity: Ignore
Service Flags: Shared Process
Service Dependencies:
RPCSS
NTLMSSP

Server Running (Automatic)
C:\WINNT\System32\services.exe
Service Account Name: LocalSystem
Error Severity: Normal
Service Flags: Shared Process
Group Dependencies:
TDI

Workstation (NetworkProvider) Running (Automatic)
C:\WINNT\System32\services.exe
Service Account Name: LocalSystem
Error Severity: Normal
Service Flags: Shared Process
Group Dependencies:
TDI

License Logging Service Stopped (Disabled)
C:\WINNT\System32\llsrv.exe
Service Account Name: LocalSystem
Error Severity: Normal
Service Flags: Own Process

TCP/IP NetBIOS Helper Running (Automatic)
C:\WINNT\System32\services.exe
Service Account Name: LocalSystem
Error Severity: Normal
Service Flags: Shared Process

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

| | | | |
|--|---------------------|---|---------------------|
| Group Dependencies: NetworkProvider | | TUXEDO IPC HELPER | Running (Automatic) |
| Messenger | Running (Automatic) | c:\TUXEDO\bin\tuxipe.exe | |
| C:\WINNT\System32\services.exe | | Service Account Name: LocalSystem | |
| Service Account Name: LocalSystem | | Error Severity: Normal | |
| Error Severity: Normal | | Service Flags: Own Process | |
| Service Flags: Shared Process | | UPS | Stopped (Manual) |
| Service Dependencies: LanmanWorkstation | | C:\WINNT\System32\ups.exe | |
| NetBios | | Service Account Name: LocalSystem | |
| FTP Publishing Service | Stopped (Disabled) | Error Severity: Normal | |
| C:\WINNT\System32\inetsrv\inetinfo.exe | | Service Flags: Own Process | |
| Service Account Name: LocalSystem | | W3SVC | Running (Manual) |
| Error Severity: Ignore | | c:\winnt\system32\inetsrv\inetinfo.exe | |
| Service Flags: Shared Process | | Service Account Name: LocalSystem | |
| Service Dependencies: RPCSS | | Error Severity: Ignore | |
| NTLMSSP | | Service Flags: Own Process | |
| Network DDE (NetDDEGroup) | Stopped (Manual) | World Wide Web Publishing Service | Running (Manual) |
| C:\WINNT\system32\netdde.exe | | C:\WINNT\System32\inetsrv\inetinfo.exe | |
| Service Account Name: LocalSystem | | Service Account Name: LocalSystem | |
| Error Severity: Normal | | Error Severity: Ignore | |
| Service Flags: Shared Process | | Service Flags: Shared Process | |
| Service Dependencies: NetDDESDM | | Service Dependencies: RPCSS | |
| Network DDE DSDM | Stopped (Manual) | NTLMSSP | |
| C:\WINNT\system32\netdde.exe | | | |
| Service Account Name: LocalSystem | | Drivers Report | |
| Error Severity: Normal | | ----- | |
| Service Flags: Shared Process | | Abiosdsk (Primary disk) | Stopped (Disabled) |
| Net Logon (RemoteValidation) | Stopped (Manual) | Error Severity: Ignore | |
| C:\WINNT\System32\lsass.exe | | Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process | |
| Service Account Name: LocalSystem | | AFD Networking Support Environment (TDI) | Running (Automatic) |
| Error Severity: Normal | | C:\WINNT\System32\drivers\afd.sys | |
| Service Flags: Shared Process | | Error Severity: Normal | |
| Service Dependencies: LanmanWorkstation | | Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process | |
| LmHosts | | Aha154x (SCSI miniport) | Stopped (Disabled) |
| NT LM Security Support Provider | Running (Manual) | Error Severity: Normal | |
| C:\WINNT\System32\SERVICES.EXE | | Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process | |
| Service Account Name: LocalSystem | | Aha174x (SCSI miniport) | Stopped (Disabled) |
| Error Severity: Normal | | Error Severity: Normal | |
| Service Flags: Shared Process | | Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process | |
| OracleClientCache80 | Stopped (Manual) | aic78xx (SCSI miniport) | Stopped (Disabled) |
| C:\orant\BIN\ONRSD80.EXE | | Error Severity: Normal | |
| Service Account Name: LocalSystem | | Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process | |
| Error Severity: Normal | | Always (SCSI miniport) | Stopped (Disabled) |
| Service Flags: Own Process | | Error Severity: Normal | |
| Plug and Play (PlugPlay) | Running (Automatic) | Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process | |
| C:\WINNT\system32\services.exe | | ami0nt (SCSI miniport) | Stopped (Disabled) |
| Service Account Name: LocalSystem | | Error Severity: Normal | |
| Error Severity: Normal | | Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process | |
| Service Flags: Shared Process | | amsint (SCSI miniport) | Stopped (Disabled) |
| Directory Replicator | Stopped (Manual) | Error Severity: Normal | |
| C:\WINNT\System32\lmrpl.exe | | Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process | |
| Service Account Name: LocalSystem | | Arrow (SCSI miniport) | Stopped (Disabled) |
| Error Severity: Normal | | Error Severity: Normal | |
| Service Flags: Own Process | | Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process | |
| Service Dependencies: LanmanWorkstation | | atapi (SCSI miniport) | Running (Boot) |
| LanmanServer | | C:\WINNT\System32\DRIVERS\atapi.sys | |
| Remote Procedure Call (RPC) Locator | Stopped (Manual) | Error Severity: Normal | |
| C:\WINNT\System32\LOCATOR.EXE | | Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process | |
| Service Account Name: LocalSystem | | Atdisk (Primary disk) | Stopped (Disabled) |
| Error Severity: Normal | | Error Severity: Ignore | |
| Service Flags: Own Process | | Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process | |
| Service Dependencies: LanmanWorkstation | | ati (Video) | Stopped (Disabled) |
| Rdr | | Error Severity: Ignore | |
| Remote Procedure Call (RPC) Service | Running (Automatic) | Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process | |
| C:\WINNT\system32\RpcSs.exe | | Beep (Base) | Running (System) |
| Service Account Name: LocalSystem | | Error Severity: Normal | |
| Error Severity: Normal | | Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process | |
| Service Flags: Own Process | | BusLogic (SCSI miniport) | Stopped (Disabled) |
| Schedule | Stopped (Manual) | Error Severity: Normal | |
| C:\WINNT\System32\AtSvc.Exe | | Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process | |
| Service Account Name: LocalSystem | | Busmouse (Pointer Port) | Stopped (Disabled) |
| Error Severity: Normal | | Error Severity: Ignore | |
| Service Flags: Own Process | | Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process | |
| Spooler (SpoolerGroup) | Stopped (Disabled) | Cdaudio (Filter) | Stopped (System) |
| C:\WINNT\system32\spoolss.exe | | Error Severity: Ignore | |
| Service Account Name: LocalSystem | | Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process | |
| Error Severity: Normal | | Cdfs (File system) | Running (Disabled) |
| Service Flags: Own Process, Interactive | | Error Severity: Normal | |
| Telephony Service | Stopped (Manual) | Service Flags: File System Driver, Shared Process | |
| C:\WINNT\system32\tapisrv.exe | | Group Dependencies: SCSI CDROM Class | |
| Service Account Name: LocalSystem | | Cdrom (SCSI CDROM Class) | Running (System) |
| Error Severity: Normal | | Error Severity: Ignore | |
| Service Flags: Own Process | | Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process | |
| | | Group Dependencies: SCSI miniport | |
| | | Changer (Filter) | Stopped (System) |

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

Error Severity: Ignore
 Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process
 cirrus (Video) Running (System)
 Error Severity: Normal
 Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process
 Cpqarray (SCSI miniport) Stopped (Disabled)
 Error Severity: Normal
 Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process
 cpqfw2e (SCSI miniport) Stopped (Disabled)
 Error Severity: Normal
 Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process
 dac960nt (SCSI miniport) Stopped (Disabled)
 Error Severity: Normal
 Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process
 DEC DC21X4 Adapter Driver (NDIS) Running (Automatic)
 C:\WINNT\System32\drivers\DC21X4.sys
 Error Severity: Normal
 Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process
 dce376nt (SCSI miniport) Stopped (Disabled)
 Error Severity: Normal
 Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process
 Delldsa (SCSI miniport) Stopped (Disabled)
 Error Severity: Normal
 Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process
 Dell_DGX (Video) Stopped (Disabled)
 Error Severity: Ignore
 Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process
 Disk (SCSI Class) Running (Boot)
 Error Severity: Ignore
 Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process
 Group Dependencies:
 SCSI miniport
 Diskperf (Filter) Stopped (Disabled)
 Error Severity: Normal
 Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process
 DptScsi (SCSI miniport) Stopped (Disabled)
 Error Severity: Normal
 Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process
 dtc329x (SCSI miniport) Stopped (Disabled)
 Error Severity: Normal
 Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process
 et4000 (Video) Stopped (Disabled)
 Error Severity: Ignore
 Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process
 Fastfat (Boot file system) Running (Disabled)
 Error Severity: Normal
 Service Flags: File System Driver, Shared Process
 Fd16_700 (SCSI miniport) Stopped (Disabled)
 Error Severity: Normal
 Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process
 Fd7000ex (SCSI miniport) Stopped (Disabled)
 Error Severity: Normal
 Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process
 Fd8xx (SCSI miniport) Stopped (Disabled)
 Error Severity: Normal
 Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process
 flashpnt (SCSI miniport) Stopped (Disabled)
 Error Severity: Normal
 Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process
 Floppy (Primary disk) Running (System)
 Error Severity: Ignore
 Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process
 Ftdisk (Filter) Stopped (Disabled)
 Error Severity: Ignore
 Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process
 i8042 Keyboard and PS/2 Mouse Port Driver (Keyboard Port) Running (System)
 System32\DRIVERS\i8042prt.sys
 Error Severity: Normal
 Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process
 Inport (Pointer Port) Stopped (Disabled)
 Error Severity: Ignore
 Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process
 Jazzg300 (Video) Stopped (Disabled)
 Error Severity: Ignore
 Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process
 Jazzg364 (Video) Stopped (Disabled)
 Error Severity: Ignore
 Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process
 Jzvx1484 (Video) Stopped (Disabled)
 Error Severity: Ignore
 Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process
 Keyboard Class Driver (Keyboard Class) Running (System)
 System32\DRIVERS\kbdclass.sys
 Error Severity: Normal
 Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process
 KSecDD (Base) Running (System)
 Error Severity: Normal
 Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process
 mga (Video) Stopped (Disabled)

Error Severity: Ignore
 Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process
 mga_mil (Video) Stopped (Disabled)
 Error Severity: Ignore
 Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process
 mitsumi (SCSI miniport) Stopped (Disabled)
 Error Severity: Normal
 Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process
 mkccr5xx (SCSI miniport) Stopped (Disabled)
 Error Severity: Normal
 Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process
 Modem (Extended base) Stopped (Manual)
 Error Severity: Ignore
 Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process
 Mouse Class Driver (Pointer Class) Running (System)
 System32\DRIVERS\mouclass.sys
 Error Severity: Normal
 Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process
 Msfs (File system) Running (System)
 Error Severity: Normal
 Service Flags: File System Driver, Shared Process
 Mup (Network) Running (Manual)
 C:\WINNT\System32\drivers\mup.sys
 Error Severity: Normal
 Service Flags: File System Driver, Shared Process
 Ncr53c9x (SCSI miniport) Stopped (Disabled)
 Error Severity: Normal
 Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process
 ncr77c22 (Video) Stopped (Disabled)
 Error Severity: Ignore
 Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process
 Ncr700 (SCSI miniport) Stopped (Disabled)
 Error Severity: Normal
 Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process
 Ncr710 (SCSI miniport) Stopped (Disabled)
 Error Severity: Normal
 Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process
 Microsoft NDIS System Driver (NDIS) Running (System)
 Error Severity: Normal
 Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process
 NetBIOS Interface (NetBIOSGroup) Running (Manual)
 C:\WINNT\System32\drivers\netbios.sys
 Error Severity: Normal
 Service Flags: File System Driver, Shared Process
 Group Dependencies:
 TDI
 WINS Client(TCP/IP) (PNP_TDI) Running (Automatic)
 C:\WINNT\System32\drivers\netbt.sys
 Error Severity: Normal
 Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process
 Service Dependencies:
 Tcpip
 NetDetect Stopped (Manual)
 C:\WINNT\system32\drivers\netdtect.sys
 Error Severity: Normal
 Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process
 Npfs (File system) Running (System)
 Error Severity: Normal
 Service Flags: File System Driver, Shared Process
 Ntfs (File system) Running (Disabled)
 Error Severity: Normal
 Service Flags: File System Driver, Shared Process
 Null (Base) Running (System)
 Error Severity: Normal
 Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process
 Oliscsi (SCSI miniport) Stopped (Disabled)
 Error Severity: Normal
 Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process
 Parallel (Extended base) Running (Automatic)
 Error Severity: Ignore
 Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process
 Service Dependencies:
 Parport
 Group Dependencies:
 Parallel arbitrator
 Parport (Parallel arbitrator) Running (Automatic)
 Error Severity: Ignore
 Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process
 ParVdm (Extended base) Running (Automatic)
 Error Severity: Ignore
 Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process
 Service Dependencies:
 Parport
 Group Dependencies:
 Parallel arbitrator
 PCIDump (PCI Configuration) Stopped (System)
 Error Severity: Ignore
 Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process
 Pcmcia (System Bus Extender) Stopped (Disabled)

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

Error Severity: Normal
 Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process
 PnP ISA Enabler Driver (Base) Stopped (System)
 Error Severity: Ignore
 Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process
 psndisp (Video) Stopped (Disabled)
 Error Severity: Ignore
 Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process
 QH0wnt (SCSI miniport) Stopped (Disabled)
 Error Severity: Normal
 Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process
 qv (Video) Stopped (Disabled)
 Error Severity: Ignore
 Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process
 Rdr (Network) Running (Manual)
 C:\WINNT\System32\drivers\rdr.sys
 Error Severity: Normal
 Service Flags: File System Driver, Shared Process
 s3 (Video) Stopped (Disabled)
 Error Severity: Ignore
 Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process
 Scsiport (Extended base) Stopped (Automatic)
 Error Severity: Ignore
 Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process
 Group Dependencies:
 SCSI miniport
 Scsiscan (SCSI Class) Running (System)
 Error Severity: Ignore
 Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process
 Group Dependencies:
 SCSI miniport
 Serial (Extended base) Running (Automatic)
 Error Severity: Ignore
 Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process
 Sermouse (Pointer Port) Stopped (Disabled)
 Error Severity: Ignore
 Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process
 Sfloppy (Primary disk) Stopped (System)
 Error Severity: Ignore
 Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process
 Group Dependencies:
 SCSI miniport
 Simbad (Filter) Stopped (Disabled)
 Error Severity: Normal
 Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process
 slcd32 (SCSI miniport) Stopped (Disabled)
 Error Severity: Normal
 Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process
 Sparrow (SCSI miniport) Stopped (Disabled)
 Error Severity: Normal
 Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process
 Spock (SCSI miniport) Stopped (Disabled)
 Error Severity: Normal
 Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process
 Srv (Network) Running (Manual)
 C:\WINNT\System32\drivers\srvs.sys
 Error Severity: Normal
 Service Flags: File System Driver, Shared Process
 symc810 (SCSI miniport) Stopped (Disabled)
 Error Severity: Normal
 Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process
 sym_hi (SCSI miniport) Running (Boot)
 C:\WINNT\system32\drivers\sym_hi.sys
 Error Severity: Normal
 Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process
 T128 (SCSI miniport) Stopped (Disabled)
 Error Severity: Normal
 Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process
 T13B (SCSI miniport) Stopped (Disabled)
 Error Severity: Normal
 Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process
 TCP/IP Service (PNP_TDI) Running (Automatic)
 C:\WINNT\System32\drivers\tcpip.sys
 Error Severity: Normal
 Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process
 tga (Video) Stopped (Disabled)
 Error Severity: Ignore
 Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process
 tmv1 (SCSI miniport) Stopped (Disabled)
 Error Severity: Normal
 Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process
 Ultra124 (SCSI miniport) Stopped (Disabled)
 Error Severity: Normal
 Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process
 Ultra14f (SCSI miniport) Stopped (Disabled)
 Error Severity: Normal
 Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process
 Ultra24f (SCSI miniport) Stopped (Disabled)
 Error Severity: Normal

Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process
 v7vram (Video) Stopped (Disabled)
 Error Severity: Ignore
 Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process
 VgaSave (Video Save) Stopped (System)
 C:\WINNT\System32\drivers\vga.sys
 Error Severity: Ignore
 Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process
 VgaStart (Video Init) Stopped (System)
 C:\WINNT\System32\drivers\vga.sys
 Error Severity: Ignore
 Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process
 Wd33c93 (SCSI miniport) Stopped (Disabled)
 Error Severity: Normal
 Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process
 wd90c24a (Video) Stopped (Disabled)
 Error Severity: Ignore
 Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process
 wdvga (Video) Stopped (Disabled)
 Error Severity: Ignore
 Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process
 weitekp9 (Video) Stopped (Disabled)
 Error Severity: Ignore
 Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process
 Xga (Video) Stopped (Disabled)
 Error Severity: Ignore
 Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process

IRQ and Port Report

| Devices | Vector Level | Affinity |
|-------------------------|--------------|----------------|
| MPS 1.4 - APIC platform | 8 | 8 0x0000000f |
| MPS 1.4 - APIC platform | 0 | 0 0x0000000f |
| MPS 1.4 - APIC platform | 1 | 1 0x0000000f |
| MPS 1.4 - APIC platform | 2 | 2 0x0000000f |
| MPS 1.4 - APIC platform | 3 | 3 0x0000000f |
| MPS 1.4 - APIC platform | 4 | 4 0x0000000f |
| MPS 1.4 - APIC platform | 5 | 5 0x0000000f |
| MPS 1.4 - APIC platform | 6 | 6 0x0000000f |
| MPS 1.4 - APIC platform | 7 | 7 0x0000000f |
| MPS 1.4 - APIC platform | 8 | 8 0x0000000f |
| MPS 1.4 - APIC platform | 9 | 9 0x0000000f |
| MPS 1.4 - APIC platform | 10 | 10 0x0000000f |
| MPS 1.4 - APIC platform | 11 | 11 0x0000000f |
| MPS 1.4 - APIC platform | 12 | 12 0x0000000f |
| MPS 1.4 - APIC platform | 13 | 13 0x0000000f |
| MPS 1.4 - APIC platform | 14 | 14 0x0000000f |
| MPS 1.4 - APIC platform | 15 | 15 0x0000000f |
| MPS 1.4 - APIC platform | 16 | 16 0x0000000f |
| MPS 1.4 - APIC platform | 17 | 17 0x0000000f |
| MPS 1.4 - APIC platform | 18 | 18 0x0000000f |
| MPS 1.4 - APIC platform | 19 | 19 0x0000000f |
| MPS 1.4 - APIC platform | 20 | 20 0x0000000f |
| MPS 1.4 - APIC platform | 21 | 21 0x0000000f |
| MPS 1.4 - APIC platform | 22 | 22 0x0000000f |
| MPS 1.4 - APIC platform | 23 | 23 0x0000000f |
| MPS 1.4 - APIC platform | 24 | 24 0x0000000f |
| MPS 1.4 - APIC platform | 25 | 25 0x0000000f |
| MPS 1.4 - APIC platform | 26 | 26 0x0000000f |
| MPS 1.4 - APIC platform | 27 | 27 0x0000000f |
| MPS 1.4 - APIC platform | 28 | 28 0x0000000f |
| MPS 1.4 - APIC platform | 29 | 29 0x0000000f |
| MPS 1.4 - APIC platform | 30 | 30 0x0000000f |
| MPS 1.4 - APIC platform | 31 | 31 0x0000000f |
| MPS 1.4 - APIC platform | 32 | 32 0x0000000f |
| MPS 1.4 - APIC platform | 33 | 33 0x0000000f |
| MPS 1.4 - APIC platform | 34 | 34 0x0000000f |
| MPS 1.4 - APIC platform | 35 | 35 0x0000000f |
| MPS 1.4 - APIC platform | 36 | 36 0x0000000f |
| MPS 1.4 - APIC platform | 37 | 37 0x0000000f |
| MPS 1.4 - APIC platform | 38 | 38 0x0000000f |
| MPS 1.4 - APIC platform | 39 | 39 0x0000000f |
| MPS 1.4 - APIC platform | 40 | 40 0x0000000f |
| MPS 1.4 - APIC platform | 41 | 41 0x0000000f |
| MPS 1.4 - APIC platform | 42 | 42 0x0000000f |
| MPS 1.4 - APIC platform | 43 | 43 0x0000000f |
| MPS 1.4 - APIC platform | 44 | 44 0x0000000f |
| MPS 1.4 - APIC platform | 45 | 45 0x0000000f |
| MPS 1.4 - APIC platform | 46 | 46 0x0000000f |
| MPS 1.4 - APIC platform | 47 | 47 0x0000000f |
| MPS 1.4 - APIC platform | 61 | 61 0x0000000f |
| MPS 1.4 - APIC platform | 65 | 65 0x0000000f |
| MPS 1.4 - APIC platform | 80 | 80 0x0000000f |
| MPS 1.4 - APIC platform | 193 | 193 0x0000000f |
| MPS 1.4 - APIC platform | 225 | 225 0x0000000f |
| MPS 1.4 - APIC platform | 253 | 253 0x0000000f |

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

```

MPS 1.4 - APIC platform 254 254 0x0000000f
MPS 1.4 - APIC platform 255 255 0x0000000f
i8042prt 1 1 0xfffffff
i8042prt 12 12 0xfffffff
Serial 4 4 0x00000000
Serial 3 3 0x00000000
DC21X4 20 20 0x00000000
DC21X4 20 20 0x00000000
DC21X4 24 24 0x00000000
DC21X4 28 28 0x00000000
DC21X4 16 16 0x00000000
DC21X4 20 20 0x00000000
DC21X4 24 24 0x00000000
DC21X4 28 28 0x00000000
DC21X4 16 16 0x00000000
DC21X4 24 24 0x00000000
DC21X4 28 28 0x00000000
DC21X4 16 16 0x00000000
DC21X4 20 20 0x00000000
DC21X4 24 24 0x00000000
DC21X4 28 28 0x00000000
DC21X4 16 16 0x00000000
Floppy 6 6 0x00000000
atapi 0 14 0x00000000
sym_hi 40 40 0x00000000
sym_hi 41 41 0x00000000

```

| Devices | Physical Address | Length |
|-------------------------|------------------|-------------|
| MPS 1.4 - APIC platform | 0x00000000 | 0x000000010 |
| MPS 1.4 - APIC platform | 0x00000020 | 0x000000002 |
| MPS 1.4 - APIC platform | 0x00000040 | 0x000000004 |
| MPS 1.4 - APIC platform | 0x00000048 | 0x000000004 |
| MPS 1.4 - APIC platform | 0x00000061 | 0x000000001 |
| MPS 1.4 - APIC platform | 0x00000070 | 0x000000002 |
| MPS 1.4 - APIC platform | 0x00000080 | 0x000000010 |
| MPS 1.4 - APIC platform | 0x00000092 | 0x000000001 |
| MPS 1.4 - APIC platform | 0x000000a0 | 0x000000002 |
| MPS 1.4 - APIC platform | 0x000000c0 | 0x000000010 |
| MPS 1.4 - APIC platform | 0x000000f0 | 0x000000010 |
| i8042prt | 0x00000060 | 0x000000001 |
| i8042prt | 0x00000064 | 0x000000001 |
| Parport | 0x00000378 | 0x000000003 |
| Serial | 0x000003f8 | 0x000000007 |
| Serial | 0x000002f8 | 0x000000007 |
| DC21X4 | 0x00003080 | 0x000000008 |
| DC21X4 | 0x00005080 | 0x000000008 |
| DC21X4 | 0x00005400 | 0x000000008 |
| DC21X4 | 0x00005480 | 0x000000008 |
| DC21X4 | 0x00006000 | 0x000000008 |
| DC21X4 | 0x00006080 | 0x000000008 |
| DC21X4 | 0x00006400 | 0x000000008 |
| DC21X4 | 0x00006480 | 0x000000008 |
| DC21X4 | 0x00003000 | 0x000000008 |
| DC21X4 | 0x00003400 | 0x000000008 |
| DC21X4 | 0x00003480 | 0x000000008 |
| DC21X4 | 0x00004000 | 0x000000008 |
| DC21X4 | 0x00004080 | 0x000000008 |
| DC21X4 | 0x00004400 | 0x000000008 |
| DC21X4 | 0x00004480 | 0x000000008 |
| DC21X4 | 0x00005000 | 0x000000008 |
| Floppy | 0x00003f0 | 0x000000006 |
| Floppy | 0x00003f7 | 0x000000001 |
| atapi | 0x000001f0 | 0x000000008 |
| atapi | 0x000003f6 | 0x000000001 |
| sym_hi | 0x00002000 | 0x000000100 |
| sym_hi | 0x00002400 | 0x000000100 |
| cirrus | 0x000003b0 | 0x00000000c |
| cirrus | 0x000003c0 | 0x000000020 |

DMA and Memory Report

| Devices | Channel | Port |
|---------|---------|------|
| Floppy | 2 | 0 |

| Devices | Physical Address | Length |
|-------------------------|------------------|------------|
| MPS 1.4 - APIC platform | 0xfec10000 | 0x00000400 |
| MPS 1.4 - APIC platform | 0xfec00000 | 0x00000400 |
| sym_hi | 0xfc004000 | 0x00000400 |
| sym_hi | 0xfc000000 | 0x00002000 |
| sym_hi | 0xfc004400 | 0x00000400 |
| sym_hi | 0xfc002000 | 0x00002000 |
| cirrus | 0x000a0000 | 0x00020000 |
| cirrus | 0xfd000000 | 0x01000000 |

Environment Report

System Environment Variables

```

ComSpec=C:\WINNT\system32\cmd.exe
NUMBER_OF_PROCESSORS=4
OS=Windows_NT
Os2LibPath=C:\WINNT\system32\os2\dll;
Path=C:\orant\bin;C:\WINNT\system32;C:\WINNT;c:\tuxedo\bin
PROCESSOR_ARCHITECTURE=x86
PROCESSOR_IDENTIFIER=x86 Family 6 Model 5 Stepping 2, GenuineIntel
PROCESSOR_LEVEL=6
PROCESSOR_REVISION=0502
TMCONTEXTS=1
TUXCONFIG=c:\tpcc\tuxconfig
TUXDIR=c:\tuxedo
windir=C:\WINNT

```

Environment Variables for Current User

```

TEMP=C:\TEMP
TMP=C:\TEMP

```

Network Report

Your Access Level: Admin & Local
Workgroup or Domain: TPCC
Network Version: 4.0
LanRoot: TPCC
Logged On Users: 1
Current User (1): Administrator
Logon Domain: CLIENT1
Logon Server: CLIENT1

Transport: NetBT_DC21X42, 00-00-BC-11-A8-32, VC's: 0, Wan: Wan
Transport: NetBT_DC21X410, 00-00-BC-11-A6-CE, VC's: 0, Wan: Wan
Transport: NetBT_DC21X411, 00-00-BC-11-A6-CD, VC's: 0, Wan: Wan
Transport: NetBT_DC21X412, 00-00-BC-11-A6-CC, VC's: 0, Wan: Wan
Transport: NetBT_DC21X413, 00-00-BC-11-A5-0F, VC's: 0, Wan: Wan
Transport: NetBT_DC21X414, 00-00-BC-11-A5-0E, VC's: 0, Wan: Wan
Transport: NetBT_DC21X415, 00-00-BC-11-A5-0D, VC's: 0, Wan: Wan
Transport: NetBT_DC21X416, 00-00-BC-11-A5-0C, VC's: 0, Wan: Wan
Transport: NetBT_DC21X41, 00-00-BC-11-A8-33, VC's: 0, Wan: Wan
Transport: NetBT_DC21X43, 00-00-BC-11-A8-31, VC's: 0, Wan: Wan
Transport: NetBT_DC21X44, 00-00-BC-11-A8-30, VC's: 0, Wan: Wan
Transport: NetBT_DC21X45, 00-00-BC-11-A5-13, VC's: 0, Wan: Wan
Transport: NetBT_DC21X46, 00-00-BC-11-A5-12, VC's: 0, Wan: Wan
Transport: NetBT_DC21X47, 00-00-BC-11-A5-11, VC's: 0, Wan: Wan
Transport: NetBT_DC21X48, 00-00-BC-11-A5-10, VC's: 0, Wan: Wan
Transport: NetBT_DC21X49, 00-00-BC-11-A6-CF, VC's: 0, Wan: Wan

Character Wait: 3,600
Collection Time: 250
Maximum Collection Count: 16
Keep Connection: 600
Maximum Commands: 5
Session Time Out: 45
Character Buffer Size: 512
Maximum Threads: 17
Lock Quota: 6,144
Lock Increment: 10
Maximum Locks: 500
Pipe Increment: 10
Maximum Pipes: 500
Cache Time Out: 40
Dormant File Limit: 45
Read Ahead Throughput: 4,294,967,295
Mailslot Buffers: 3
Server Announce Buffers: 20
Illegal Datagrams: 5
Datagram Reset Frequency: 60
Log Election Packets: False
Use Opportunistic Locking: True
Use Unlock Behind: True
Use Close Behind: True
Buffer Pipes: True
Use Lock, Read, Unlock: True
Use NT Caching: True
Use Raw Read: True
Use Raw Write: True
Use Write Raw Data: True
Use Encryption: True

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

Buffer Deny Write Files: True
Buffer Read Only Files: True
Force Core Creation: True
512 Byte Max Transfer: False
Bytes Received: 69,360
SMB's Received: 816
Paged Read Bytes Requested: 0
Non Paged Read Bytes Requested: 0
Cache Read Bytes Requested: 0
Network Read Bytes Requested: 0
Bytes Transmitted: 88,672
SMB's Transmitted: 816
Paged Read Bytes Requested: 0
Non Paged Read Bytes Requested: 82,824
Cache Read Bytes Requested: 0
Network Read Bytes Requested: 0
Initially Failed Operations: 0
Failed Completion Operations: 0
Read Operations: 0
Random Read Operations: 0
Read SMB's: 0
Large Read SMB's: 0
Small Read SMB's: 0
Write Operations: 1,428
Random Write Operations: 0
Write SMB's: 0
Large Write SMB's: 0
Small Write SMB's: 0
Raw Reads Denied: 0
Raw Writes Denied: 0
Network Errors: 0
Sessions: 136
Failed Sessions: 0
Reconnects: 0
Core Connects: 0
LM 2.0 Connects: 0
LM 2.x Connects: 0
Windows NT Connects: 136
Server Disconnects: 0
Hung Sessions: 0
Use Count: 392
Failed Use Count: 120
Current Commands: 0
Server File Opens: 0
Server Device Opens: 0
Server Jobs Queued: 0
Server Session Opens: 0
Server Sessions Timed Out: 0
Server Sessions Errored Out: 0
Server Password Errors: 0
Server Permission Errors: 0
Server System Errors: 0
Server Bytes Sent: 0
Server Bytes Received: 0
Server Average Response Time: 0
Server Request Buffers Needed: 0
Server Big Buffers Needed: 0

Microsoft Internet Information Server Registry Parameters

Key Name: SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Services\InetInfo\Parameters
Class Name: <NO CLASS>
Last Write Time: 9/27/98 - 10:46 PM
Value 0
Name: BandwidthLevel
Type: REG_DWORD
Data: 0xffffffff
Value 1
Name: ListenBackLog
Type: REG_DWORD
Data: 0x19
Value 2
Name: MaxPoolThreads
Type: REG_DWORD
Data: 0x1
Value 3
Name: PoolThreadLimit
Type: REG_DWORD
Data: 0x64

Key Name: SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Services\InetInfo\Parameters\Filter

Class Name: <NO CLASS>
Last Write Time: 9/9/98 - 7:16 AM
Value 0
Name: FilterType
Type: REG_DWORD
Data: 0
Value 1
Name: NumDenySites
Type: REG_DWORD
Data: 0
Value 2
Name: NumGrantSites
Type: REG_DWORD
Data: 0
Key Name: SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Services\InetInfo\Parameters\MimeMap
Class Name: <NO CLASS>
Last Write Time: 9/9/98 - 7:17 AM
Value 0
Name: application/envoy,envy,5
Type: REG_SZ
Data:
Value 1
Name: application/mac-binhex40,hqx,4
Type: REG_SZ
Data:
Value 2
Name: application/msword.doc,5
Type: REG_SZ
Data:
Value 3
Name: application/msword.dot,5
Type: REG_SZ
Data:
Value 4
Name: application/octet-stream,*,5
Type: REG_SZ
Data:
Value 5
Name: application/octet-stream.bin,5
Type: REG_SZ
Data:
Value 6
Name: application/octet-stream.exe,5
Type: REG_SZ
Data:
Value 7
Name: application/oda,oda,5
Type: REG_SZ
Data:
Value 8
Name: application/pdf,pdf,5
Type: REG_SZ
Data:
Value 9
Name: application/postscript.ai,5
Type: REG_SZ
Data:
Value 10
Name: application/postscript.eps,5
Type: REG_SZ
Data:
Value 11
Name: application/postscript.ps,5
Type: REG_SZ
Data:
Value 12
Name: application/rtf,rtf,5
Type: REG_SZ
Data:
Value 13
Name: application/winhelp,5

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

| | |
|---------------------------------------|---|
| Type: REG_SZ | Name: application/x-msexcel,xt,,5 |
| Data: | Type: REG_SZ |
| Value 14 | Data: |
| Name: application/x-bcpio,bcpio,,5 | Value 32 |
| Type: REG_SZ | Name: application/x-msexcel,xlw,,5 |
| Data: | Type: REG_SZ |
| Value 15 | Data: |
| Name: application/x-cpio,cpio,,5 | Value 33 |
| Type: REG_SZ | Name: application/x-msmediaview,m13,,5 |
| Data: | Type: REG_SZ |
| Value 16 | Data: |
| Name: application/x-csh,csh,,5 | Value 34 |
| Type: REG_SZ | Name: application/x-msmediaview,m14,,5 |
| Data: | Type: REG_SZ |
| Value 17 | Data: |
| Name: application/x-director,dcr,,5 | Value 35 |
| Type: REG_SZ | Name: application/x-msmetafile,wmf,,5 |
| Data: | Type: REG_SZ |
| Value 18 | Data: |
| Name: application/x-director,dir,,5 | Value 36 |
| Type: REG_SZ | Name: application/x-msmoney,mny,,5 |
| Data: | Type: REG_SZ |
| Value 19 | Data: |
| Name: application/x-director,dxr,,5 | Value 37 |
| Type: REG_SZ | Name: application/x-mspowerpoint,ppt,,5 |
| Data: | Type: REG_SZ |
| Value 20 | Data: |
| Name: application/x-dvi,dvi,,5 | Value 38 |
| Type: REG_SZ | Name: application/x-msproject,mpp,,5 |
| Data: | Type: REG_SZ |
| Value 21 | Data: |
| Name: application/x-gtar,gtar,,9 | Value 39 |
| Type: REG_SZ | Name: application/x-mspublisher,pub,,5 |
| Data: | Type: REG_SZ |
| Value 22 | Data: |
| Name: application/x-hdf,hdf,,5 | Value 40 |
| Type: REG_SZ | Name: application/x-msterminal,tm,,5 |
| Data: | Type: REG_SZ |
| Value 23 | Data: |
| Name: application/x-latex,latex,,5 | Value 41 |
| Type: REG_SZ | Name: application/x-msworks,wks,,5 |
| Data: | Type: REG_SZ |
| Value 24 | Data: |
| Name: application/x-msaccess,mdb,,5 | Value 42 |
| Type: REG_SZ | Name: application/x-mswrite,wri,,5 |
| Data: | Type: REG_SZ |
| Value 25 | Data: |
| Name: application/x-mscardfile,crd,,5 | Value 43 |
| Type: REG_SZ | Name: application/x-netcdf,cdf,,5 |
| Data: | Type: REG_SZ |
| Value 26 | Data: |
| Name: application/x-msclip,clip,,5 | Value 44 |
| Type: REG_SZ | Name: application/x-netcdf,nc,,5 |
| Data: | Type: REG_SZ |
| Value 27 | Data: |
| Name: application/x-msexcel,xla,,5 | Value 45 |
| Type: REG_SZ | Name: application/x-perfmon,pma,,5 |
| Data: | Type: REG_SZ |
| Value 28 | Data: |
| Name: application/x-msexcel,xlc,,5 | Value 46 |
| Type: REG_SZ | Name: application/x-perfmon,pmc,,5 |
| Data: | Type: REG_SZ |
| Value 29 | Data: |
| Name: application/x-msexcel,xlm,,5 | Value 47 |
| Type: REG_SZ | Name: application/x-perfmon,pml,,5 |
| Data: | Type: REG_SZ |
| Value 30 | Data: |
| Name: application/x-msexcel,xls,,5 | Value 48 |
| Type: REG_SZ | Name: application/x-perfmon,pmr,,5 |
| Data: | Type: REG_SZ |
| Value 31 | Data: |

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

| | |
|---|---|
| Value 49 Name: application/x-perfmon.pmw,,5 Type: REG_SZ Data: | Value 67 Name: application/zip.zip,,9 Type: REG_SZ Data: |
| Value 50 Name: application/x-sh.sh,,5 Type: REG_SZ Data: | Value 68 Name: audio/basic.au,< Type: REG_SZ Data: |
| Value 51 Name: application/x-shar.shar,,5 Type: REG_SZ Data: | Value 69 Name: audio/basic.snd,< Type: REG_SZ Data: |
| Value 52 Name: application/x-sv4cpio.sv4cpio,,5 Type: REG_SZ Data: | Value 70 Name: audio/x-aiff.aif,< Type: REG_SZ Data: |
| Value 53 Name: application/x-sv4crc.sv4crc,,5 Type: REG_SZ Data: | Value 71 Name: audio/x-aiff.aifc,< Type: REG_SZ Data: |
| Value 54 Name: application/x-tar.tar,,5 Type: REG_SZ Data: | Value 72 Name: audio/x-aiff.aiff,< Type: REG_SZ Data: |
| Value 55 Name: application/x-tcl.tcl,,5 Type: REG_SZ Data: | Value 73 Name: audio/x-pn-realaudio.ram,< Type: REG_SZ Data: |
| Value 56 Name: application/x-tex.tex,,5 Type: REG_SZ Data: | Value 74 Name: audio/x-wav.wav,< Type: REG_SZ Data: |
| Value 57 Name: application/x-texinfo.texi,,5 Type: REG_SZ Data: | Value 75 Name: image/bmp.bmp,; Type: REG_SZ Data: |
| Value 58 Name: application/x-texinfo.texinfo,,5 Type: REG_SZ Data: | Value 76 Name: image/cis-cod.cod,,5 Type: REG_SZ Data: |
| Value 59 Name: application/x-troff.roff,,5 Type: REG_SZ Data: | Value 77 Name: image/gif.gif,g Type: REG_SZ Data: |
| Value 60 Name: application/x-troff.t,,5 Type: REG_SZ Data: | Value 78 Name: image/ief.ief,; Type: REG_SZ Data: |
| Value 61 Name: application/x-troff.tr,,5 Type: REG_SZ Data: | Value 79 Name: image/jpeg.jpe,; Type: REG_SZ Data: |
| Value 62 Name: application/x-troff-man.man,,5 Type: REG_SZ Data: | Value 80 Name: image/jpeg.jpeg,; Type: REG_SZ Data: |
| Value 63 Name: application/x-troff-me.me,,5 Type: REG_SZ Data: | Value 81 Name: image/jpeg.jpg,; Type: REG_SZ Data: |
| Value 64 Name: application/x-troff-ms.ms,,5 Type: REG_SZ Data: | Value 82 Name: image/tiff.tif,; Type: REG_SZ Data: |
| Value 65 Name: application/x-ustar.ustar,,5 Type: REG_SZ Data: | Value 83 Name: image/tiff.tif,; Type: REG_SZ Data: |
| Value 66 Name: application/x-wais-source.src,,7 Type: REG_SZ Data: | Value 84 Name: image/x-cmu-raster.ras,; Type: REG_SZ |

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

| | | | |
|-----------|---------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------|
| Data: | | Type: | REG_SZ |
| Value 85 | | Name: | image/x-cmx,cmx,,5 |
| Name: | image/x-cmx,cmx,,5 | Type: | REG_SZ |
| Type: | | Data: | |
| Value 86 | | Name: | image/x-portable-anymap,pnm,; |
| Name: | image/x-portable-anymap,pnm,; | Type: | REG_SZ |
| Type: | | Data: | |
| Value 87 | | Name: | image/x-portable-bitmap,pbm,; |
| Name: | image/x-portable-bitmap,pbm,; | Type: | REG_SZ |
| Type: | | Data: | |
| Value 88 | | Name: | image/x-portable-graymap,pgm,; |
| Name: | image/x-portable-graymap,pgm,; | Type: | REG_SZ |
| Type: | | Data: | |
| Value 89 | | Name: | image/x-portable-pixmap,ppm,; |
| Name: | image/x-portable-pixmap,ppm,; | Type: | REG_SZ |
| Type: | | Data: | |
| Value 90 | | Name: | image/x-rgb,rgb,; |
| Name: | image/x-rgb,rgb,; | Type: | REG_SZ |
| Type: | | Data: | |
| Value 91 | | Name: | image/x-xbitmap,xbm,; |
| Name: | image/x-xbitmap,xbm,; | Type: | REG_SZ |
| Type: | | Data: | |
| Value 92 | | Name: | image/x-xpixmap,xpm,; |
| Name: | image/x-xpixmap,xpm,; | Type: | REG_SZ |
| Type: | | Data: | |
| Value 93 | | Name: | image/x-xwindowdump,xwd,; |
| Name: | image/x-xwindowdump,xwd,; | Type: | REG_SZ |
| Type: | | Data: | |
| Value 94 | | Name: | text/html,htm,h |
| Name: | text/html,htm,h | Type: | REG_SZ |
| Type: | | Data: | |
| Value 95 | | Name: | text/html,html,h |
| Name: | text/html,html,h | Type: | REG_SZ |
| Type: | | Data: | |
| Value 96 | | Name: | text/html,stm,h |
| Name: | text/html,stm,h | Type: | REG_SZ |
| Type: | | Data: | |
| Value 97 | | Name: | text/plain,bas,0 |
| Name: | text/plain,bas,0 | Type: | REG_SZ |
| Type: | | Data: | |
| Value 98 | | Name: | text/plain,c,0 |
| Name: | text/plain,c,0 | Type: | REG_SZ |
| Type: | | Data: | |
| Value 99 | | Name: | text/plain,h,0 |
| Name: | text/plain,h,0 | Type: | REG_SZ |
| Type: | | Data: | |
| Value 100 | | Name: | text/plain,txt,0 |
| Name: | text/plain,txt,0 | Type: | REG_SZ |
| Type: | | Data: | |
| Value 101 | | Name: | text/richtext,rtx,0 |
| Name: | text/richtext,rtx,0 | Type: | REG_SZ |
| Type: | | Data: | |
| Value 102 | | Name: | text/tab-separated-values,tsv,0 |
| Name: | text/tab-separated-values,tsv,0 | Type: | |
| Type: | | Data: | |
| | | Type: | REG_SZ |
| | | Name: | text/x-setext,etx,0 |
| | | Type: | REG_SZ |
| | | Data: | |
| | | Name: | video/mpeg,mpe,; |
| | | Type: | REG_SZ |
| | | Data: | |
| | | Name: | video/mpeg,mpeg,; |
| | | Type: | REG_SZ |
| | | Data: | |
| | | Name: | video/mpeg,mpg,; |
| | | Type: | REG_SZ |
| | | Data: | |
| | | Name: | video/quicktime,mov,; |
| | | Type: | REG_SZ |
| | | Data: | |
| | | Name: | video/quicktime,qt,; |
| | | Type: | REG_SZ |
| | | Data: | |
| | | Name: | video/x-msvideo,avi,< |
| | | Type: | REG_SZ |
| | | Data: | |
| | | Name: | video/x-sgi-movie,movie,< |
| | | Type: | REG_SZ |
| | | Data: | |
| | | Name: | x-world/x-vrml,flr,,5 |
| | | Type: | REG_SZ |
| | | Data: | |
| | | Name: | x-world/x-vrml,wrl,,5 |
| | | Type: | REG_SZ |
| | | Data: | |
| | | Name: | x-world/x-vrml,wrz,,5 |
| | | Type: | REG_SZ |
| | | Data: | |
| | | Name: | x-world/x-vrml,xaf,,5 |
| | | Type: | REG_SZ |
| | | Data: | |
| | | Name: | x-world/x-vrml,xof,,5 |
| | | Type: | REG_SZ |
| | | Data: | |

World Wide Web Service Registry Parameters

| | |
|------------------|--|
| Key Name: | SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Services\W3SVC\Parameters |
| Class Name: | <NO CLASS> |
| Last Write Time: | 9/25/98 - 12:09 AM |
| Value 0 | |
| Name: | AccessDeniedMessage |
| Type: | REG_SZ |
| Data: | Error: Access is Denied. |
| Value 1 | |
| Name: | AdminEmail |
| Type: | REG_SZ |
| Data: | Admin@corp.com |
| Value 2 | |

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

| | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|---------------------------|---------------------|--|-----------------------|--|-------------------|--|
| Name: AdminName | Type: REG_SZ | Data: Administrator | Value 20 | Name: LogSqlTableName | Type: REG_SZ | Data: Internetlog | |
| Value 3 | Name: AnonymousUserName | Type: REG_SZ | Data: IUSR_CLIENT | Value 21 | Name: LogSqlUserName | Type: REG_SZ | Data: InternetAdmin |
| Value 4 | Name: Authorization | Type: REG_DWORD | Data: 0x5 | Value 22 | Name: LogType | Type: REG_DWORD | Data: 0 |
| Value 5 | Name: CacheExtensions | Type: REG_DWORD | Data: 0x1 | Value 23 | Name: MajorVersion | Type: REG_DWORD | Data: 0x2 |
| Value 6 | Name: CheckForWAISDB | Type: REG_DWORD | Data: 0 | Value 24 | Name: MaxConnections | Type: REG_DWORD | Data: 0x186a0 |
| Value 7 | Name: ConnectionTimeout | Type: REG_DWORD | Data: 0x7fff | Value 25 | Name: MinorVersion | Type: REG_DWORD | Data: 0 |
| Value 8 | Name: DebugFlags | Type: REG_DWORD | Data: 0x8 | Value 26 | Name: NTAuthenticationProviders | Type: REG_SZ | Data: NTLM |
| Value 9 | Name: Default Load File | Type: REG_SZ | Data: Default.htm | Value 27 | Name: ScriptTimeout | Type: REG_DWORD | Data: 0x384 |
| Value 10 | Name: Dir Browse Control | Type: REG_DWORD | Data: 0x400001e | Value 28 | Name: SecurePort | Type: REG_DWORD | Data: 0x1bb |
| Value 11 | Name: Filter DLLs | Type: REG_SZ | Data: C:\WINNT\System32\inetsrv\sspifilt.dll | Value 29 | Name: ServerComment | Type: REG_SZ | Data: |
| Value 12 | Name: GlobalExpire | Type: REG_DWORD | Data: 0xffffffff | Value 30 | Name: ServerSideIncludesEnabled | Type: REG_DWORD | Data: 0x1 |
| Value 13 | Name: InstallPath | Type: REG_SZ | Data: C:\WINNT\System32\inetsrv | Value 31 | Name: ServerSideIncludesExtension | Type: REG_SZ | Data: .stm |
| Value 14 | Name: LogFileDirectory | Type: REG_EXPAND_SZ | Data: %SystemRoot%\System32\LogFiles | Key Name: | SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Services\W3SVC\Parameters\Script Map | | |
| Value 15 | Name: LogFileFormat | Type: REG_DWORD | Data: 0 | Class Name: | <NO CLASS> | | |
| Value 16 | Name: LogFilePeriod | Type: REG_DWORD | Data: 0x1 | Last Write Time: | 9/9/98 - 7:17 AM | | |
| Value 17 | Name: LogFileTruncateSize | Type: REG_DWORD | Data: 0x1388000 | Value 0 | Name: .idc | Type: REG_SZ | Data: C:\WINNT\System32\inetsrv\httpodbc.dll |
| Value 18 | Name: LogSqlDataSource | Type: REG_SZ | Data: HTTPLOG | Key Name: | SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Services\W3SVC\Parameters\Virtual Roots | | |
| Value 19 | Name: LogSqlPassword | Type: REG_SZ | Data: sqllog | Class Name: | <NO CLASS> | | |
| | | | | Last Write Time: | 9/9/98 - 7:17 AM | | |
| | | | | Value 0 | Name: / | Type: REG_SZ | Data: C:\inetPub\wwwroot,,1 |
| | | | | Value 1 | Name: /iisadmin | Type: REG_SZ | Data: C:\WINNT\System32\inetsrv\iisadmin,,1 |
| | | | | Value 2 | Name: /Scripts | Type: REG_SZ | Data: C:\inetPub\scripts,,4 |

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

TPCC Application Registry Parameters

TPCC Application Registry Parameters

```

Key Name:      SOFTWARE\TPCC
Class Name:    <NO CLASS>
Last Write Time: 9/30/98 - 10:36 PM
Value 0
  Name:        DatabaseName
  Type:        REG_SZ
  Data:        tpcc

Value 1
  Name:        DatabasePassword
  Type:        REG_SZ
  Data:        tpcc

Value 2
  Name:        DatabaseServer
  Type:        REG_SZ
  Data:        TPCC1

Value 3
  Name:        DatabaseUser
  Type:        REG_SZ
  Data:        tpcc

Value 4
  Name:        DLLPath
  Type:        REG_SZ
  Data:        http://scripts/tpcc/tpcc.dll

Value 5
  Name:        LogPath
  Type:        REG_EXPAND_SZ
  Data:        c:\logs

Value 6
  Name:        MaxUsersThisClient
  Type:        REG_DWORD
  Data:        0xfde8

Value 7
  Name:        NumberOfWarehousesTotal
  Type:        REG_DWORD
  Data:        0x2710
  
```

Tuxedo Configuration File

```

*RESOURCES
IPCKEY          150000

DOMAINID CLIENT1
MASTER         CLIENT1
MAXACCESSERS   300
MAXSERVERS     65
MAXSERVICES    350
MODEL          SHM
LDBAL          N
SCANUNIT       15
BLOCKTIME      60
BBLQUERY       60

*MACHINES
DEFAULT:

"CLIENT1" LMID=CLIENT1
           APPDIR="c:\tpcc"
           TUXCONFIG="c:\tpcc\tuxconfig1"
           TUXDIR="c:\tuxedo"
           ULOGPFX="c:\tpcc\ulog1"
           TYPE="WinNT"
           UID= 0
           GID= 0

*GROUPS
GROUPNO
GROUPOTHERS   LMID=CLIENT1   GRPNO=1   OPENINFO=NONE
               LMID=CLIENT1   GRPNO=2   OPENINFO=NONE
  
```

```

*SERVERS
DEFAULT:
tmall          SRVGRP=GROUPNO SRVID=100
               MIN=30 MAX=50
               CLOPT="-A"
               RQADDR=all REPLYQ=Y

*SERVICES
  
```

RTE Input Parameters

Rte8000w.cfg

```

Sequent
Oracle 804 3mins login, 40.40mins rampup, 3hrs runtime, 8704w, 8000w active
483 33 10800 5 1 1 1
trans_params_tpcc
/scripts/tpcc/tpcc.dll 87 8704
slave1 client1_1          1 83
slave2 client1_2          84 167
slave3 client1_3          168 250
slave4 client1_4          251 333
slave5 client1_5          334 417
slave6 client1_6          418 500
slave7 client1_7          545 627
slave8 client1_8          628 711
slave9 client1_9          712 794
slave10 client1_10        795 877
slave11 client1_11        878 961
slave12 client1_12        962 1044
slave13 client2_1         1089 1171
slave14 client2_2         1172 1255
slave15 client2_3         1256 1338
slave16 client2_4         1339 1421
slave17 client2_5         1422 1505
slave18 client2_6         1506 1588
slave19 client2_7         1633 1715
slave20 client2_8         1716 1799
slave21 client2_9         1800 1882
slave22 client2_10        1883 1965
slave23 client2_11        1966 2049
slave24 client2_12        2050 2132
slave25 client3_1         2177 2259
slave26 client3_2         2260 2343
slave27 client3_3         2344 2426
slave28 client3_4         2427 2509
slave29 client3_5         2510 2593
slave30 client3_6         2594 2676
slave31 client3_7         2721 2803
slave32 client3_8         2804 2887
slave33 client3_9         2888 2970
slave34 client3_10        2971 3053
slave35 client3_11        3054 3137
slave36 client3_12        3138 3220
slave37 client4_1         3265 3347
slave38 client4_2         3348 3431
slave39 client4_3         3432 3514
slave40 client4_4         3515 3597
slave41 client4_5         3598 3681
slave42 client4_6         3682 3764
slave43 client4_7         3809 3891
slave44 client4_8         3892 3975
slave45 client4_9         3976 4058
slave46 client4_10        4059 4141
slave47 client4_11        4142 4225
slave48 client4_12        4226 4308
slave49 client5_1         4353 4435
slave50 client5_2         4436 4519
slave51 client5_3         4520 4602
slave52 client5_4         4603 4685
slave53 client5_5         4686 4769
slave54 client5_6         4770 4852
slave55 client5_7         4897 4979
slave56 client5_8         4980 5063
slave57 client5_9         5064 5146
slave58 client5_10        5147 5229
slave59 client5_11        5230 5313
slave60 client5_12        5314 5396
slave61 client6_1         5441 5523
slave62 client6_2         5524 5607
slave63 client6_3         5608 5690
slave64 client6_4         5691 5773
slave65 client6_5         5774 5857
slave66 client6_6         5858 5940
slave67 client6_7         5985 6067
  
```

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

| | |
|--------------------|-----------|
| slave68 client6_8 | 6068 6151 |
| slave69 client6_9 | 6152 6234 |
| slave70 client6_10 | 6235 6317 |
| slave71 client6_11 | 6318 6401 |
| slave72 client6_12 | 6402 6484 |
| slave73 client7_1 | 6529 6611 |
| slave74 client7_2 | 6612 6695 |
| slave75 client7_3 | 6696 6778 |
| slave76 client7_4 | 6779 6861 |
| slave77 client7_5 | 6862 6945 |
| slave78 client7_6 | 6946 7028 |
| slave79 client7_7 | 7073 7155 |
| slave80 client7_8 | 7156 7239 |
| slave81 client7_9 | 7240 7322 |
| slave82 client7_10 | 7323 7405 |
| slave83 client7_11 | 7406 7489 |
| slave84 client7_12 | 7490 7572 |
| slave85 client8_1 | 7617 7699 |
| slave86 client8_2 | 7700 7783 |
| slave87 client8_3 | 7784 7866 |
| slave88 client8_4 | 7867 7949 |
| slave89 client8_5 | 7950 8033 |
| slave90 client8_6 | 8034 8116 |
| slave91 client8_7 | 8161 8243 |
| slave92 client8_8 | 8244 8327 |
| slave93 client8_9 | 8328 8410 |
| slave94 client8_10 | 8411 8493 |
| slave95 client8_11 | 8494 8577 |
| slave96 client8_12 | 8578 8660 |

trans_params_tpcc

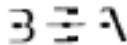
| | | | | | | |
|-------------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|------|
| NewOrder | 44.80 | 12.02 | 18.88 | 0.10 | 5.00 | 0.10 |
| Payment | 43.05 | 12.03 | 3.88 | 0.10 | 5.00 | 0.10 |
| OrderStatus | 4.05 | 10.08 | 2.88 | 0.10 | 5.00 | 0.10 |
| Delivery | 4.05 | 5.03 | 2.88 | 0.10 | 5.00 | 0.10 |
| StockLevel | 4.05 | 5.03 | 2.88 | 0.10 | 20.00 | 0.10 |

Appendix D – Price Quotes

10/12/98 MON 14:32 FAX 1 415 908 4820

BEA SYSTEMS

002



Enterprise Middleware Solutions

BEA SYSTEMS, INC.

Quotation for:

Tommy Tac

Sequent Computer Systems
15450 SW Koll Parkway

Beverton, OR 97006

Phone: 503-578-5077

Fax: 503-578-3811

Please make purchase order to:

BEA Systems, Inc.
585 Moffett Park Boulevard
Sunnyvale, CA 94089

Sales Contact:
Bill Dana

Phone: 415-908-4802

Fax: 415-908-4820

Quote #BD101289-Revision 1.0: This quote expires 12/30/98.

Sequent Computer Systems

Tuxedo CFS Pricing

| Item # | Product Description | List Price | Qty | Extended Price |
|--------|--|------------|-----|------------------|
| 1 | BEA Tuxedo CFS Tier 2 Unlimited User License | \$ 12,000 | 1 | \$ 12,000 |
| | - (4 CPU Intel NT Server) | | | |
| | | | | |
| | Product Total | | | \$ 12,000 |
| | Annual Maintenance (5 x 8) | | | \$ 1,800 |
| | Annual Maintenance (7 x 24) | | | 2,640 |

Y2K

All software contained in this quotation meets year 2000 compliance therefore, will function normally after January 1, 2000.

525 Market Street
Suite 3470
San Francisco, CA 94105

BEA Systems, Inc.
Price Quotation

101298

10-12-98 14:35

RECEIVED FROM: 1 415 908 4828

P-02

Appendix D – Price Quotes

10/12/98 MON 14:32 FAX 1 415 908 4820

BEA SYSTEMS

002



Enterprise Middleware Solutions

BEA SYSTEMS, INC.

Quotation for:

Tommy Tac
 Sequent Computer Systems
 15450 SW Koll Parkway
 Beaverton, OR 97006
 Phone: 503-578-5077
 Fax: 503-578-3811

Please make purchase order to:

BEA Systems, Inc.
 585 Moffett Park Boulevard
 Sunnyvale, CA 94089
 Sales Contact:
 Bill Dana
 Phone: 415-908-4802
 Fax: 415-908-4820

Quote #BD101289-Revision 1.0: This quote expires 12/30/98.

Sequent Computer Systems

Tuxedo CFS Pricing

| Item # | Product Description | List Price | Qty | Extended Price |
|--------|--|------------|-----|------------------|
| 1 | BEA Tuxedo CFS Tier 2 Unlimited User License | \$ 12,000 | 1 | \$ 12,000 |
| | - (4 CPU Intel NT Server) | | | |
| | | | | |
| | Product Total | | | \$ 12,000 |
| | Annual Maintenance (5 x 8) | | | \$ 1,800 |
| | Annual Maintenance (7 x 24) | | | 2,640 |

Y2K

All software contained in this quotation meets year 2000 compliance therefore, will function normally after January 1, 2000.

525 Market Street
 Suite 3470
 San Francisco, CA 94105

BEA Systems, Inc.
 Price Quotation

101298

10-12-98 14:35

RECEIVED FROM: 1 415 908 4828

P-02